15
123

VEST-POCKET

STANDARD

SPANISH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-SPANISH

DICTIONARY

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Laird & Lee's Reference Books and Dictionaries

"Laird & Lee beat the world with their books of information."—*Boston Times.*

Vest Pocket Practical Spanish Instructor.

A companion book to the Standard Spanish Dictionary. Cloth, 25c.; leather, gilt, 50c.

The Modern Webster Dictionary,

Handy school edition, stiff cloth, not indexed, 25c.; stiff cloth, indexed, 50c.; flexible morocco, gilt, indexed, $1.00. All illustrated.

Salva-Webster Spanish-English English-Spanish Dictionary.

Illustrated. Flexible cloth, 30c.; stiff cloth, double thumb index, 60c.; flexible leather, gilt, double thumb index, $1.00.

Grimm-Webster German-English English-German Dictionary.

Illustrated. Flexible cloth, 25c.; stiff cloth, double thumb index, 50c.; morocco, gilt, indexed, $1.00.

Laird & Lee's Vest Pocket Webster Dictionary.

Has No Equal. Cloth, 25c.; leather, gilt, 50c.; both indexed.

Laird & Lee's Vest Pocket Littre-Webster, English-French, French-English Dictionary.

Cloth, 25c.; leather, 50c. Double indexed.

20th Century Encyclopedia.

Stiff cloth, 50c.; leather, gilt, $1.00.

Laird & Lee's Vest-Pocket Practical Compendium of Electricity.

Cloth, 50c.; full leather, gilt, 75c.

Laird & Lee's Vest Pocket Question Settler

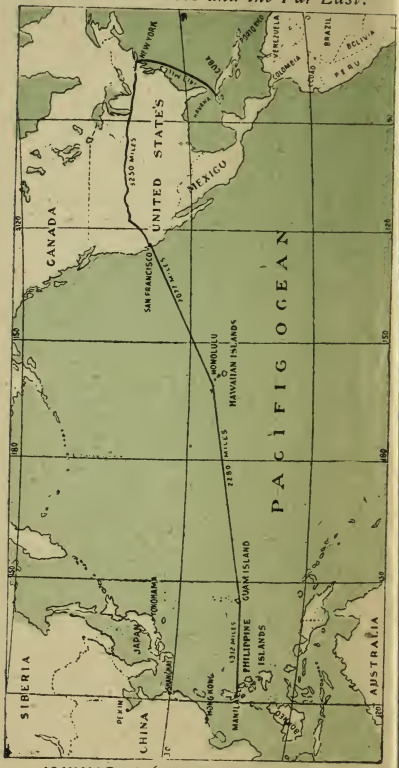
Cloth, 25c.; leather, indexed, 50c.

For Sale at All Bookstores, or Sent on Receipt of Price by

Laird & Lee, Publishers, Chicago

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

The Cable Route
between
the United States and the Far East.



Cable telegráfico
entre
los Estados Unidos y el Oriente.

LAIRD & LEE'S
VEST-POCKET
STANDARD
ENGLISH-SPANISH
SPANISH-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY
By F. M. de RIVAS
Graduate of the University of Seville, Spain, and St. Edmund's College, London, England.
Author of *Laird & Lee's Spanish Instructor* and *Salvá-Webster, Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionary.*
Pronunciation of all words. Idioms in common use. Maps and statistics of the U. S. and all Spanish-speaking Countries, etc.

LAIRD & LEE'S
VEST-POCKET
STANDARD.
DICCIONARIO
INGLÉS-ESPAÑOL
ESPAÑOL-INGLÉS
Por F. M. de RIVAS
Bachiller Graduado en la Universidad de Sevilla, España, y San Edmundo, Londres,
Autor del *"Laird & Lee's Spanish Instructor"*
y del
Diccionario Español-Inglés, é Inglés-Español Salvá-Webster.
Pronunciación fonética de cada palabra. Idiotismos comunmente usados. Mapas y Estadísticas de los EE. UU. y de todos los países donde se habla la lengua castellana, etc.

LAIRD & LEE
CHICAGO, E. U. DE A.
1900

Table of Contents.

Preface 7
First Part—English Pronunciation..... 8
English-Spanish Dictionary..... 11
English Idioms.....130

Second Part—Spanish Pronunciation.... 151
Spanish-English Dictionary.....155
Spanish Idioms.....366

Maps and Statistics of Spanish-speaking Countries.

Leading Cities in Puerto Rico and the Philippines.

Tabla de Contenidos.

Prefacio..... 7

Parte Primera—Pronunciación Inglesa... 8
Diccionario Ingles-Español..... 11
Modismos Ingleses.....130

Parte Segunda—Pronunciación Castellana.....151
Diccionario Español-Ingles.....155
Modismos Castellanos.....366

Mapas y Estadisticas de Los Paises de Lengua Castellana.

Ciudades importantes en Puerto Rico é Islas Filipinas.

Copyright, 1900, by WM. H. LEE.

58
347

EL ALFABETO INGLÉS

Con la pronunciación equivalente aproximada de cada letra, en sonidos castellanos.

A (e), tiene cuatro pronunciaciones diferentes, según la construcción de la palabra, á saber:
como **e** en **ébrio**, v. g. **apiary** (épieri), **face** (fes).
como **a** prolongada en **alambique**, v. g. **falacy** (fálasi).
breve y de golpe como en **ala**, **asta**, v. g. **bat** (bat), **patty** (páti).
con sonido indefinido entre **a** y **o**, algo parecido al de la **o** en **pormenor**, v. g. **call** (col), **tall** (tol).

B (bi), igual pronudciación que en castellano.

C (si), delante de **e** ó **i** parecida á la **s**, v. g. **cent** (sent), **city** (síti).
antes y después de **a**, **o**, **u**, seguida de consonante, como **k**, v. g. **caloric** (calórik), **coerce** (coérs), **cuckoo** (cúcu), **clasp** (clasp), **accident** (áksident).

D (di), lo mismo que en castellano.

E (i), tiene dos sonidos, á saber:
como **i** en **mío**, v. g. **beyond** (biyónd), **menial** (mínial).
come **e** en **elegante**, v. g. **eminent** (éminent).

F (ef), lo mismo que en castellano.

G (dchi), antes ó después de **a**, **o**, **u**. y delante de consonante, se pronuncia como en castellano, v. g. **gallery** (gáleri), **gossip** (gósip), **guano** (guáno), **glass** (glás), **dignity** (dígniti).
antes de **e**, **i**, **y**, como **dch** muy suavemente (ó como la **j** en latín), v. g. **gently** (dchéntli), **gibbet** (dchíbet), (*) **gymnastics** (dchimnástics).

(*) Excepciones: **girl** (guérl), **gift** (guíft), **get** (guét), etc.

H (etch), como **j** en jefe, jirafa, v. g. **hand** (jánd), **heresy** (jéresi), **hilt** (jilt).
en algunos casos la **h** es muda como en castellano, v. g. **honest** (ónest), **exhibit** (egsíbit).

I (ai), tiene tres sonidos según la construcción de la palabra, á saber:
como **ai** en **aire, maiz**, v. g. **hind** (jáind).
como **i** en **lino, rico**, v. g. **tin** (tin), **ribbon** (ríbon).
cuando va seguida de **r**, suena algo parecida á **er** en **perdon**, v. g. **bird** (berd), **first** (ferst).

J (dché), como **dch** (véass **g**), muy suave, v. g. **jacket** (dcháket), **jelly** (dchéli).

K (ke), como en castellano.

L (el), como en castellano.

M (em), como en castellano.

N (en), como en castellano.

O (o), tiene cuatro sonidos diferentes, á saber:
prolongado, como **o** en **oro**, v. g. **old** (old).
breve, como **o** en **cosa**, v. g. **god** (god).
como **u** en **duda**, v. g. **move** (muv), **do** (do).
entre **o** y **a** en un solo sonido, v. g. **boat** (bót).

P (pi), como en castellano.

Q (kiu), va siempre seguida de **u** y solo suena como **k**, (**que** al final de palabra suena tambien como **k**, v. g. **antique** (antík).

R (ar), pronunciada más suavemente que en castellano y á veces casi imperceptible.

S (es), al principio, ó al fin de palabra, como en castellano, v. g. **sad** (sad), **pills** (pils).
cuando seguida de **u** suena como **sch**, v. g. **sugar** (schugar).
en las combinaciones **sion, sure**, tambien suena como **sch**, pero algo más suave, v. g. **division** (divíschon), **erasure** (iréschor).

T (ti), como en castellano, exceptuando en las combinaciones **tien** y **tion**, en las cuales suena como **sch** (véase **s**), v. g. **patient** (péschent), **nation** (néschon).

(iú), tiene tres sonidos, á saber:
como **iu** en **viuda**, v. g. pupil (piúpil).
como **u** en ruso, v. g. bull (búl).
entre **o** y **a** pronunciada rápidamente, la **a** apenas perceptible, v. g. rub (róab).

V (vi), como en castellano.

W (doablíú), como **u**, cuando seguida de vocal, v. g. was (uós).
w final ó seguida de **r** es muda, v. g. law (ló), wrap (rap).

X (eks), seguida de consonante ó después de una vocal en la cual recae el acento, suena como en castellano, v. g. exit (éxit), extra (éxtra).
delante de la vocal en que recae el acento, suena como **egs**, v. g. exact (egsáct).

Y (uái), tiene dos sonidos, á saber:
como **ai**, v. g. my (mái), sly (sláí).
como **i**, v. g. yes (iés), fully (fúli).

Z (tsi), suave y siseada.

CONSONANTES COMBINADAS.

CH, se pronuncia como en castellano, v. g. **check** (check).
como **k**, v. g. **architect** (árkitect).
como **sch**, v. g. **Chicago** (schicágo).

SH como **sch** más suavemente, v. g. **ship** (schip).

SCH, como **sk**, v. g. **school** (skúl).

GH, al principio de palabra, se pronuncia como **g** en castellano, v. g. **ghost** (góst).
antes de **t** ó al final de palabra, es muda, v. g. **right** (ráit), **dough** (dó).
al final de palabra se pronuncia á veces como **f**, v. g. **rough** (ráf).

TH, como **z**, v. g. **thorn** (zorn), **tooth** (túz).
como **dz** algo susurrada, v. g. **thine** (dzáin).

PH, como **f**, v. g. **philosophy** (filósofi).

WH, como **ju**, v. g. **what** (juót), **which** (juéch).

Preface.

This handy little volume has been prepared, by a University Graduate, for the use of teachers, students and business men in the United States, its new possessions and the Spanish-speaking countries. In Cuba, Puerto Rico and the Philippines, thousands of soldiers and sailors, as well as old and new settlers, are anxious to increase their knowledge of English and Spanish. In this volume will be found compressed much valuable information, besides 35,000 words and definitions. The pronunciation of every word is given; the most frequently used idioms are arranged in alphabetical order; maps and statistics of the United States and of all Spanish-speaking countries are scattered through the book, with a list of important cities in Puerto Rico and the Philippines. These features are not found in any similar English-Spanish Dictionary issued in America or abroad. That this work may prove as helpful as it is convenient in size, and a worthy companion to *LEE'S PRACTICAL SPANISH INSTRUCTOR,* is the wish of

THE PUBLISHERS.

Prefacio.

Este Diccionario ha sido preparado con gran cuidado por un Bachiller graduado, para el uso de instructores, estudiantes y hombres de negocios en los Estados Unidos y los países donde se habla la lengua Castellana. En Cuba, Puerto Rico, y Filipina, millares de soldados, marinos y residentes, se hallan ansiosos de poseer, yá el Inglés, yá el Castellano. En este pequeño volumen se hallarán comprendidos informes valiosos, además de 35,000 palabras y definiciones, con su respectiva pronunciación, y aquellas frases ó idiotismos más comunmente usados en ambos idiomas, arreglado todo en órden alfabético, y por último mapas y estadísticas sobre los Estados Unidos y Países Hispano-Americanos, con una lista de las principales ciudades de Puerto y las Islas Filipinas. En ningún otro Diccionario Español-Inglés publicado en América ó en Europa se hallará tal variedad de informes útiles. Que este librito resulte ser de tanto auxilio cuan conveniente es su tamaño y que pruebe tambien ser un compañero digno del *"LEE'S PRACTICAL SPANISH INSTRUCTOR,"* es el deseo de sus

EDITORES.

PART ONE

ENGLISH-SPANISH DICTIONARY

(Inglés Español)

A (e), un, uno, una.
aback (abák), detrás, en facha.
abaft (abáft), á popa.
abandon (abándon), abandonar, dejar.
abase (abées), abatir, humillar.
abash (abásch), avergonzar.
abate (abéet), aminorar, disminuirse.
abatement (abéetment) rebaja, diminución, f., abatimiento, m.
abbey (ábei), abadía, f.
abbot (ábot), abad, m.
abbreviate (abríviet), abreviar.
abdicate (ábdikeet), abdicar.
abdomen (abdómen), abdomen, m.
abduct (abdáct), abducir.
abeam (abím), á lo ancho.
abed (abéd), en (la) cama.
abet (abét), favorecer, animar.
abeyance (abéians), expectativa, f.
abhor (abór), aborrecer, detestar.
abhorrence (abórrens), odio, aborrecimiento, m.
abhorrent (abórrent), horrorizado, contrario.
abide (abáid), habitar, morar.
ability (abíliti), potencia, capacidad, habilidad, f.
abilities (abílitis), pl. talento, m.
abject (áb-dchect), despreciable, bajo.
abjure (ab-dchúr), abjurar, renunciar.
ablaze (ablées), en llamas.
able (ébel), capaz; to be—(tu bí), poder.
ably (ébli), habilmente.
abnegate (ábnegeet), abnegar, renunciar.
abnormal (abnórmal), irregular, deforme.
aboard (abóord), abordo.
abode (abóod), domicilio, m.
abolish (abólish), abolir.
abominate (abómineet) abominar, detestar.
abound (abáund), abundar.
about (abáut), cerca de, acerca, más ó menos.
above (abáv), encima, sobre.

abreast (abrést), de frente.
abridge (abrídch), abreviar, compendiar.
abroad (abróod), al extranjero.
abrupt (abrápt), quebrado, repentino.
abruptness (abráptnes) descortesía, f.
abscess (ábses), absceso, m.
abscond (abscónd), desfalcar.
absence (ábsens), ausencia, f.
absent (ábsent), ausente.
absolve (absólv), absolver.
absorb (absórb), absorber.
abstain (abstéen), abstenerse.
abstemious (abstímias) sóbrio.
abstract (ábstract), extracto; resumen, sumario, m.
abstract (abstráct), abstraer.
absurd (absérd), absurdo, ridículo.
abuse (abiús), abusar.
abuse (abiúss), abuso, m.
abut (abát), terminar.
abyss (abís) abismo, m.
accede (acsíd), acceder.
accent (ácsent), acento, m.
accept (acsépt), aceptar
access (ácses), acceso, m.
acclaim (acléem), aclamar.
acclivity (aclíviti), cuesta, f.
accommodate (acómodeet), acomodar.
accommodating (acómodeeting), servicial.
accompaniment (acómpaniment), acompañamiento, m.
accompany (acómpani) acompañar.
accomplice (acómplis), complice, m.
accomplish (acómplisch), efectuar.
accomplished (acómplischd), perfecto, acabado; elegante.
accord (acórd), acuerdo, m., armonía, f.
according (acórding), según, conforme.
accost (acóst), acercarse á uno.
account (acáunt), cuenta, f.
accountability (acauntabíliti), responsabilidad.
account-book (acáuntbuk), libro de cuentas.
accountant (acáuntant) contador, m.
accoutrements (acóutremants), equipo, m.
accredit (acrédit), acreditar.
accrue (acrú), resultar.
accumulate (akiúmulet), acumular.
accuracy (ákiuraci), exactitud, f.
accurate (ákiureet), exacto.
accursed (akérst), maldito.
accuse (akiús), acusar.
accustom (acástom), acostumbrar.
ace (es), as, m.
acerbity (asérbiti), amargura, f.
ache (éek), dolor continuo, m., doler.
achieve (atchív), ejecutar, obtener.
aching (éeking), doloroso; dolor, m.
acid (ásid), ácido.
acknowledge (acnóledch), reconocer, confesar.
acme (ácme), cima, f., colmo, m.
aconite (ácoxait), acónito, m.
acorn (éecorn), bellota.

acquaint (acuént), informar, advertir.
acquaintance (acuéntans), conocimiento, m.
acquiesce (acuiés), someterse, consentir.
acquiescent (acuiésent) condescendiente, m.
acquire (acuair), adquirir
acquit (acuít), libertar, absolver.
acquittal (acuítal), absolucion, f.
acre (éeker), acre, m.
acrid (ácrid), mordaz; acre,
acrimony (ácrimoni), acrimonia, f.
across (acrós), de través, de una parte á otra.
act (áct), hacer, obrar, conducirse.
act (áct), acción, f.; acto, m.
action (ákchion), acción, f.
actionable (akchionabl), procesable.
active (áctiv), activo.
actor (áctor), agente, cómico, actor. f.
actress (áctres), comedianta, f.
actuate (áctiueet), inspirar, incitar.
acumen (akiúmen), perspicacia, f.
acute (akiút), agudo.
adage (ádedch), proverbio, m.
adamant (ádamant), duro como el diamante.
Adam's apple (Adams ápel), nuez de la garganta, f.
adapt (adápt), adaptar.
add (ad), aumentar, juntar, añadir.
addicted (adícted), adicto.
addled (ádeld), huero, podrido.
address (ádres), dirección.
address (adrés), hablar, rogar, dirigir.
adduce (adiús), alegar.
adept (adépt), adepto.
adhere (ad-ír), adherir.
adjoin (adyóin), juntar, lindar.
adjourn (adyern), diferir; prorogar.
adjudge (ad-dchádch), adjudicar.
admire (admair), admirar.
admit (admít), admitir, dar entrada.
admonish (admónish), amonestar.
ado (adú), bullicio, m. ceremonia, f.
adore (adór), adorar.
adorn (adórn), adornar.
adrift (adríft), flotando á la ventura.
adroit (adróit), diestro.
adult (adált), adulto.
advance (adváns), avanzar.
advantage (advántadch), ventaja.
advent (advént), adviento, m.
advert (advért), advertir, atender.
advertise (ádvertais), avisar, anunciar.
advertisement (advértisment), aviso anuncio, m.
advice (adváiss), consejo, m.
advise (adváis), aconsejar.
advocate (ádvoket), abogado, m.
afar (afár), lejos.
affair (aféer), asunto, m.
affect (aféct), conmover, afectar.
affiance (afáians), confianza, f.
affidavit (afidévit), declaración jurada, f.
affirm (aférm), afirmar.
affix (afíx), anexar; afijo, m.
afflict (aflíct), afligir.

affluence (á f l u e n s), abundancia, f.
afflux (áflux), confluencia, f.
afford (afórd), dar, proveer.
affray (afrée), asalto, m.
affright (a f r á i t), terror, espanto; susto, m.
afield (a f í l d), en el campo.
afloat (aflóot), á flote.
afoot (afút), á pié.
afore (afóor), en frente, ántes.
aforesaid (a f ó r s e d), susodicho.
afraid, I am (afréed, ai am), tengo miedo.
afresh (a f r é s c h), de nuevo.
aft (aft), á popa.
after (áfter), después, detrás.
aftermath (áftermaz), retoño, m.
afternoon (afternún), tarde, f.
afterward (áfter-uerd), después, en seguida.
again (a g u é n), otra vez, aun, de nuevo.
against (aguénst), contra, enfrente.
agape (agáp), de hito en hito.
age (éidch), edad, f.
aggravate (ágraveet), agravar.
aggregate (ágregeet), agregado, m.; agregar.
aggress (agrés), acometer.
aggrieve (agrív), apesadumbrar.
aghast (agást), horrorizado; con la boca abierta.
agile (á-dchil), ágil.
ago (agó); two days—(tú dées), hace dos dias.
agog (agóg), con deseo.
agoing (agóing), con movimiento.
agree (a g r í), concordar, convenir.
agreement (agríment), convenio, contrato, m.
aground (a g r á u n d), barado, encallado.
ague (égu), fiebre, f.
ahead (ajéd), adelante; por la proa.
aid (éid), ayudar.
ail (éil), what ails you? (juót éils iú), ¿que le duele á Vd?
ailment (éilment), dolencia, f.
aim (éim), apuntar.
aim (é i m), designio, m.; puntería, f.
air (éer), aire; aire de música, m.
air (éer), airear; ventilar.
aisle (áil), nave de una iglesia; ala, f.; pasillo, m.
ajar (a-dchár), entreabierto.
akimbo (akímbo), en jarra, en jarras.
akin (a k í n), consanguíneo.
alabaster, (alabáster), alabastro, m.
alacrity (alácriti), alegría, f.
alarm (a l á r m), alarma, f.
alarm (a l á r m), alarmar.
alb (álb), alba, f.
albeit (olbit), aunque, con todo.
alcohol (álcojol), alcohol.
a l c o v e (álcov), alcoba.
alder (ó l d e r), aliso (árbol), m.
alderman (ólderman), regidor, m.
ale (éel), cerveza, f.
a l e e (a-lí), á sotavento.
alembic (a l é m b i c), alambique, m.
alert (alért), vigilante; vivo.

alibi (á l i b a i), coartada, f.
alien (élien), extraño, extrangero.
alienate (élieneet), enajenar.
alight (aláit), descender.
alike (a l á i k), semejante, igual.
alive (aláiv), vivo, viviente.
all (ol), todo; —, enteramente; — of a sudden (of e sáden), de repente(— the better (zi béter), tanto mejor; not at (not at) —, no por c i e r t o.
allay (alée), aliviar.
allege (alédch), alegar.
alleviate (alívieet), aliviar.
alley (á l e). paseo de árboles, m.; callejuela, f.
alligator (aliguéter), caimán.
allot (alót), asignar.
allow (aláo), conceder, permitir.
allowance (aláuans), ración, concesión, f.
alloy (alói), ligar.
alloy (alói), liga, f.
allude (alíud), aludir.
allure (a l i ú r), alucinar.
ally (álie) aliado, m.
ally (alái), hacer alianza; aliarse.
almighty (o l m á i t i), omnipotente, t o d o poderoso.
almond (á m o n d), almendra, f.; b u r n t (bernt) —, almendra tostada, f.
almoner (ámoner), limosnero, m.
almost (ólmost), casi, cerca de.
alms (áms), limosna, f.
aloft (alóft), arriba, sobre.
alone (alón), solo; to let (tu let) —, dejar en paz.
along (alóng), á lo largo.
aloof (alúf), lejos.
aloud (aláud), con voz fuerte, recio.
already (o l r é d i), ya; todo listo.
also (ó l s o), también, igualmente.
alter (ó l t e r), alterar. mudar.
alternate (altérnet), alternativo.
alternate (álternet), alternar.
although (ólzo), aunque, bien que.
altogether (oltoguézer) del todo; todo junto.
alum (álum), alumbre, m.
alumnus (a l ó m n o s), alumno, m., alumna, f.
always (ól-ueis), siempre.
a. m. (e. em), antes del medio dia.
amass (amás), acumular.
amateur (ámater), aficionado, m.
amaze (amées), espantar.
ambassador (ambasador), embajadór, m.
ambidexter (ambidéxter), ambidextro, m.
amble (ámbl), paso de andadura, m.
ambuscade (a m b o s kéd), emboscada, f.
ambush (ámbush), sorpresa, celada, f.
amenable (amínabl), responsable.
amend (a m é n d), enmendar,
amends (aménds), reparación, f.
amiable (émiabl), amable.
amicable (á m i c a b l), amigable.
amiss (a m í s), culpablemente.
amity (ámiti), amistad. f.

ammunition (amiuníschon), munición, f.
amnesty (ámnesti), amnistía, f.
among (st) (amóngst), entre, en medio de.
amount (amáunt), importe, m.
amount (amáunt), montar.
ample (ámpl), ámplio.
amuse (amiús), entretener.
an (an), un, uno, una.
anarchy (ánarki), anarquía, f.
ancestor (ánsester), abuelos, m.
ancestry (ánsestri), linaje de antepasados, m.
anchor (ánker), ancorar, anclar.
anchor (ánkor), ancla, f.
anchovy (ancóvi), anchoa. f.
ancient (éntchient), antiguo.
and (and), y, é.
andirons (ándairons), morillos, m. pl.
anent (anént), tocante á.
anew (aniú), de nuevo.
angel (én-dchel), ángel, m.
anger (ánguer), ira, cólera, f.
angle (ángl), pescar con caña.
angle (ángl), ángulo, m.
angry (ángri), colérico, enfadado.
anguish (ángüisch), pena, angustia, f.
animate (ánimeet), animar.
aniseed (ánisid), simiente de anís, m.
ankle (ánkl), tobillo, m.
annals (ánals), anales, m. pl.
annex (anéx), anexo.
announce (anáuns), anunciar.
annuity (anúiti), renta vitalicia, f.
anoint (anóint), untar.
anon (anón), presto, al instante, inmediatamente.
another (anócer), otro, diferente.
answer (ánser), responder, corresponder.
ant (ánt), hormiga, f.
antecede (antesíd). anteceder.
antic (ántic), grotesco.
anticipate (antísipeet), anticipar.
antique (antíc), antíguo.
antler (ántler), cercetа, f.
anvil (ánvil), yunque, f.
anxiety (angsaieti), ansiedad, f.
any (éni), cualquier, cualquiera, alguno, alguna, todo; —body (bódi), alguno, cualquiera; — how (jáo), de cualquiera modo que sea; —thing (zing), algo; —where (juer), en cualquier lugar.
apace (apés), apriesa.
apart (apárt), aparte.
ape (éep), mono, m.
apex (épex), ápice, colmo, m.; cima, f.
apiary (épiari), colmena, f.
apiece (epís), por cabeza por pieza.
appall (apól), espantar.
apparel (apárel), vestido, m.
apparent (apárent), aparente.
appeal (apíl), apelar.
appear (apir), aparacer, manifestar.
appease (apís), aplacar.
append (apénd), colgar, añadir.
appertain (apertéin), pertenecer.

appetite (ápetait), apetito, m.
applaud (aplód), palmear, aplaudir.
apple (áp), manzana, f.
apply (aplái), aplicar.
appoint (apóint), señalar, nombrar.
appointment (apóintment), nombramiento, cita, f.
apposite (áposit), adaptado.
appraise (aprées), apreciar, avaluar.
appreciate (apríschiet) apreciar.
apprise (apráis), informar.
approach (aprótch), aproximar(se).
appropriate (apróprict), apropiar.
approve (aprúv), aprobar.
apron (épron), delantal, m.
arbor (árbor), emparrado, m.
archly (ártchli), sutilmente.
argue (árguiu), disputar.
aright (arráit), rectamente.
arise (arráis), levantarse.
arm (árm), brazo, m.; armar.
armpit (ármpit), sobaco, m.
army (ármi), ejército, m.
around (arráund), al rededor.
arraign (arrén), citar.
arrange (arréndch), colocar.
arrant (árrant), malo.
array (arré), adorno, m.; colocar.
arrears (arríers), atrasos, m. pl.
arrest (arrést), prisión, f.; arrestar.
arrival (arráival), llegada, f.; arribo, m.
arrive (arráiv), arribar.
arrow (áro), flecha.
arson (ársan), incendio intencional, m.
artery (árteri), arteria, f.
artful (ártfel), artificioso.
artichoke (ártitchok), alcachofa, f.
artisan (ártisan), artesano, m.
as (ás), como; mientras, también.
ascent (asént), subida, f.
ascertain (asertéen), averiguar.
ascribe (ascráib), atribuir; adjudicar.
ash (ásch), fresno, m.
ashamed (aschémd), avergonzado.
ashes (á-sches), ceniza, f.
ashore (a-schór), en tierra, á tierra.
aside (asáid), á parte.
ask (ásk), rogar, preguntar.
aslant (aslánt), oblicuamente.
asleep (aslíp), dormido.
aspirant (aspáirent), aspirante, m.
aspire (aspáir), aspirar.
ass (as), borrico, burro, m.
assail (asél), asaltar.
assay (asé), ensayo, f.
assemble (asémbl), congregar.
assent (asént), asentir, aprobar.
assert (asért), sostener, afirmar.
assess (asés), prorrilla rar, tasar.
assets (ásets), caudal, m.; fondos, m. pl.
assign (asáin), asignar, ceder.
assignee (asainí), apoderado, m.

assigner (asáiner), cesionista.
assort (asórt), clasificar.
assuage (asuédch), mitigar.
assume (asíum), arrogar.
assure (aschíur), asegurar.
astonish (astónisch), pasmar.
astound (astáund), asombrar.
astray (astré), extraviado.
astride (astráid), horcajadas.
asunder (asónder), separadamente.
asylum (asáilom), asilo, m.
at (at), á, en; — once (uans), al instante; — first (ferst), en el principio; — last (last), por último.
athlete (ázlit), atleta, m.
athwart (azúort), al través.
atone (atón), expiar.
atonic (atónic), débil.
attach (atátch), prender, embargar.
attack (aták), atacar.
attain (atéin), ganar.
attempt (atémpt), atentar; ensayo, m.
attend (aténd), atender.
attest (atést), atestiguar.
attic (átic), desván, m.
attire (atáir), atavío, m.
attitude (átitud), actitud.
attorney (atérni), apoderado, procurador, m.
auburn (óbern), moreno.
auction (óc-schon), venta pública.
audit (ódit), rematar una cuenta.
auger (óguer), barrena, f.
aught (ot), alguna cosa.
August (ogost), Agosto (mes).
august (ogóst), augusto; majestuoso.
aunt (ant), tía, f.
auricle (órikl), oreja, f.
auspice (óspis), auspicio, m.
author (ózor), autor, m.
authoress (ózores), autora, f.
authorize (ózorais), autorizar.
autumn (ótom), otoño, m.
avail (avéil), aprovechar, m.
avalanche (ávalanch) alud, m.
avenge (avéndch), vengarse.
avenue (áveniu), avenida, f.
aver (avér), afirmar.
average (áveredch), avería; tomar un término medio.
averse (avérs), repugnante.
avert (avért), desviar.
aviary (évieri), pajarera, f.
avidity (avíditi), codicia, f.
avocation (avokéschon), ocupación, f.
avoid (avóid), evitar.
avoirdupoids (áverdiupos), peso, m.
avow (aváu), declarar.
await (auéet), aguardar.
awake (auék), despertar.
award (auórd), adjudicar.
aware (auér), to be (tu bi) — of (of), saber.
away (aué), ausente, fuera.
awe (o), medio, m.
awful (ófel), tremendo.
awhile (ejuáil), algún tiempo.
awkward (ókuord), tosco, rudo.

awl (ol), lesna, f.
awn (on), arista, f.
axe (acs), hacha, f.
axis (ácsis), eje, m.
axle (ácsl), eje, árbol, m.
azure (ázyiur), azulado.

B

babble (bábl), balbucear.
baboon (babún), cinocéfalo, m.
baby (bébi), niño, pequeño, m.
bachelor (bátcheler), bachiller, soltero, m.
back (bak), espalda, f.
backbite (bákbait), difamar.
backbone (bákbon), espinazo, m.
backward (bácuord), de espaldas.
bacon (bécon), tocino, m.
bad (bad), mal, perverso.
baffle (báfl), eludir.
bag (bag), ensacar.
bag (bag), saco, m.; talega, f.
baggage (báguedch), bagaje, equipaje, m.
bagpipe (bágpaip), gaita, f.
bail (béel), fianza, f.
bait (béet), ceco, m.
baize (bées), bayeta, f.
bake (béek), cocer en horno.
baker (béker), panadero, m.
bald (bóld), calvo.
bale (béel), bala, f.; fardo, m.
balk (bok), frustar.
ball (bol), bola, bala, f.; baile, m.
ballast (bálast), lastre, m.
ballot (bálot), bolilla para votar, f.
bamboozle (bambúsl), engañar.
ban (ban), bando, anuncio, m.
band (band), banda, faja; orquesta. f.
bangs (bangs), flequillos, m. pl.
banish (bánisch), desterrar.
banner (báner), bandera, f.
bar (bar), barra; tranca, f.; estrado, m. pl.
barb (barb), barba; púa, f.
bare (ber), desnudo.
barely (bérli), apenas.
bargain (bárguen), pactar; ganga, f.
barge (bardch), falúa, f.
bark (bark), corteza, f.; ladrar.
barley (bárle), cebada, f.
barn (barn), granero, henil, m.
barrack (bárrac), cuartel, m.
barren (bárren), estéril.
barrow (báro), angarillas, f. pl.
barter (bárter), trocar, cambiar.
base (bees), fondo, m.; base, f.
base (beess), bajo; envilecer.
bashful (báschfel), vergonzoso.
basin (bésn), jofaina, f.
basket (básket), cesta, f.
bass (bás), bajo, grave.
bass (bés), lobina. f.
baste (béest), hilvanar, pringar.
bath (baz), baño, m.
battle (batl), combate, m.; batallar.
be (bi), ser, estar, tener
beach (biitch), costa, ribera, orilla, f.
beacon (bícon), faro, fanal.
bead (biid), cuenta, f. s.; abalorios, m. pl.
beak (bík), pico, m.
beam (biim), viga, f.
bean (bin), haba f.

bear (béer), sostener, sobrellevar.
bear (béer), oso, m.
beard (bíerd), barba, f.
beast (bíist), bestia, f.
beat (bit), golpear; batir.
beauty (biúti), hermosura, f.
beaver (bíver), castor, m.
because (bicós), porque, á causa de.
become (becám), sentar bien; volverse.
bed (bed), cama, f.
bee (bí), abeja, f,
beef (bíf), carne de buey, ó de vaca, f.
bee-hive (bi-jáiv), colmena, f.
beer (bír), cerveza, f.
bees-wax (bis-uaks), cera, f.
beet (bit), acelga, f.
beetle (bitl), escarabajo, m.
before (bifór), antes adelante; enfrente.
beg (beg), mendigar, rogar.
begin (biguín), comenzar.
behalf (bijáf), in my (in mái) —, en mi favor.
behave (bijév), comportarse.
behead (bijéd), decapitar.
behind (bejáind), detrás: atrás; inferior.
behold (bijold), contemplar.
being (bíing), existencia, f.
belief (bilíf), fé, creencia, f.
believe (biliv), creer.
bell (bel), campana, f.
bellow (bélo), bramar.
bellows (bélos), fuelle, m.
belly (béli), vientre, m.
belong (bilóng), pertenecer.
below (biló), debajo, inferior.
belt (belt), cinturón, m
belting (bélting), correaje, m.
bench (bentch), banco, m.
bend (bend), encorvar.
beneath (biníz), debajo, abajo.
benumb (biném), entorpecer.
bequeath (bikuíz), legar en testamento.
berry (béri), baya, f.
beseech (bisích), suplicar.
beside [s] (bisáid), al lado de; además; sobre.
besiege (bisídch), sitiar.
best (best), mejor, lo mejor.
bestow* (bistó), conferir.
bet (bet), apuesta, f.; apostar.
between (bituín), entre, en medio de.
bevel (bével), cartabón, m., cónico.
beware (bi-uér), guardarse.
beyond (bi-ónd), más allá, fuera de.
bias (báias), al sesgo.
big (big), grande, lleno.
bill (bil), pico, honcejo, m.; cuenta, f.
bin (bín), artesón, m.
binary (báineri), binario.
bind (báind), atar; encuadernar.
birch (bertch), abedul, m.
bird (berd), ave, f.; pájaro, m.
bit (bit), bocado, pedacito, m.
bite (báit), morder.
bitter (bíter), amargo.
black (blak), negro.
blacksmith (bláksmiz) herrero, m.
bladder (bláder), vejiga, f.
blade (bléed), brizna; hoja, f.

blame (bléem), culpar, reprobar; censura, f.
blanket (blánket), cobija, manta, f.
blast (blast), soplo de aire, m.
blaze (blées), llama, f.
bleach (bliitch), blanquear al sol.
bleed (bliid), sangrar.
blemish (blémisch), tacha, f.
blend (bléND), mezclar.
bless (blés), bendecir.
blight (bláit), marchitar.
blind (bláind), ciego, cegar.
bliss (blis), felicidad, f.
blister (blíster), vejiga, f.; ampollarse.
blizzard (blísard), huracan, de nieve, m.
bloat (blóot), hinchar.
block (blok), zoquete, motón, m.
blonde (blónd), rubia, f.
blood (bload), sangre f.
blossom (blósem), flor, f.; florecer.
blotter (blóter), secante, m.
blow (bló), soplar.
blue (blú), azul; mal de bazo, m.
blunder (blánder), desatino, m.
blunt (blant), lerdo, obtuso.
blush (blasch), rubor, m.; ponerse colorado.
board (bóord), tabla, mesa, f.
boast (bóost), jactarse.
boat (bóot), bote, m.; barca, f.
bobbin (bóbin), ovillo, m.; canilla, f.
bobtail (bóbteel), rabon, m.
body (bódi), cuerpo, m.
bog (bog), bantano, m.
boil (bóil), hervir, cocer.
boiler (bóiler), marmita, caldera, f.
bold (bold), intrépido.
bolster (bólster), travesero, m
bolt (bolt), dardo, m.; cerrar.
bond (bónd), ligadura, obligacion, f.
bone (bón), hueso, m.
bonfire (bónfair), fuego de regocijo, m.
book (buk), libro, m.
book-keeper (búk-kiper), tenedor de libros, m.
boot (but), ganancia; bota, f.
border (bórder), orilla, f.
bore (bóor), taladrar.
born (bórn), nacido.
bosom (búsem), seno, m.
both (boz), ambos.
bottle (bótl), botella, f.
bottom (bótem), fondo, m.
bough (báu), rama, m.
bound (báund), limitar; resaltar; percusion, f.
bow (bo), proa, f.; arco, moño, m.
bow (bau), encorar.
bowels (báuels), intestinos, m. pl.
bowl (bol). taza, bola, f.
box (boks), caja, f.; boj, m.
boy (bói), muchacho, m.
boyhood (bói-jud), muchachez, f.
brace (brés), abrazadera, f.; ligar.
bracket (bráket), puntal, m.; soporte, m.
brag (brág), jactarse.
braid (bréed), trenzar.
brain (bréen), cerebro, m.
brake (bréek), helechal, m.; palanca, f.; freno, m.
bran (brán), salvado, m.
branch (brántch), ramo, m.

brand (brand), infamar; tazón, m.
brandy (b r á n d i), aguardiente, m.
brass (b r a s), bronce, m.
bread (bred), pan, m.
breadth (b r é d z), anchura, f.
break (bréek), romper, quebrar.
breakfast (bréek-fast), almuerzo, m.
breast (brest), pecho, m.
breath (brez), aliento, m.
breathe (bríiz), respirar.
breeches (b r í t c h e s), calzones, f. pl.
breeze (bríis), brisa, f.
bribe (bráib), cohechar, sobornar.
brick (brik), ladrillo, m.
bride (bráid), novia, f.
bridegroom (b r á i d - g r u m), novio, m.
bridge (bridch), puente, m.
bright (bráit), claro.
brine (bráin), salmuera, f.
bring (bring), llevar, traer.
brisk (brisk), vivo.
bristle (brísl), erizarse; cerda, f.
brittle (britl), frágil.
broad (bróod), ancho, abierto.
broil (bróil), asar.
broken (bróken), roto.
broker (bróker), corredor, m.
broom (brúm), escoba.
broth (broz), caldo, m.
brother (brócer), hermano, m.
brow (bráu), ceja, f.
brown (bráun), moreno, castaño.
brunette (brunét), morena, f.
brush (b r a s c h), cepillo, f.
brute (brut), bruto, m.
bucket (báket), pozal, m.
buckle (bakl), hebilla.
buckwheat (bák-juít), trigo negro, m.
buggy (bágui), calecín, m.
build (bíld), edificar, f.
building (bilding), edificio, m.
bulk (balk), volúmen; á granel.
bull (bul), toro, m.
bullet (búlet), bala, f.
bullion (búlion), oro en barras.
bunch (bántch), manojo, racimo, bulto, m.
bundle (bándl), paquete, m.
burden (bárden), carga, f.; cuidados, m. pl.
burglar (bérgler), ratero.
burial (bérial), entierro, m.
burn (bern), incendiar, arder.
burner (bérner), mechero, quemador, m.
burst (berst), reventar.
bury (béri), enterrar.
bush (busch), arbusto, m.
bushel (búschel), fanega, f.
business (bísnes), empleo, negocio, m.
busy (bisi), ocupado.
but (bat), excepto, menos; pero.
butcher (bétcher), carnicero, m.
butler (b á t l e r), despensero, m.
butter (báter), manteca, mantequilla, f.
butterfly (b á t e r f l a i), mariposa, f.
button (bátn), botón, m.
buttonhole (bátn-jól), ojal, m.
buy (bái), comprar.
by (bái), por; á, en; de; cerca, al lado de.
bygone (báigon), pasado.

C

cab (cab), coche de plaza, m.
cabbage (cábedch), berza, col, f.
cabin (cábin), cabaña, camarote de navío, f.
cage (kéedch), jáula, f.
cake (kéek), bollo, m.
calf (caf), ternero, m.; pantorrilla, f.
call (col), llamar, convocar.
can (can), poder; —, jarro, m.
candle (candl), candela, vela, f.
candy (cándi), confites, m. pl.
cane (kéen), caña, f.; bastón, m.
canker (cánker), cáncer, m.
canopy (cánopi), dosel, m.
canter (cánter), galope corto, m.
canvas (cánvas), cañamazo, m.
canvass (cánvas), solicitar votos.
cap (cap), gorra; birreta, f.
cape (kéep), cabo, m.; capa, f.
capsize (cápsais), zozobrar.
car (car), carreta, f.; carro, m.
card (card), cardar.
card (card), naipe, m.; carta, f.
card-board (cárd-bórd) cartón, m.
care (kéer), cuidado, m; inquietarse.
careen (carín), carenar.
career (caríir), carrera, f.
carpet (cárpet), alfombra, f.
carriage (cáredch), coche, vehículo, m.
carrier (cárier), portador, m.
carrot (cárot), zanahoria, f.
carry (cári), llevar.
cart (cart), carro, m.
carve (cárv), trinchar.
case (kées), estado, caso, m.; caja, f.
cash (cásch), dinero, contante, efectivo.
cast (cast), tirar, lanzar; fundir.
castaway (cást-aué), náufrago; réprobo, m.
cat (cat), gato, m.
catch (catch), coger, agarrar.
cater (kéter), proveer.
cattle (cátl), ganado, m.
cause (cós), cáusa, razon, f.
cave (kév), caverna, f.
cease (síis), suspender.
cedar (sídr), cedro, m.
ceiling (síling), cielo raso, m.
celery (sélri), apio, m
cell (sel), celdilla, f.
cellar (séler), sótano, m.
cent (sent), ciento; centavo, m.
certain (sérten), cierto.
cesspool (séspul), cloaca, f.
chafe (chéef), frotar, calentar, irritar.
chaff (tchaf), zurrón, m.
chagrin (chágrin), enfado.
chain (tchéen), cadena, f.
chair (tchéer), silla, f.
chalk (tchok), greda, f.
challenge (tchálendch), desafiar.
chamber (tchémber), cámara, f.
chance (tchans), ventura, f.
change (tchendch), cambiar.
chap (tchap), rajarse.
chapel (tchápel), capilla, f.

chapter (tchápter), capítulo, m.
charcoal (tchárcool), carbón de leña, m.
charge (t c h á r d c h), acusar, imputar.
charm (t c h á r m), encantar.
chart (tchart), carta de navegar, f.
charter (tchárter), fletar.
chase (tchées), cazar.
chaste (tchést), casto; puro.
chastise (tchastáis), castigar.
chat (tchat), charlar.
chattel (tchátel), bienes muebles, m. pl.
cheap (tchíip), barato.
cheat (tchíit), engañar, defraudar; t r a m pista, m.
check (t c h e k), reprimir, refrenar, m.
check (tchek), cheque, m.; libranza; contraseña, f.; dije, m.
cheer (tchíir), alegria, f.; animar.
cheese (tchíis), queso, m.
chemise (chemís), camisa, f.
cherry (tchéri), cereza, f.
chess (t c h e s), juego del ajedrez, m.
chest (tchest), pecho, m.; arca, f.
chestnut (t c h é s n a t), castaña, f.
chew (tchú), mascar.
chicken (tchíken), polluelo, m.
chief (tchíif), principal, jefe, m.
child (t c h á i l d), infante, hijo, m.
children (tchildren), niños, m. pl.
chill (tchil), frio, m.
chin (tchin), barba, f.
chip (tchip), astilla, f.; desmenuzar.
chirp (tcherp), chirriar.
chisel (tchísel), escoplo, m.
choice (tchóis), preferencia, f.
choice (tchóis), escogido.
choke (tchóok), sufocar.
choose (tchús), escoger.
chop (tchop), tajar.
chop (tchop), costilla, f.
chord (cord), cuerda, f.
Christmas (Crísmas), Natividad, f.
chum (tcham), camarada, f.
church (tcherch), iglesia, f.
churn (tchern), mantequera, f.; mazar.
cinder (sínder), ceniza gruesa y caliente, f.
circumvent (s e r k o m v é n t), circumvenir.
cite (sáit). citar.
city (síti), ciudad, f.
clad (clad), vestido.
claim (kléem), pretender, demandar.
clammy (clámi), viscoso, pegajoso.
clamp (c l a m p), empalmadura, f.; cepo, m.
clan (c l a n), familia, raza, f.
clang (c l a n g), rechinar.
clap (clap), batir.
clasp (c l a s p), abrochar, abrazar.
clasp (clasp), broche, m.
clash (clash), choque, oposición.
clause (clóos), clausula, f.
claw (cló), garra, f.
clay (clé), arcilla, f.; barro, m.
clean (clíin), limpio, casto.
cleanse (c l é n s), limpiar.
clear (c l í i r), claro; neto.

clearance (clíraus), despejo, m.
cleat (clit), tachuela, f.
cleave (clíiv), hender.
cleaver (clíver), cuchillo de carnicero, m.
cleft (cleft), grieta, f.
clerk (clerk), empleado, dependiente.
clever (cléver), diestro, habil.
clew (clú), ovillo de hilo, m.
climate (cláimet), clima, m.
cl max (cláimaks), climax, m.
climb (cláim), escalar.
cling (cling), colgar.
clip (clip), cortar á raíz.
cloak (clóoc), capa, f.
clock (clóc), reloj, m.
clog (clog), agolparse, atascarse.
close (clóos), cerrar: preso.
closet (clóset), retrete, gabinete, m.
cloth (cloz), paño, m.
clothe (clóoz), vestir, cubrir.
cloud (cláud), nube, f.
clove (clóov), clavo, m. (flor).
clown (cláun), payaso.
club (clab), casino, cachiporra.
clue, véase *clew*.
clutch (clatch), empuñar.
clutch (clatch), garra, f.
coal (cóol), carbón de piedra, m.
coarse (cóors), basto.
coat (cóot), casaca, f.; frac, m.
cob (cob), mazorca.
cobbler (cóbler), zapatero remendón, m.
cobweb (cób-uéb), telaraña, f.
cock (cok), gallo, m.
cock (cok), amartillar, enderezar.
cod (cod), bacalao, m.
code (cóod), código, m.
coffin (cófin), féretro, m.
cog (cog), diente, engranage.
coil (cóil), rollo, espiral, m.; enroscar.
coin (cóin), rincón, m; moneda acuñada, f.
cold (cóold), frio, m.
collapse (coláps), derrumbarse.
collect (coléct), recoger.
collide (coláid), colidir.
colt (colt), potro, m.
comb (cóom), peine, m.
come (cam), venir.
companion (compánion), compañero, m.
compare (compér), comparar.
complain (compléen), quejarse.
comply (compláí), cumplir.
component, (compónent), componente.
compound (compáund) componer.
compress (cómpres), cabezal, m.
conceal (consíil), esconder, ocultar.
concede (consíid). conceder.
conceit (consíit), presunción, f.
conceive (consíiv). concebir.
concern (conséru); concernir; negocio, m.
concur (conkér), concurrir,
confide (confáid), confiar.
confine (confáin). confín, m.
conjoint (cond-chóint), asociado.
conquer (cónker), conquistar.
conspire (conspáir), conspirar.
constipate (cónstipeet), estreñido; constiparse.

contain (contén), contener.
contempt (contémpt), desdén, m.
contest (contést), disputar.
contract (cóntract), contrato.
contract (contráct), contraer.
contradict (contradíct) contradecir.
contrast (cóntrast), contraste, m.
contrast (contrást), contrastar.
contrive (contráiv), inventar.
contrivance (contráivens), designio; ingenio, m.
control (contról), restringir; inspección, f.
convene (convíin), convocar.
conversant (convérsent), versado en.
convey (convé), transportar.
convict (cónvict), convicto, m.
convict (convíct), convencer.
convince (convíns), convencer.
cook (cuk), cocinero, m.; cocinar.
cool (cul), fresco.
cooling (cúling), refrescante.
coop (cup), caponera, f.
cooper (cúper), tonelero, m.
copartner (copártner), sócio, m.
cope (cóop), hacer frente, copar.
copper (cóper), cobre, m.
copy (cópi), copia, f.; copiar.
copyright (cópirait), propriedad de una obra literaria f.
cord (cord), cuerda, f.
core (cóor), corazon, interior, m.
cork (cork), alcornoque, corcho, m.
corn (corn), grano; calla, m.
corner (córner), ángulo, rincón, m.
corrupt (corápt), corromper.
corsair (córser), corsario, m.
corset (córset), corsé,
cost (cost), costar, n.; gasto, m.
costive (cóstiv), estreñido.
costly (cóstli), costoso, suntuoso.
cot (cot), catre, m.
cottage (cótedch), cabana, casucha, f.
cotton (cótn), algodón, m.; cotonia, f.
couch (cáuch), canapé, lecho, m.
cough (cof), tos, f.; toser.
counsel (cáunsel), aconsejar, n.; consejo, m.
count (cáunt), contar, n.; cuenta, f.
count (cáunt), conde; —ess, condessa.
countenance (cáuntnens), sostener; n, cara, f.
counter (cáunter), contador, mostrador, tanto, m.; contra.
counteract (cauntcáct), contrariar, frustrar.
counterbalance (cauntcrbálans), contrapesar.
counterfeit (cáunter feet), contrahacer, n.; falso, m.
countermand (cauntermánd), revocar.
counterplea (cáunterpli), réplica, f.
counterplot (cáunter plot), contrateta, f.
countless (cáuntles), innumerable.
country (cóntri), campaña, patria, f.

ountryman (cóntri-man), conciudadano, m.
ounty (cáunti), condado, m.
ouple (capl), pareja, m.; juntar.
ourse (cóors), curso, m.; carrera, f.; of course (of cóors), naturalmente.
ourt (cóort), corte, f.; tribunal, patio, m.; cortejar.
ousin (cásin), primo—a; —german (dchérman), primo hermano.
ovenant (cóvnant), estipular; pacto, m.
over (cóver), cubrir; cubierta, f.
ovet (cóvet), codiciar, desear.
ow (cáu), vaca, f.
oward (cáuard), cobarde, m.
owpox (cáupoks), vacuna, f.
oy (cói), recatado, modesto.
osy (cósi), cómodo, abrigado.
rab (crab), cangrejo, m.
rack (crak), crujido, m.; hender.
racker (cráker), galleta, f.
radle (créedl), cuna, f.; mecer.
raft (craft), arte, m.; astucia, f.
ramp (cramp), calambre, m.
rane (créen), grua, cigüeña, f.
rank (crank), cigüeñal, m.; manivela, f.
rape (créep), crespón, m.
rash (crasch), fracaso, m.; estallar.
rate (créet), cesta grande para loza, f.
rave (créev), desear, implorar.
craving (créving), deseo ardiente.
crawfish (crófisch), cangrejo de rio, m.
craze (crées), delirio, m.; delirar.
crazy (créesi), caduco, loco.
cream (críim), crema, f.
crease (crís), pliegue, m.; plegar.
create (criét), crear.
creature (crícher), criatura, f.
creed (críid), credo, m.; profesión de fé, f.
creek (críik), arroyo, m.
creep (críip), arrastrar, serpentear.
cremate (crímet), incinerar.
crest (crest), cresta, f.
crestfallen (créstfolen) abatido.
crevice (crévis), raja, f.
crew (crú), banda, tropa, f.; (mar) tripulación, f.
crib (crib), pesebre, m.; copiar.
cricket (críket), grillo, m.
crime (cráim), crimen, m.; culpa, f.
crimson (crímsen), carmesí, m.
cripple (crípl), cojo, manco, averiado.
croak (cróok), graznar.
crockery (crókeri), loza, f.; vasijas de barro, f. pl.
crony (cróóni), compinche, m.
crook (crúk), gancho; artificio, m.
crooked (crúked), torcido, corvo.
crop (crop), buche de ave; cosecha, f.; cosechar, cortar.
cross (cros), cruz, f.; atravesar; contrario.
cross-grained (crósgrend), vetado.

crouch (cráuch)) agacharse.
croup (crúp), obispillo, m.; toz ferina, f.
crow (cró), cuervo, m.
crowd (cráud), gentío, m.; amontonar.
crown (cráon), corona, f.; coronar.
cruise (crús), navegar; piratear.
cruiser (crúser), crucero.
crumb (cram), miga, f.
crumble (crámbl), desmigajar.
crumpet (crámpet), bollo blando, m.
crumple (c r á m p l), arrugar.
crush (crasch), apretar.
crust (crast), costra, f.
crutch (cratch), muleta, f.
cry (crái), gritar; grito, m.
cub (cab), cachorro, m.
cube (kiúb), cubo, m.
cucumber (k i ú k a m b e r), cohombro, m.
cud (cad), rumiar.
cue (kiú), cola, f.; taco, apunte, m.
cuff (caf), puñada, vuelta de manga, f.; puño, m.
cuirass (cuirás), coraza, f.
culprit (c ó l p r i t), reo acusado, m.
cumbersome (cámbersem), engorroso.
cunning (cáning), experto, astuto.
cup (cap), copa, taza, f.
cupboard (c á b o r d), armario, m.
cur (c a r), perro de mala ralea, m.
curate (kiúret), parroco, m.
curb (carb), freno, m.; refrenar.
curd (card), cuajada, f.
cure (kiúr), cura, f.; curar.
curl (carl), rizo de pelo, m.; tortuosidad, f.
currency (cárensi), circulación, f.; moneda corriente, f.; papel coriente, m.
current (cárent), corriente; curso, m.
currier (cárier), curtidor, m.
curry (cári), almohazar.
curse (kers), maldecir, blasfemar; imprecación, f.
cursed (k e r s d), maldito.
curt (kert), sucinto.
curtail (kertéel), acortar; abreviar.
curtain (kérten), cortina, f.; telón en los teatros, m.
curve (k é r v), encorvar; corva, f.
cushion (cúshion), cojin, m.; almohada, f.
custard (cásterd), natillas, f. pl.; jircaya, f.
custom (cástem), costumbre, f.; uso, m.
customer (cástemer), parroquiano, marchante, m.
custom-house (cástemjáus), aduana, f.; — officer (ófiser), aduanista, aduanero, m.
customs (cástems), impuestos, m.pl.; aduana, f.
cut (cat), cortar, herir; cortadura, f.
cutlass (c á t l a s), machete, m.
cutlet (c á t l e t), chuleta, f.
cutter (c á t e r), cortador, m.
cycle (sáikl) ciclo, m.
cypress (sáipres), ciprés, m.

D

dabble (dábl), rociar.
dad (dad), papá, m.
daffodil (dáfodil), narciso, m.
dagger (dáguer), puñal, m.; daga, f.
daily (déli), diario.
dainty (déinti), delicado.
dairy (déri), lechería, f.
daisy (dési), margarita, f.
dally (dáli), bobear; dilatar.
dam (dam), madre, f.; dique, m.; presa, f.
dam (dam), estancar.
damage (dámedch), detrimento m; avería, f.; daño, perjuicio, m.
damage (dámedch), dañar; averiar.
dame (déem), dama, f.
damp (damp), húmedo.
dampness (dámpnes), humedad, f.
dance (dans), danza, f.; bailar.
dandruff (dándref), caspa, f.
dandy (dándi), petimetre, m.
danger (déendcher), peligro, m.
dangerous (déendcheros), peligroso, m.
dare (déer), osar; atreverse.
daring (déering), osado.
dark (dark), opaco, obscuro.
darkness (dárknes), oscuridad.
darling (dárling), amado, favorito, m.
darn (darn), zurcir.
dart (dart), dardo, m.; lanzar.
dash (dasch), arrojar.
date (déet), data, fecha, f., dátil, m.
daughter (dáter), hija, f.
daughter-in-law (dáter-in-ló), nuera, f.
daunt (dant), intimidar.
dawn (dan), alba, f.
day (dée), día, m.
daylight (dée-láit), luz del día, f.
dazed (déesd), atontado.
dazzle (dásl), deslumbrar.
deacon (díicon), diácono, m.
dead (déd), muerto, flojo.
deaf (déf), sordo.
deal (díil), parte, cantidad, f.
deal (díil), traficar, dar las cartas.
dealer (díiler), mercader, m.
dear (dier), caro, costoso.
death (déz), muerte, f.
debase (debées), envilecer; falsificar.
debate (dibéet), debate, m.; debatir.
debris (debrí), restos, m. pl.
debt (det), deuda, f.
debtor (détor), deudor, m.
decanter (dicánter), garrafa, f.
decease (disís), muerte, f.
deceased (disísd), finado.
deceit (disít), engaño, m.
decent (dísent), decente.
decide (desáid), decidir.
deck (dek), cubierta, baraja.
declare (diclér), declarar.
decline (dicláin), declinar.
decompose (dicompós), descomponer; descomponerse.

decoy (dicói), atraer, engañar.
decrease (dicríis), disminuir.
decree (dicrí), decreto, m.
dedicate (d é d i k e e t), dedicar.
deduce (dediús), deducir.
deduct (dedáct), deducir.
deed (díid), acción, f. hecho, m.
deem (díim), juzgar.
deep (díip), profundo.
deer (dir), ciervo, m.
deface (difées), borrar, afear.
defame (diféem), difamar.
defeat(difíit), derrotar.
defect (difect), defecto, m.
defence (d i f é n s), defensa, f.
defer (difér), diferir.
defile (difáil), desfilar,
define (difáin), definir.
defy (difái), desafiar.
degree (digrí), grado, m.
deify (dí-ifái), deificar.
deign (déen), dignarse.
deity (dí-iti). deidad, f.
deject (didchéct), abatir.
delay (dilée), deferir; dilación, f.
delegate (délegeet), delegar.
delegate (délegeet), delegado; comisionado, m.
deliberate (dilíbereet), prudente; deliberar.
delight (diláit), delicia, f.; agradar.
delineate (dilíniet), delinear.
delinquency (d i l í n c u e n s i), delito, m.
delinquent (d i l í n c u e n t), delincuente, m.
delirious (dilírios), delirante.
deliver (dilíver), libertar; entregar.
dell (dél), barranco, m
delude (d i l ú d), engañar.
deluge (d é l i u d c h) inundación.
delusion (dilúschien) dolo, m.; ilusión, f.
demolish (dimólisch) demoler.
demur (dimér), objetar; vacilar.
den (den), caverna, f.
denounce (dináuns), denunciar.
dent (d e n t), abollar, dentar.
deny (d i n á i), negar, abjurar.
depart (dipárt), partir.
depend (dipénd), depender.
depict (depíct), pintar.
deplore (d i p l ó r), deplorar.
deportment (d i p ó r t m e n t), conducta, f.
depose (dipóos), deponer.
deposit (dipósit), depositar; d e p ó s i t o, m.; fianza, f.
deposition (d i p o s í schion), deposición, f.; —upon oath (apón óoz), testimonio.
deprave (diprév), depravar.
depravity (dipráviti), corrupción, f.
deprecate (díprikeet) deprecar.
depreciate(dipríschiet) menoscabar.
depress (diprés), deprimir.
deprive (dipráiv), privar.
depth (depz), profundidad, f.
depute (dipiút), diputar.
derange (d i r é n d c h), desarreglar.
deride (diráid), burlar.
derive (d i r á i v), derivar.

derrick (dérik), máquina para levantar pesos, f.
descend (diséud), descender.
descendant (diséndent) descendiente, m.
descent (disént), descenso, m.
describe (discráib), describir.
desert (désert), desierto, m.; soledad, f.
desert (disért), mérito, m.; abandonar.
deserve (diserv), merecer.
design (disáin), diseño, m.
desire (disáir), desear; deseo, m.
desk (desk), escritorio, m.
despair (dispéer), desesperar.
despise (dispáis), despreciar.
despite of (dispáit of), á pesar de.
despoil (dispóil), despojar.
despondent (dispóndent), desalentado.
dessert (dés-sert), postres, m. pl.
destroy (distrói), destruir.
desultory (désaltori), irregular.
detachment (ditatchment), destacamento, m.
detail (ditéel), detalle, m.
detain (ditéen), detener.
detect (ditéct), descubrir.
detective (ditéctiv), oficial de policía secreta, m.
deter (ditér), desanimar; disuadir.
dethrone (di-zróu), destronar.
detract (ditráct), detractar.
deuce (diús), dos; diantre, m.; trampa, f.
devastate (dívastet), devastar.
develop (divélop), desenvolver; desarrollar.
deviate (dívieet) desviar.
device (diváis), invención, f.
devil (dévil), diablo, m.
devilled (dévild), rociado con salsas muy picantes.
devoid (divóid), vacío; libre.
devolve (divólv), recaer en.
devour (diváor), devorar.
devout (diváot), devoto, piadoso.
dew (diú), rocío, m.
dial (dáial), reloj de sol, m.
diamond (dáimend), diamante, m.
diary (dáiari), diario, m.
dibble (dibl), almocafre, m.
dice (dáis), dados, m. pl.
die (dái), morir, expirar.
die (dái), dado, cuño, m.
diet (dáiet), dieta, f.; régimen, m.
differ (difer), diferenciarse; contradecir.
difference (difrens), diferencia, f.
different (difrent), diferente.
difficult (difikelt), difícil, áspero.
difficulty (difikalti), dificultad, f.
dig (dig), cavar, ahondar.
digest (daidchést), digerir, disponer; digesto, m.
digger (díguer), cavador, m.
dignified (dignifaid), altivo, dignificado.

dignity (digniti), dignidad, f.
digress (digrés), hacer digresion.
dike (dáik), dique, canal, m.
dilate (diléet), dilatar (se).
dilatory (dílatori), tardo, dilatorio.
dilly-dally (díli-dáli), entretenerse con pataratas.
dilute (dilíut), desleir, diluir.
dilution (diliúschen), dilución, f.
dim (dím), turbio de vista, lerdo.
dime (dáim), pieza de diez centavos, f.
diminish (diminisch), decrecer, disminuir.
dimity (dímiti), bombasí, m.
dimly (dímli), obscuramente.
dimple (dímpl), hoyuelo de la mejilla, m.
din (dín), ruido violento, m.
dine (dáin), dar de comer; —, comer.
dining-room (dáiningrum), comedor; refectorio, m.
dinner (díner), comida, f
dinner-time (díner-táim), hora de comer, f.
dint (dint), golpe, m.; by — of (bái — of), en fuerza de.
diocese (dáiosis), diósesis, f.
dip (dip), remojar, sumergir.
dipper (díper), cucharon, m.
dire (dár), horrendo; cruel.
direct (dairéct), directo, derecho; claro.
direct (diréct), dirigir; enderezar.
directly (diréctli), directamente, inmediatamente.
dirk (derk), puñal, m.
dirt (dert), lodo, m.; porquería, f.
dirty (dérti), puerco, sucio, vil.
disability (disabíliti), impotencia, f.
disable (disébl), inutilizar.
disabuse (disabiús), desengañar.
disaccustom (disacástem), desacostumbrar.
disadvantage (disadvántedch), desventaja.
disagree (disagrí), desconvenir, discordar.
disagreeable (disagríiebl), desagradable, contrario.
disagreement (disagríment), desacuerdo.
disappear (disapíir), desaparecer, ausentarse.
disappearance (disapírens), desaparecimiento, m.
disappoint (disapóint), frustrar, faltar á la palabra.
disapprove (disaprúv), desaprobar.
disarm (disárm), desarmar, privar de armas.
disarrangement (disaréndchment), desarreglo; desorden, m.
disarray (disaré), desarreglo, m.; —, desnudar.
disaster (disáster), desastre, infortunio, m.
disavow (disaváo), negar, desconocer.
disband (disband), descartar, despedir.
disbelief (disbilíf), incredulidad.
disbelieve (disbilív), descreer, dudar.
disburse (disbérs), desembolsar.
disbursement (disbérsment), desembolso.

isc (disc), disco, tejo, m.
iscard (discárd), descartar, licenciar.
iscern (disérn), discernir, distinguir.
ischarge (distchárdch), descargar; descarga, f.
isciple (disáipl), discípulo, m.
iscipline (dísiplin), disciplina, enseñanza, f.; disciplinar.
isclaim (discléem), negar; renunciar.
isclose (disclóos), descubrir, revelar.
iscolor (discáler), descolorar.
iscomfort (discómfort), desconsuelo, m.
iscompose (discompós), descomponer.
isconcert (disconsért), desconcertar.
isconnect (disconéct), desunir.
iscontent (discontént), descontento, m.; —, malcontento.
iscontinue (discontíniu), descontinuar, interrumpir.
iscord (discord), discordia, f.
iscount (discaunt), descuento, m.; rebaja, f.; descontar.
iscourage (diskáredch), desalentar, desanimar.
iscourse (dískors), discurso, m.; conversar.
iscover (discáver), descubrir.
iscovery (discáveri), descubrimiento, m.
iscredit (discrédit), discrédito, m.; deshonrar.
iscreet (discríit), discreto; circunspecto.
iscrepancy (discrépansi), discrepancia, diferencia, f.
discretion (discréschien), discreción, f.
discriminate (discrímineet), distinguir; discernir.
discuss (diskés), discutir.
discussion (diskéshien), discusión, f.
disdain (disdéen), desdeñar; desdén, m.
disdainful (disdénfel), desdeñoso.
disease (dísis), mal, m.; enfermedad, f.
diseased (disísd), enfermo.
disembody (desembódi), separar del cuerpo.
disengaged (disenguédchd), desocupado.
disentangle (disentángl), desenredar.
disfavor (disfévor), desfavorecer; desfavor, m.
disfigure (disfíguier), desfigurar, afear.
disgrace (disgrées), deshonra, desgracia, f.; hacer caer en desgracia.
disgraceful (disgréssful), deshonroso, ignominioso.
disguise (disgáis), disfrazar; enmascarar.
disguise (disgáis), disfraz, m.; máscara, f.
disgust (disguést), disgusto, m.; aversión, f.
disgust (disguést), disgustar.
disgusting (disguéstin), repugnante.
dish (disch), fuente, f.; plato, m.; taza, f.
dish (disch), servir la vianda en fuente.
dishearten (disjárten), descorazonar.
dishonest (disónest), deshonesto.
dishonor (dísónor), deshonra, ignominia, f.; deshonrar.

disincline (disincláin), desinclinar.
disinfect (disinféct), desinficionar.
disinter (disintér), desenterrar.
disinterested (disinterésted), desinteresado.
disjoint (dis-dchóint), dislocar, desmembrar.
disk (disc), disco, m.
dislike (dislálk), aversion, f.; disgusto, m.; disgustar, desaprobar.
dislocate (dislokeet), dislocar.
dislodge (dislódch), desalojar.
dismal (dísmol), triste, funesto; horrendo.
dismantle (dismántl), desmantelar.
dismay (disméi), desmayo, terror, m.
dismember (dismémber), desmembrar.
dismiss (dismís), despedir; echar.
dismount (dismáunt), desmontar, apearse del caballo.
disobey (disobéi), desobedecer.
disorder (disórder), desorden, m.; confusión, f.
disorderly (disórderli), desordenado; desarreglado.
disown (disóon), negar, desconocer.
disparity (dispáriti), disparidad, f.
dispel (dispél), disipar.
dispense (dispéns), dispensar.
disperse (dispérs), esparcir, dispersar.
displace (displées), dislocar, deponer.
displacement (displésment), desplazamiento, m.
display (displéi), desplegar; ostentación f.; despliegue, m.
displease (displíis) desplacer.
disposal (dispósal) disposición, f.
dispose (dispóos), disponer, dar.
disposed (dispósd), inclinado.
dispossess (disposés) desposeer.
dispute (dispiút), disputa. f.; disputar.
disqualification (discualifikéschien), inhabilidad, f.
disqualify (discuálifái), inhabilitar.
disregard (disregárd) desatender, desdeñar.
disreputable (disrépiutabl), deshonroso.
disrespect (disrespéct), irreverencia, f.
disrespectful (disrespéctful), irreverente, descortés.
disrobe (disróob), desnudar.
dissatisfy (dis-satisfái), descontar.
dissect (diséct), disecar.
dissemble (dis-sémbl), disimular.
disseminate (disémineet), diseminar.
dissent (dis-sént), disentir.
dissipate (dísipeet), disipar.
dissolute (dísoliut), disoluto; libertino.
dissolve (disólv), disolver.
distance (dístans), distancia, f.; respeto, m.
distant (dístant), distante.
distaste (distéest), disgusto, m.
distill (distíl), destilar.
distiller (distíler), destilador, m.

Spain.—A European kingdom, 197,657 square miles in extent; bounded N. by France, E. by the Mediterranean sea, S. by the Atlantic ocean and the Mediterranean sea, W. by Portugal and the Atlantic ocean. Population, exclusive of colonies, 17,560,632. Chief cities: Madrid (capital) 470,283; Barcelona (chief port), 272,481; Valencia, 170,763; Sevilla, 143,182; Malaga, 134,016; Múrcia, 98,538; Zaragoza, 92,407; Granada, 73,006; Carthagena, 84,171; Cádiz, 62,531; Jerez, 61,708, and ten cities between 30 and 60 thousand inhabitants. Large export in fruits, olive oil, wines and mineral ores. U. S. Minister at Madrid. U. S. Consuls located at Alicante, Barcelona, Cádiz, Malaga, Carthagena, Corunna, Denia, Madrid. Spanish Minister at Washington. Consuls at Boston, New Orleans, New York, San Francisco, Chicago. Money unit: Silver peseta = $0.19,3. fixed value.

España.—Reino europeo de 197,557 millas cuadradas de superficie y confinante al norte con la Francia, al este con el Mediterráneo, al sur con el Océano Atlántico y el mar Mediterráneo, al oeste con el Portugal y el Océano Atlántico. Población (sin incluir las colonias), 17,560,632. Ciudades principales: Madrid (capital), 470,283; Barcelona (puerto principal), 272,481; Valencia, 170,763; Sevilla, 143,182; Málaga, 134,016; Múrcia, 98,538; Zaragoza, 92,407; Granada, 73,006; Cartagena, 84,171; Cádiz, 62,531; Jerez, 61,708, y diez ciudades de entre 30 á 60 millares de habitantes. Grande exportación de frutas, aceite de olivas, vinos y minerales. Ministro americano en Madrid. Cónsules americanos en Alicante, Barcelona, Cádiz, Cartagena, Coruña, Denia, Madrid. Ministro español en Washington. Cónsules en Boston, Nueva Orlean, Nueva York, San Francisco, Chicago. Unidad monetaria, peseta de plata=$0.19.4 valor fijo.

Canary Islands.—A group of seven principal and many smaller islands, about 50 miles from African coast, lat. 27° to 29° 31′ N, belonging to Spain and forming a separate province under a governor residing at Santa Cruz de Santiago, the capital. Area, 3 000 sq. miles; population, 300,000. These islands are supposed to be the Fortunate Islands of the ancient geographers. The original inhabitants, the Guanches, are extinct.

Grand Canary, Palma, Lanzarote, Fuerte Ventura, La Gomera and Hierro. The Romans in the time of Augustus, heard about these islands. They were rediscovered in 1334 and subdued by Spain during the 15th century. The principal product is wine. The group is very fertile.

Islas Canarias.—Un grupo de siete islas principales y otras menores, á unas 50 millas de la costa de Africa, lat. 27° á 29° 31′ N., pertenecientes á España y formando una provincia por separado bajo un gobernador residente en Santa Cruz de Santiago, la capital. Area, 3,000 millas cuadradas; población, 300,000 almas. Estas islas se soponen fueron las Islas de la Fortuna á que se refieren los géografos antíguos. Los habitantes originales, los Guanchos, se hallan extintos hoy en dia.

Gran Canaria, Palma, Lanzarote, Fuerte Ventura, La Gomera é Hierro. Los romanos, en el tiempo de Augusto, conocían ya estas islas. Volvieron á ser descubiertas en 1334 y subyugadas por España en el siglo XV. La principal producción es el vino. El grupo es muy fértil.

distillery (distíleri), destilería, f.
distinct (distínct), distinto, diverso.
distinguish (distíngüisch), distinguir.
distinguished (distíngüischd), distinguido.
distort (distórt), retorcer.
distortion (distórschian), esguince, m.
distract (distrát), distraer.
distracted (distracted), distraido, perturbado.
distress (distrés), embargo, m.; calamidad, f.
distressing (distrésing), penoso, congojoso.
distribute (distríbiut), distribuir.
distrust (distrást), desconfiar.
disturb (distérb), perturbar.
disturbance (distérbens), disturbio, alboroto, m.
disuse (dis-iús), desuso, m.
ditch (ditch), zanja, f.; foso, m.
dive (dáiv), bucear.
diver (dáiver), buzo; colimbo, m.
diverse (divérs), diverso, variado.
divert (divért), desviar; recrear.
divest (divést), desnudar; privar.
divide (diváid), dividir; desunir.
divider (diváider), partidor; divisor. m.
divorce (divórs), divorcio, m.; divorciar.
divulge (diváldch), divulgar, publicar.
dizziness (dís-sines), vértigo, m.
dizzy (dís-si), vertiginoso.
do (du), hacer, ejecutar, obrar; finalizar.
dock (doc), bardana, f.; lampazo, trozo, de cola.
dock-yard (dók-iard), arsenal, m.
dog (dog), perro, m.
doings (dúings), hechos, m. pí.
doleful (dólful), doloroso.
doll (dól), muñeca, f.
domain (doméen), dominio, m.
dome (dóom), cúpula, f.
dominate (dómineet), dominar.
domineer (dominír), dominar.
donation (donéschien) donación, f.
donkey (dónke), asno, m.
doom (dúm), sentencia; condena, f.
door (dór), puerta. f.
dose (dóos), dosis, f.
dotage (dótedch), chochera, f.
double (dabl), doble; engaño, m.; doblar.
doubt (dáut), duda, f.; dudar.
doubtless (dáutles), sin duda.
dough (dó), masa, f.
dove (dóv), paloma, f.
dower (dáuer), dote, f.
down (dáon), plumón, m.; abajo; en el suelo.
doze (dóos), atontar, dormitar.
dozen (dósn), docena, f.
draft (draft), dibujo, tiro; giro, m.
drag (drag), arrastrar, tirar con fuerza.
drain (dréen), desaguar; desaguadero, m.
drapery (drépri), ropaje, m.; colgadura, f.
draught (draft), trago, m.; bebida medicinal; corriente de aire, f.

draw (dróo), tirar; dibujar; atraer.
drawer (dróer), gaveta, f.; librador, m.; —s, calzoncillos, m. pl.
drawing (dróin), dibujo; sorteo, m.
dray (drée), carromato, m.
dread (dréd), espantar; terror, m.
dream (drím), sueño, m.; soñar.
dreamy (drími), quimérico.
dreary (dríiri), triste.
dredge (drédch), dragar.
drench (drentch), empapar; humedecer.
dress (drés), vestido, m.; aderezar, vestir.
dressing (drésing), aderezo, m.
drift (drift), impulso; montón, m.; amontonar.
drill (dril), taladro, m.; terraja, f.; taladrar; barrenar.
drink (drinc), beber; bebida, f.
drinker (drínker), borrachón, m.
drip (drip), gotear.
drive (dráiv), impeler, guiar.
droll (dról), jocoso.
droop (drúp), descaecer.
drop (drop), gota, f.; soltar, dejar.
dropsy (dróps i), hidropesia, f.
dross (dros), escoria de metales; hez, f.
drought (dráut), seca; sequedad; sed, f.
drove (dróov), manada, f.; hato, m.
drown (dráon), anegar; ahogar.
drowsy (dráusi), soñoliento, lerdo.
druggist (drágu i st), droguero, m.
drum (dram), tambor, m.
drummer (drámer), agente, m.
drunk (drank), borracho, ébrio.
drunkard (dránkard), borrachón; cuero, m.
dry (drái), árido, seco.
dry goods (drái-guds), mercería, f.
duck (dac), ánade, m. & f.; lona, f.; zabullir.
dude (dud), currutaco, m.
due (díu), débito; apto; derecho, tributo, m.
duel (diúl), duelo, m.; combatir en duelo.
duke (díuc), duque, m.
dull (dal), lerdo, estúpido; tosco; triste.
duly (díuli), debidamente.
dumb (dam), mudo; —ly, sin chistar.
dump (damp), murria, tristeza.
dung (dang), estiércol, m.
dupe (díúp), bobo, m.; engañar.
duplicate (diúplikeet), duplicar, m.
duplicity (diuplísiti), doblez, duplicidad, f.
durability (diurabílíti) dura, duracion, f.
durable (díurabl), durable.
during (díuring), mientras, durante el tiempo que.
dusk (dasc), crepúsculo, m.
dusky (dáski), obscuro.
dust (dast), polvo; despolvorear.
duty (díuti), deber, m.: obligación, f.
dwarf (duárf), enano, m.
dwell (duél), habitar, morar.

dwindle (duíndl), mermar, disminuirse.
dye (dái), teñir; tinte, m.
dyer (dáier), teñidor, m.

E

each (iitch), cualquiera, cada uno.
eager (íguer), deseoso, fogoso. ardiente.
eagle (ígl), águila, f.
ear (ier). oreja, f.; oido, m.
ear-drum (íer-dram), tímpano.
early (érli), temprano, presto.
earn (ern), ganar, obtener.
earnest (érnest), ardiente, serio.
earnings (é r n i n g s), ganancias, f, jornal, m.
ear-ring (íering), zarcillo, m.
ear-shot (íer-schot), alcance del oido, m.
earth (erz), tierra, f.
earthen (érzen), térreo.
earthquake (érz-cuék), terremoto, m.
ease (íis), quietud; facilidad, f.
easel (íisel), caballete, m.
easily (í i s i l i), fácilmente.
east (iist), oriente, este, m.
Easter (iister), Páscua, de Resurrección, f.
easterly (iisterli), oriental.
eastward (íist-uerd), hacia el oriente.
easy (iisi), fácil; cortés; tranquilo.
eat (iit), comer, roer.
ebb (ebb), menguante, m.; menguar.
ebb-tide (ébb-táid), reflujo, m.
economize (icónomais) economizar.
eddy (édi), reflujo de agua, m.
edge (edch), filo, m.; punta, f.
edible (édibl), comestible.
edict (édict), edicto, m.
edifice (édifis), edificio, m.; fábrica, f.
edify (édifai), edificar; fabricar.
edit (é d i t), publicar alguna obra ajena, ó ser su editor.
educate (é d i u k e e t), educar; enseñar.
eel (íil), anguila, f.
efface (ifées), borrar, destruir.
effect (i f é c t), efecto, m.; realidad, f.
effort (éfort), esfuerzo, empeño, m.
effrontery (efrónteri), descaro, m.
effulgence (efél-dchens), esplendor, fulgor, m.
egg (eg), huevo, m.
egress (égres), salida, f.
eight (éit), ocho.
eighteen (éitiin), diez y ocho.
eighty (éiti), ochenta.
either (ícer), cualquiera, uno de dos.
eject (idchéct), expeler, desechar.
elapse (iláps), pasar, correr el tiempo.
elbow (élbo), codo, m.
elder (é l d e r), sauco, m.; mayor.
elderly (é l d e r l i), de edad madura.
elect (iléct), elegir.
elevate (élevet), elevar, alzar.
eleven (iléven), once.
elicit (ilísit), sacar de; atraer.
elm (elm), olmo, m.
elope (ilóp), huirse.
else (els), otro, de otro modo.
elsewhere (éls-juer), en ó de otra parte.

elude (ilíúd), eludir.
embark (embárk), embarcar.
embarrass (embáras), embarazar.
embassy (émbasi), embajada, f.
embellish (embélisch), hermosear.
embers (émbers), rescoldo, m.
embezzle (embésl), malversar.
embezzlement (embésl-ment), hurto malversación, m.
emblem (émblem), emblema, m.
emboss (embós), relevar, realzar.
embrace (embrées), abrazar.
embroider (embróider), bordar.
emerge (imérdch), salir, proceder.
employ (emplói), emplear, ocupar.
employee (emploí), empleado, dependiente, m.
employer (emplóier), amo, dueño, m.
employment (emplóiment), empleo, m.; ocupación, f.
empower (empáuer), autorizar.
empress (émpres), emperadora emperatriz, f.
empty (ém-pti), vacío, vano; vaciar.
emulate (émiulet), emular.
enable (enéebl), habilitar, poner en estado de.
enact (enáct), establecer, decretar.
enamel (enámel), esmalte; esmaltar.
encampment (encámpment), campamento, m.
encase (enkées), encajar.
enchant (enchánt), encantar.
enclose (enclós), adjuntar.
encounter (encáunter), encuentro; duelo, m.; encontrar.
encourage (enkáradch) animar.
end (end), fin, m.; extremidad, f.; término, m.
end (end), matar, concluir; fin, m.
endanger (endéndcher). peligrar.
endear (endíir),encarecer.
endeavor (endéver), esforzarse; esfuerzo, m.
endless (éndles), sin fin, contínuo.
endorse (endórs), endorsar (una letra de cambio).
endorsee (endorsí), endorsatario, m.
endorsement (endórsment), endorso, m.
endorser (endórser), endosador, endosante, m.
endow (endáu), dotar á una mujer.
endurance (endiúrens), poder de sufrir.
endure(endiúr), sufrir, soportar.
enemy (énemi), enemigo.
enforce (enfórs), esforzar, compeler.
engage (enguédch), empeñar, halagar. ocupar, pelear; obligación, f.
engagement (enguedch-ment), cita, f.; combate, compromiso, m.
engine (én-dchen), máquina, f.
engineer (en-dchenír), ingeniero; maquinista, m.
engrave (engréev),grabar, esculpir.

engraver (engréver), gravador, m.
engulf (engálf), engolfar.
enjoin (en-dchóin), ordenar, prescribir.
enjoy (en-dchói), gozar; poseer.
enlarge (enlárdch), engrandecer, dilatar.
enlighten (enláitn), alumbrar.
enlist (enlíst), alistar.
enmity (énmiti), enemistad, f.
enough (iná f), basta, bastante.
enrage (enrédch), enfurecer.
enrich (enrítch), enriquecer; adornar.
enroll (en-ról), registrar; arrollar.
ensign (ensáin). bandera, f.; abanderado, m.; insignia, divisa, f.
enslave (ensléev), esclavizar, cautivar.
entangle (entángl), enmarañar.
enter (énter), entrar, emprender.
enterprise (énterprais), empresa, f.
entertain (entertéen), conversar, hospedar.
entice (entáis), halagar, acariciar.
entire (entáer), entero, completo.
entitle (entáitl), titular, calificar.
entity (éntiti), entidad, f.
entrails (éntreels), entrañas, f. pl.
entrance (éntrens), entrada, f.
entreat (entríit), rogar, suplicar.
entrust (entrást), confiar.
entry (éntri), entrada, f.
enveiop (envélop), envolver, forrar.
envelope (énvelop), sobre para carta.
envious (énvios), envidioso.
environs (enváirens), contornos, m. pl.
envoy (énvoi), enviado, m.
envy (énvi), envidia, f.
epoch (ípoc), época, f.
equip (ecuíp), equipar.
equipage (écuipedch), equipaje, m.
equipment (ecuípment), equipaje.
equity (écuiti), equidad, imparcialidad, f.
era (íira), era, data determinada, f.
erase (irées), cancelar, borrar.
ere (íir), antes, más pronto.
erect (iréct), erigir, establecer.
err (ér), vagar, errar.
errand (érrand), recado, mensaje, m.
escape (eskéep), evitar, escapar, evadirse.
escort (éscort), escolta, f.
escort (escórt), escoltar.
espouse (espáus), desposar.
esquire (escuáer), escudero, m.
essay (ése), ensayar; ensayo, m.; prueba, f.
essence (és-sens), esencia, f. perfume, m.
estate (estéet), estado, bienes, m. pl.
esteem (estím), estimar.
estrange (estréndch), estrañar, enajenar.
etch (étch), grabar en agua fuerte.
etching (étching), gravado al agua fuerte, m.
evade (ivéed), evadir, escapar.

evasion (ivé-schien), evasión, f.; efugio, m.
eve (iiv), tardecita, vigilia, víspera, f.
even (i v n), llano, igual; par, semejante.
evening (iv-ning), tarde, f.
event (ivént), evento, m.
eventful (i v é n t f u l), lleno de acontecimiento.
ever (éver), siempre.
evergreen (éver-grín), siempreviva, f.
everlasting (everlásting), sempiterno.
every (évri), cada uno.
everywhere (évrijuér), en todas partes.
evict (ivíct), desposeer.
evil (ivl), malo, depravado; daño, m.; maldad, f.
ewe (iú), oveja, f.
exact (eg-sáct), exacto; exigir.
exalt (e g - s ó l t), exaltar, alabar.
example (eg-sámpl), ejemplo, m.
exasperate (eg-sáspereet), exasperar, irritar.
exceed (eksíid), exceder; sobrepujar.
excel (e k s é l), sobresalir, exceder.
except (eksépt), exceptuar, excluir, excepto, á excepción de.
exchange (ekstchéndch), cambiar, trocar; cambio, m.; bolsa, f.
excite (eksáit), excitar.
exclaim (eks-cléem), exclamar, clamar.
exclude (eks-clúd), excluir.
excommunication eks-comiunikéschien) excomunión, f.
excuse (eks-kiús), excusar, perdonar.
exempt (egsémpt), libre por privilegio.
exercise (éksersais), ejercitar; ejercicio, ensayo, m.
exert (egsért), emplear, esforzar.
exertion (egsérschien), esfuerzo, m.
exhibit (eg-síbit), exhibir, mostrar.
exhort (egsórt), exhortar.
exile (é k s a i l), destierro, m.; desterrar, deportar.
exist (egsíst), existir.
exit (éksit), partida, f.; éxito, m.
expand (ekspánd), extender.
expect (ekspéct), esperar, aguardar.
expedient (ekspídient), oportuno; e x p e d i e n t e, medio, m.
expel (ekspél), expeler.
expend (ekspénd), expender, gastar.
expenditure (ekspénditiur), gasto, desembolso, m.
expense (ekspéns), expensas, f. pl.; coste, m.
expire (ekspáir), expirar.
explain (ekspléen), explanar, aclarar.
explode (eksplóod), disparar con estallido.
exploit (eksplóit), hazaña, f.
explore (eksplóor), explorar.
export (éksport), exportación, f.
export (ekspórt), exportar.
expose (ekspóos), exponer.
express (eksprés), expreso; correo, m.
extend (eksténd), extender; amplificr

extent (eksténT), extensión, f.
extract (ekstráct), extraer, extractar.
extract (ékstract), extracto, epítome, m.
extreme (ekstríim), extremo, supremo; último.
exult (eksált), exultar, regocijarse.
eye (ái), ojo, m.; corcheta, f.; ojear.
eye-ball (ái-bol), niña del ojo, f.
eyebrow (ái-bráo), ceja, f.
eye-glass (ái-glas), anteojo, m.
eyelash (ái-lasch), pestaña, f.
eyelid (ái-lid), párpado, m.

F

fable (fébl), fábula, f.
facade (faséd), fachada, f.
face (fés), cara, faz, haz. f.
fact (fact), hecho, m.
factory (fáctori), fábrica, factoría, f.
fad (fad), fruslería, f.
fade (féed), decaer; marchitar (se).
fagot (fágot), haz, m.
fail (féel), omitir; faltar; décaer.
failure (féliar), falta, bancarota, f.
faint (féent), desmayarse, debilitarse; m.
fair (féer), hermoso, bello; feria, f.
faith (féez), fe; fidelidad, f.
faithful (fézfel), fiel, leal.
fake (féek), engañabobos, m.
fall (fól), caer, caída, f.
false (fóls), falso, pérfido.
falsehood (fólsjud), falsedad, mentira, f.
fame (féem), fama, f.; renombre, m.
famine (fámin), hambre, carestía, f.
fan (fan), abanico, m.; abanicar.
fancy (fánsi), fantasía, f.; capricho, m.; fantasear.
fang (fáng), colmillo, m.
far (far), lejos, lejano, distante.
farce (fars), farsa, f.
fare (fer), comida, f.; viajero, pasaje, m.
farewell (fer-uél), despedida, f.; á Diós!
farm (farm), tierra arrendada; alquería, hacienda.
farmer (fármer), arrendatario de tierra, hacendero, m.
fashion (fáschion), forma, moda, f.; uso, m.; hecho á la moda; elegante.
fast (fast), firme, estable, veloz, pronto.
fasten (fásn), afirmar, atar.
fat (fat), gordo, pingue.
fate (féet), hado, destino. m.
father (fázer), padre, m.
faucet (fóset), espita, f.
fault (fólt), falta, culpa, f.; defecto, m.
favor (féver), favor, beneficio, m., blandura, f.
fear (fiir), espantar, temer; miedo, m.
feast (fíist), banquete, festín, m.
feat (fit), hecho, acción, f.
feather (fézer), pluma, f.
fee, (fí), féudo, m.; gratificación, f.
feeble (fíibl), flaco, débil.

feed (fíid), pacer, nutrir, alimentar.
feed (fiid), pasto, alimentador, m.
feel (fíil), sentir, palpar.
feeling (fíling), sensación; percepción; sensibilidad; ternura, f.; sentimiento, m.
fellow (félo), compañero, m.
felt (felt), fieltro, pellejo, m.
female (fímel), hembra, f.; femenino.
fence (fens), cerca, palizada, f.; cercar.
ferry (féri), bote de pasaje, m.
fetch (fetch), traer.
fever (fíiver), fiebre, f.
feverish (fívrisch), calenturiento.
few (fiú), poco, algunos.
fib (fíb), mentira, bola, f.; embuste, m.
fiber (fáiber), hebra, fibra, f.
fickle (fíkl), inconstante.
fiddle (fídl), violín, m.
field (fíild), campo, m.; campaña, f.
field-piece (fíild-pis), artillería de campaña, f.
fiend (fíind), demonio, m.
fierce (fírs), fiero, feroz.
fifteen (fiftín), quince.
fifty (fifty), cincuenta.
fight (fáit), reñir, combatir; batalla, f.; combate, m.
fill (fil), llenar, hartar.
fin (fin), aleta, f.
find (fáind), hallar.
fine (fáin), fino, agudo.
finger (finguer), dedo, m.; tocar.
fire (fáir), fuego, m.; inflamar; tirar.
fireman (fáir-man), bombero, m.
fire-proof (fáir-pruf), á prueba de fuego, incombustible.
firm (férm), firme, constante.
first (férst), primero.
fish (físch), pez, m.; pescar.
fist (fist), puño, m.
fit (fit), paroxismo, m.; apto, ajustar.
five (fáiv), cinco.
flag (flag), bandera, f.
flake (fléek), copo, m.; lámina, f.
flame (fléem), llama, f.
flannel (flánel), flanela, f.
flash (flásch), relámpago, m.
flask (flask), botella, f.
flat (flat), llano, insípido.
flavor (fléver), dar un olor suave.
flaw (fló), resquebradura; falta; tacha, f.
flea (flí), pulga, f.
flee (flí), escapar.
fleece (flíis), vellón, m.; despojar.
fleet (flít), flota, f.; veloz.
flesh (flésch), carne, f.
flight (fláit), huida, fuga, f.
flinch (flínch), faltar, retirarse.
flint (flínt), pedernal, m.
flirt (flért), arrojar; coquetear; coqueta, f.
flock (floc), manada, f.; rebaño, m.; congregarse.
flog (flóg), tunda; pela, monda, f.
flood (flad), diluvio, flujo, m.; inundar.
floor (flóor), pavimento, piso, suelo, m.;
flour (fláur), harina, f.
flow (fló), fluir, manar.
flower (fláuer), flor, f.; florear.
flue (fliú), pelusa, f.; cañon de chimenea, m.

fluent (flíuent), flúido, fluente.
flush (flasch), sonrojar; flujo rápido; flux, m.
fly (flái), mosca, f.; volar, huir, escapar.
foam (fóom), espuma, f.
F. O. B. (ef-o-bi), f. á b., franco abordo.
fodder (fóder), forraje, m.
foe (fó), enemigo, m.
fog (fog), niebla, f.
foil (fóel), hoja, f.; tin (tin) —, — de estaño.
foil (fóel), vencer, frustrar; chasco, m.
fold (fóld), plegar, plegadura, f.
follow (fólo), seguir, acompañar.
folly (fóli), bobería, f.
fond (fond), indulgente, enamorado.
food (fud), alimento, m.; comida, f.
fool (ful), tonto, bufón, m.; engañar.
foot (fut), pié, paso, m.; base, f.
for (for), por, á causa de, para, á pesar de.
forbid (forbíd), prohíbir.
force (fors), fuerza, f.; vigor, m.; forzar.
fore (fóor), anterior.
forecast (fór-cast), pronóstico, m.; previsión, penetración, f.
forecast (for-cást), prever, conjeturar.
foreclose (for-clós), vender por órden judicial.
forego (for-gó), ceder, abandonar.
forehead (fórjed), frente, f.
foreign (fóren), extranjero, extraño.
foreman (fór-man), capataz; presidente del jurado, m.
forenoon (for-nún), la mañana, f.
forester (fórester), guardabosque, m.
foretell (fortél), predecir.
forge (fordch), frágua, f.; forjar; falsificar.
forgery (fór-dcherí), falsificación, f.
forget (forguét), olvidar, descuidar.
forgive (forguív), perdonar, remitir.
fork (fórk), tenedor, m.; horca, f.
former (fórmer), precedente, pasado.
forsake (forsék), dejar, abandonar.
forth (forz), en adelante, fuera.
forty (fórti), cuarenta.
forward (fór-úard), apresurado; adelante, más allá.
forward (fór-uard), acelerar; enviar.
foster (fóster), criar, nutrir.
found (fáund), fundar, establecer.
foundry (fáundri), fundición.
four (fóor), cuatro.
fourteen (fórtin), catorce.
fowl (fául), ave, f.
fox (foks), zorra, f.
frail (fréil), frágil.
frame (fréem), marco, cerco, m.; formar.
fray (fréi), riña, disputa, f.
freak (fríic), capricho, m.
free (fri), libre, franco; librar, libertar.
freedom (frídam), libertad, f.
freeze (fríis), helar, congelar.
freight (fréit), carga, f.; flete, m.
French (frentsch), francés, m.
frenzy (frénsi), locura, f.

fresh (fresch), fresco, nuevo, reciente.
fret (fret), frotar, agitarse.
friar (fráier), fraile, m.
Friday (Fráide), viernes), m.
friend (frend), amigo, m.
frendship (frénd-schip), amistad, f.
fright (fráit), espanto, m.
frill (fril), escote, vuelo, m.
frisk (frisk), saltar, cabriolar.
fritter (fríter), fritilla, f.
frog (frog), rana; ranilla (del caballo) f.
from (from), después, desde, de.
front (frant), frente, f.
frost (frast), helada, f.; hielo, m.
froth (fraz), espuma, f.
frown (fráun), ceño, m.; mirar con ceño.
frozen (frósen), helado.
fry (frái), fritada; enjambre, m.; freir.
fuel (fiúl), combustible, m.
fulfill (fulfíl), colmar; cumplir.
full (ful), lleno, repleto, completo, tódo.
fume (fíum), humo, vapor, m.
fun (fan), diversión, burla, chanza, f.
fund (fand), fondo, caudal, m.; fondos publicos, m. pl.
funnel (fánel), embudo, m.
funny (fáni), burlesco, curioso.
fur (fer), forro de pieles; pelo, m.
furl (ferl), doblar, contraer, recoger.
furnace (férnes), horno, m.
furnish (férnisch), equipar, suplir, amueblar.
furniture (férnitiur), ajuar, aparejo, m.
furrow (féro), surco, m.
further (férzer), ulterior, más distante; adelantar, promover.
furthest (férzest), lo más lejo.
fury (fiúri), furor, m.; furia, f.
fuse (fiús), fundir.
fusee (fiusí), pajuela, espoleta.
fuss (fás), alboroto, ruido, m.
future (fiútiur), futuro.

G

gab (gab), charlar, parlotear.
gab (gab), cháchara, algarabia, f.
gag (gag), mordaza, f.; tapar la boca con mordaza.
gaiety (guéiti), alegría, f.
gain (guéen), ganancia, f.; ganar.
gait (guéet), marcha, f.; paso, m.
gala (gala), gala, fiesta, f.
gale (guél), viento fresco, m.
gall (gol), hiel, f.; desollar.
galley (gále), galera, f.
gallows (gálos), horca, f.
gamble (gámbl), jugar con exceso.
gambler (gámbler), jugador, m.
gambol (gámbel), saltar, brincar.
game (guéem), juego, pasatiempo, m.; burla, f.
gang (gang), cuadrilla, banda, f.
gangway (gáng-uéi), pasamano, portalón, m.

gaol (dchéel), cárcel, f.
gap (gap), brecha, f.
gape (guéep), bostezar, boquear.
garb (garb), vestido, traje, m.
garbage (gárbedch), basura.
garden (gárden), huerto, jardín, m.
gargle (gárgl), gargarizar.
garlic (gárlic), ajo, m.
garment (gárment), vestidura, f.
garnet (gárnet), granate, m.
garnish (gárnisch), guarnecer.
garter (gárter), jarretera, liga.
gash (gasch), cuchillada, f.
gate (guéet), puerta, f.
gather (gázer), recoger, amontonar.
gay (gué), alegre, gayo.
gaze (guéis), contemplar; mirada, f.
gear (guíer), atavío; engranaje, m.; tirantes, m. pl.
gem (dchém), joya, yema, f.
gender (dchénder), género, m.
gentile (dchéntail), pagano.
gentle (dchéntl), suave, dócil, manso.
gentleman (dchéntlman), caballero, m.
gentry (dchéntri), ciudadanos distinguidos, m. pl.
germ (dchérm), gérmen, m.
German (dchérman), alemán; pariente, m.
get (guét), granjear, ganar, obtener, alcanzar.
ghastly (gástli), pálido.
ghost (góost), espíritu, espectro, m.
gibbet (dchíbet), horca, f.
giblets (dchíblets), menudillos, m. pl.
giddy (guídi), vertiginoso, inconstante.
gift (guíft), dádiva, f. dón, talento, m.
gild (guíld), dorar.
gills (guils), agallas de los peces, f. pl.
gin (dchín), ginebra, desmotadora, f.
gingham (guíngam), carranclán, m.; guingáns, f.
gipsy (dchípsi), gitano, m.
girdle (gárdl), cinturón, m.; ceñir.
girl (gárl), muchacha, doncellita, f.
girth (gárz), cinchona, circunferencia, f.
give (guív), dar, donar, conceder.
gizzard (guísard), molleja, f.
glad (glad), alegre.
glance (gláns), vislumbre, f.; lanzar miradas; pasar ligeramente.
glare (gléer), relumbrar; echar miradas de indignación.
glass (glas), vidrio, vaso para beber, m.
glide (gláid), resbalar, pasar ligeramente.
glisten (glisn), lucir, brillar.
gloomy (glúmi), sombrío.
glossy (glósi), lustroso.
glove (gláv), guante,
glow (gló), arder, inflamarse; color vivo, m.
glue (glú), cola, f.; encolar.
go (go), ir, andar, caminar.
goal (gól), meta, f.; fin, m.
goat (góot), cabra, chiva, f.

G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

goblet (góblet), copa, f. vaso, m.
God (god), Diós, m.
gold (gold), oro, m.
golden (gólden), áureo, de oro.
good (gúd), bueno, benévolo, apto.
goodbye (gud-bái), ¡á Diós!
goods (guds), artículos, géneros, m. pl.
goose (gus), ganso, m.; oca, f.
gospel (góspl), evangelio, m.
gossip (gósip), charla, f.; chisme, m.
gout (gáut), gota, f.
govern (góvern), gobernar, dirigir, regir.
gown (g á o n), talar; vestido de mujer, m.
grace (grées), gracia, f.; favor, m.; agraciar.
grade (gréed), grado, m.; high — (jái —), fino.
graft (graft), injerto, m.; injertar.
grain (gréen), grano, m.; semilla; veta, f.
grand-child (g r á n d-tcháild), nieto, m.; nieta, f.
grant (g r a n t), conceder.
grape (gréep), uva, f.
grapple (grápl), agarrar.
grasp (grasp), empuñar, asir; puño, m.
grass (gras), yerba, f.
grate (gréet), reja, rejilla, f.; rallar, rechinar.
grave (gréev), sepultura, f.; grave, serio.
gravel (grável), cascajo, mal de piedra, m.
gravy (grévi), salsa, f.
gray (grée), gris, canoso.
graze (grées), pastorear; rozar; tocar ligeramente.
grease (griis), grasa, f.; untar.
great (g r é e t), gran, ilustre, noble.
green (g r í i n), verde, fresco.
greet (grit), saludar.
grief (gríf), dolor, m.; pena, f.
grievance (g r í v e n s), pesar, agravio, m.
grieve (g r í i v), agraviar, afligir, llorar.
grill (gril), asar en parrillas.
grim (grim), feo, horrendo; mugre, m.
grind (gráind), moler, afilar, estregar, mascar.
gripe (gráip), asir, empuñar, dar cólico.
grist (grist), molienda, f.
grit (g r i t), moyuelo, m.; arena, f.
groan (g r ó n), gemir, suspirar; gemido, m.
grocer (gróser), especiero, abacero, m.
groin (gróin), ingle, f.
groom (grúm), mozo de cuadra.
groove (grúv), caverna; muesca.
gross (gross), gruesa, f.
ground (gráund), tierra, f.; país; suelo, m.
grove (gróov), arboleda, f.; boscaje, m.
grow (g r ó), cultivar, crecer, vegetar.
grub (gráb), gorgojo, m.; víveres, m. pl.
grudge (grédch), rencór, odio, m.; envidiar.
grumble (g r á m b l), murmurar, gruñir.
guarantee (garantí), garante, m.; garantir.
guaranty (g á r a n t i), garantía, f.
guard (gard), guarda, f.; guardar,

guess (gués), conjeturar; conjetura, f.
guest (guést), huésped, m.; forastero, m.
guide (gáid), guiar; guía, m.
guilt (guilt), delito, m.; culpa, f.
gum (gam), goma, encía, f.
gun (gan), fusil, m. escopeta, f. cañon, m.
gun-barrel (gán-bárl), cañon de fusil, m.
gunboat (gánboot), lancha cañonera, f.
gunsmith (gánsmiz), armero, m.
gust (gast), gusto; soplo de aire, m.
gut (gat), intestino, m.

H

haberdasher (jábердascher), camisería, f.
habit (jábit), hábito, vestido, uso, m.; costumbre, f.
hack (jac), caballo de alquiler; rocin, m.; tajar.
haddock (jádoc), merluza, f.
hag (jag), bruja, hechicera, f.
hail (jéil), granizo, m.; saludar.
hair (jer), pelo, cabello, m.
half (jaf), mitad, f.; medio.
hall (jol), vestíbulo; salón, m.
halo (jálo), halo, m.; corona, f.
halt (jólt), cojear, dudar.
ham (jam), corva, f.; jamón, m.
hammer (jámer), martillo, m.; martillar.
hand (jand), mano, f.; alargar.
handkerchief (jánkartchiif, pañuelo, m.
handle (jándl), mango, m.; asa, f.; maneja.
handsaw (jánd-so), serrucho, m.
handsome (jándsam), hermoso, bello.
hang (jáng), suspender, ahorcar, colgar.
hangings (jángings), tapices, m. pl.
hansom (jánsom), cabriolé, m.
happen (jápn), acaecer, acontecer.
happiness (jápines), felicidad, dicha, f.
happy (jápi), feliz, bienaventurado.
harbor (járbor), albergue; puerto, m.
hard (jard), duro, difícil.
hardly (járdli), apenas.
hardware (járduer), quincallería, ferretería, f.
hare (jéer), liebre, f.
harm (jarm), mal, daño, m.
harness (járnes), arreos de un caballo, m. pl.; enjaezar.
harrow (járo), rastrillo, f.
harvest (járvest), cosecha, f.; agosto, m.; cosechar.
harvester (járvester), agostero, cosechero, m.
hash (jásch), jigote, m.; picar.
haste (jéest), priesa; presteza, f.
hat (jat), sombrero, m.; soft (soft) —, — suave; stiff (stif) —, —engomado, —duro.
hate (jéet), odio, m.; odiar.
hatter (játer), sombrerero, m.
have (jáv), haber, tener.

haven (jéevn), abrigo, asilo, m.
hay (jée), heno, m.
he (ji), él.
head (jéd), cabeza, f.; jefe, juicio, m.
headache (jédeek), dolor de cabeza, m.
heal (jíl), curar, sanar.
health (jélz), salud, sanidad, f.
healthy (jélzi), sano, sánativo; saludable.
heap (jíip), montón, m.; amontonar.
hear (jíir), oir, entender.
hearse (jéers), ataúd, féretro, m.
heart (járt), corazón, m.
heat (jíit), ardor, calor, m.; vehemencia, f.
heater (jiiter), calentador, m.
heave (jíiv), alzar, elevar; birar para proa.
heaven (jévn), cielo, m.
heavy (jéve), grave, pesado, soñoliento.
heed (jíid), atender; cuidado, m.
heel (jíil), talón, m.
height (jáit), altura, colmo.
heir (éer), heredero, m.
hell (jél), infierno, m.
helm (jélm), timón, m.
help (jelp), ayudar, asistir; ayuda, *f.*; remedio, m.
hem (jem), ribete, m.; ribetear.
hemp (jemp), cáñamo, m.
hen (jen), gallina, f.
hence (jens), de aquí, por esto.
her (jer), ella, á ella.
herd (jerd), hato, rebaño, m.; asociarse.
here (jíer), aquí, acá.
hereafter (jiráfter), en el tiempo venidero.
hereby (jíerbai), por esto.
herring (jéring), arenque, m.; red (red) —, — ahumado.
hers (jers), suyo, de ella.
hiccough (jíkop), hipo, m.
hide (jáid), esconder; cuero, m.
high (jái), elevado, altivo, caro.
highway (háiue), camino real, m.
hill (jil), collado, m.; cuesta, f.
hilt (jilt), puño de espada, m.
him (jim), le, á él.
hind (jáind), trasero, posterior.
hinder (jínder), impedir.
hinge (jíndch), charnela, bisagra, f.
hint (jint), seña, sugestión, f.; insinuar.
hip (jip), cadera, f.
hire (jáier), alquilar, arrendar.
his (jíis), su, suyo, de él.
hiss (jís), silbar.
hit (jit), golpear, atinar; golpe; alcance, m.
hoarse (jóors), ronco.
hob (job), patán, m.
hod (jod), artesón, m.
hoe (jo), azada, f.
hog (jog), cerdo, puerco, m.
hogshead (jógsjed), bocoy, m.
hoist (jóist), alzar.
hold (jóold), tener, asir, detener, apostar.
hold (jóold), presa, f.; (naut.) bodega, f.
hole (jóol), agujero; hoyo; m.
holiday (jólide), día de fiesta, m.
holiness (jóolines), santidad, f.
hollow (jólo), hueco, caverna, f.
holy (jóoli), santo, pío.
home (jóom), casa propia, morada, f.; hogar, m.
homely (jóomli), casero, feo.

honey (jóni), miel, m.
honey-moon (jóni-muun), luna de miel, f.
hoof (juf), casco, m.
hook (juc), gancho; anzuelo, m.
hoop (jup), cerco de barril; toutillo, m.
hop (jop), saltar.
hope (joop), esperanza, f.; esperar.
horn (jorn), cuerno, m.
horse (jórs), caballo, m.
hose (jóos), bragas, f. pl.; calzones, m. pl.; fire (fáir) —, mangueras para incendio, f. pl.; half (háf) —, calcetin, m.
hosiery (jósieri), medias, f. pl.
host (jóost), huésped, mesonero, m.
hot (jot), cálido, ardiente.
hound (jáund), sabueso, m.
hour (áur), hora, f.
house (jáus), casa, f.
household (jáusjold), ajuar de casa, m.
housekeeper (jáuskiper), ama de llave, f.
how (jáo), cómo, cuán, cuánto.
however (jáuever), como quiera, aunque, no obstante.
hub (jab), cubo, maza de rueda.
hug (jag), abrazar; abrazo apretado, m.
humbug (jámbag), engañó, m. patraña, f.
humid (jíumid), húmedo.
hump (jamp), jiba. joroba, f.
hunch (jantch), jorobar.
hunchback (jantchbac), jorobado, m.
hundred (jándred), ciento.
hundredth (jándredz), centeno, centésimo.
hunger (jánguer), hambre, f.
hungry (jángri), hambriento; to be (tu bi) —, tener hambre.
hunt (jant), montear, cazar; caza, f.
hurry (jári) acelerar; precipitación, f.
hurt, (járt), dañar, herir; daño, m.
husband (jásbend), marido, m.
hush (jách), callar.
husk (jásk), cáscara, f.; descascarar.
hut (jat), cabaña, f.

I

I (ái), yo.
ice (áis), hielo. m.; helar.
idea (aidía), idea, f.
idle (áidl), ocioso, perezoso, desocupado
if (if), aunque, supuesto que, se.
ignite (ignáit), encender.
ill (íl), malo, enfermo.
illiterate (ilíteret), indocto.
illness (ílnes), enfermedad, f.
ill-will (il-uíl), tírria, mala voluntad, f.
image (imedch), imagen, f.
imbibe (imbáib), embeber.
imbue (imbiú), imbuir; infundir.
imitate (ímiteet), imitar, copiar.
immeasurable (imédchurabl), inmensurable.
imp (imp), diablillo, duende, m.
impair (impír), empeorar; disminuir.
impanel (impánel), formar ó alistar el jurado.
impart (impárt), comunicar.

impassable (impásabl), intransitable.
impatience (impéschens), impaciencia, f.
impatient (impéschient), impaciente.
impeach (impích), acusar, denunciar.
impeachable, (impíchabl), delatable.
impeachment (impíchment), acusación pública.
impede (impíid), impedir.
impel (impél), impeler.
impend (impénd), amenazar, amagar.
imperative (impérativ), imperativo.
imperceptible (imperséptibl), imperceptible.
imperfect (impérfect), imperfecto.
imperial (impíirial), imperial.
imperil (impéril), arriesgar.
imperious (impíiries), imperioso.
imperishable (impérischabl), indestructible.
impersonate (impérsoneet), personificar.
impetus (ímpetes), ímpetu, m.
impious (ímpies), impío.
implement (implement), herramienta, f.; utensilio, m.
implicate (implikeet), implicar.
imply (implái), implicar.
impolite (impoláit), descortés.
import (impórt), importar; significar.
import (import), importe, m.; importancia, f.
importer (impórter), importador, m.
impose (impóos), imponer, engañar.
impost (impost), impuesto, m.
impóverish (impóvrisch), empobrecer.
impregnable (impregnabl), inexpugnable.
impress (imprés), imprimir.
impress (impres), impresión, f.
imprint (imprínt), estampar.
imprison (imprison), aprisionar.
improve (imprúv), mejorar.
improvement (imprúvment), mejora, f.
imprudence (imprúdens), imprudencia.
imprudent (imprúdent), imprudente, indiscreto.
impudence (ímpiudens), impudencia, f.
impulse (impols), impulsión, f.
in (in), á, en, por, de, mientras, con.
inactive (ináctiv), flojo, perezoso.
inalienable (inélienabl), inajenable.
inborn (inborn), innato, ínsito.
inbred (inbred), natural, ínsito.
incapability (inkepabíliti), incapacidad, f.
incapable (inképabl), incapaz.
incarcerate (incárseereet), encarcelar, aprisionar.
incase (inkées), encajar, encajonar.
incense (insens), incienso, m.
incense (inséns), enojar, exasperar.
incentive (insentiv), estímulo, m.
incessant (insésant), incesante.
incest (insest), incesto, m.

inch (intch), pulgada, f.
incident (insident), incidente.
incisor (insáiser), incisivos, m. pl.
incite (insáit), incitar.
incline (incláin), inclinación, f.; inclinar.
inclose (inclós). adjuntar; cercar.
include (inclúd), incluir.
income (inkem), renta anual, f.
incommode (incomód), incomodar.
incomplete (incompliit), incompleto.
incomprehensible (incomprejénsibl), incomprensible.
incompressible (incomprésibl), incomprimible.
inconceivable (inconsívebl), inconcebible.
incontrovertible (incontrovértibl), incontrovertible, indisputable.
inconvenience (inconvíniens), inconveniencia, f.
inconvenient (inconvínient), inconveniente.
incorporate (incórporeet), incorporar.
incorrect (incorréct), incorrecto.
increase (íncris), aumento, m.
increase (incriis), acrecentar, aumentar.
incredible (incrédibl), increíble.
increment (increment), incremento, m.
incubate (ínkiubeet), empollar.
incubator (inkiubeter), aparato empollador, incubador.
inculcate (inkélkeet), inculcar.
incur (inkér), incurrir.
incurable (inkiúrabl), incurable.
indebted (indéted), adeudado.
indecent (indísent), indecente.
indeed (indiid), verdaderamente, de veras.
indent (indént), dentar.
indenture (indéntier), carta partida, f.
indicate (índiket), indicar.
indict (indáit), procesar, acusar.
indictment (indáitment), acusación, ante el jurado, f.
indifference (indífrens), indiferencia, f.
indifferent (indífrent), indiferente.
indignant (indígnant), airado, indignado.
indignity (indígnity), indignidad, f.
indigo (índigo), añil, m.
indirect (indiréct), indirecto.
indiscreet (indiscríit), indiscreto.
indolence (índolens), indolencia, f.
indolent (índolent), indolente.
indomitable (indómitabl), indomable.
indorse (endórs), endosar.
induce (indiús), inducir.
inducement (indiúsment), incitamiento, aliciente, m.
inductive (indéktiv), inductivo, ilativo.
indulge (indéldch), favorecer, indulgir.
indulgence (indéldchens), indulgencia, f.
industry (índestri), industria, f.
inebriate (inibrieet), embriagar.
inept (inépt), inepto.
inequality (inicuáliti), desigualdad, f.

U. OF ILL. LIB.

inert (inért), inerte, perezoso.
inevitable (inévitabl), inevitable.
inexcusable (ineks-kiúsabl), inexcusable.
inexhaustible (inegsóstibl), inexhausto.
inexorable (inéksorabl), inexorable.
inexpedient (ineks-pídient), improprio.
inexpensive (ineksspénsiv), barato.
infamous (infemes), infame.
infant (ínfant), infante, m.
infanticide (infántisaid), infanticidio; infanticida, m.
infantry (ínfantri), infantería, f.
infatuate (infátiueet), infatuar.
infect (inféct), infectar.
infer (infér), inferir.
inference (ínfrens), inferencia, ilación, f.
inferior (infíirior), inferior, oficial subordinado, m.
infidel (ínfidel), infiel, m.
infirm (inférm), enfermo; débil.
inflame (infléem), inflamar.
inflate (infléet), inflar, hinchar.
inflict (inflíct), castigar.
influence (ínfluens), influencia, f.
inform (infórm), informar; delatar.
infringe (infríndch), violar, contravenir á.
infuse (infiúus), infundir.
ingot (íngot), lingote, m.
ingrain (íngreen), teñir en rama.
Ingress (íngrés), ingreso m.; entrada, f.
inhabit (injábit), habitar.
inhabitant (injábiteut) habitante, m.
inhale (injéel), inspirar, aspirar.
inherit (injérit), heredar.
inheritance (injéritens), herencia, f.
inhuman (iniúman), inhumano.
initial (iníchial), inicial, letra inicial, f.
initiate (iníchiet), iniciar.
inject (in-dchéct), inyectar.
injudicious (in-dchudíchies), poco juicioso.
injure (índchur), injuriar.
ink (ink), tinta, f.
inland (ínland), tierra adentro, f.; interior.
inlay (inlée), ataracea, f.; ataracear.
inlet (ínlet), entrada; abra, f.
inmate (ínmeet), inquilino, m.
inmost (ínmost), íntimo, lo más interno.
inn (íin), posada, f.; mesón, m.
inner (íner), interiór.
inquest (ínkuest), pesquisa, f.
inquire (inkúair), inquirir, indagar.
inquiry (íncuari), indagación, f.
inquisitive (incuísitiv), curioso; preguntón.
insane (inséen), insano.
insanity (insániti), locura, insanidad, f.
insect (ínsect), insecto, m.
insecure (insekiúr), desconfiado.
insensible (insénsibl), insensible.
insert (insért), insertar.

inside (ínsaid), adentro, dentro.
insidious (insídies), insidioso.
insight (ínsait), conocimiento profundo, m.
insincere (insinsíir), poco sincero.
insist (insíst), insistir.
insoluble (insólubl), insoluble; indisoluble.
insolvent (insólvent), insolvente.
inspect (inspéct), examinar.
inspire (inspáir), inspirar.
instability (instabíliti), instabilidad) f.
install (instóol), instalar.
installment (instólment), pago parcial, m.
instance (ínstans), instancia, f.; por ejemplo.
instant (ínstant), instante.
instead (instéd), por, en lugar de, en vez de.
instep (ínstep), empeine del pie, m.
instigate (ínstigueet), instigar.
instil (instíl), instilar.
instinct (ínstinct), instinto, m.
instruct (instrákt), instruir.
instrument (ínstrument), instrumento, m
insular (ínsular), insular, isleño.
insulated (ínsuleeted), aislado.
insult (insált), insultar.
insult (ínsalt), insulto, ultraje, m.
insurance (inschiúrens), seguro, m.; life (láif) — company (compani), compañia de seguro sobre la vida, f.
insurable (inschiúrabl) asegurable.
insure (inschiúr), asegurar.
intact (intáct), salvo, entero.
integral (íntegral), íntegro.
integrity (intégriti), integridad, honestidad, f.
intellect (íntelect), entendimiento, m.
intemperance (intémperens), intemperancia.
intemperate (intémpereet), destemplado, inmoderado.
intend (inténd), intentar.
intense (inténs), intenso, vehemente.
intensity (inténsiti), intensidad, f.
intent (intént) atento, cuidadoso, intento.
intercede (inters id), interceder, mediar.
intercourse (íntercors), comercio, m.; comunicación, f.
interest (íntrest), interesar, empeñar; interés, m.
interfere (interfíer), entremeterse.
interference (interfírens), interposición, f.
interim (ínterim), entre tanto, en el interin.
interior (intírior), interiór.
interjection (interdchékchien), interjección, f.
intermit (intermít), intermitir.
intermittent (intermítent), intermitente.
internal (intérnal) interno.
interpose (interpóos), entreponer.
interpret (intérpret), interpretar.

interrupt (interápt), interrumpir.
intersect (interséct), entrecortar.
interval (interval), intérvalo, m.
intervene (interviin), intervenir.
interview (ínterviu), entrevista, f.; conferencia.
intestate (intésteet), intestado.
intestine (intéstin), intestino, m.
inthral (inzrál), esclavizar.
intimacy (íntimasi), intimidad, familiaridad, f.
intimate (íntimeet), íntimo.
into (íntoo), en, dentro, adentro.
intoxicate (intóksikeet), embriagar.
intrenchment (intrénchment), trinchera, f.; atrincheramiento, m.
intrepid (intrépid), arrojado.
intrigue (intriig), intríga, f.; intrigar.
introduce (introdiús), introducir.
intrude (intrúd), entremeterse.
intrust (intrést), confiar.
invade (invéed), invadir.
invalid (inválid), inválido, nulo.
invalid (ínvalid), inválido, enclenque, m.
invent (invént), inventar.
inventor (invéntor), inventor, m.
inventory (inventori), inventorio, m.
invert (invért), invertir.
invest (invést), investir; emplear.
investigate (invéstigueet), investigar.
inveterate (invétreet), inveterado.
invigorate (invígoreet) vigorar.
invite (inváit), convidar.
invoice (ínvois), factura, f.
invoke (invóok), invocar.
involve (invólv), envolver.
inward (ín-úard), interno.
I. O. U. (ái-o-iú), vale, m.
ire (áir), ira, f.
iris (áiris), arco iris, m.
irksome (érksem), tedioso.
iron (áiren), hierro, m.; férreo.
irony (áireni), ironía, f.
irregular (irréguiular), irregular.
irrelevant (irrélevent), no aplicable.
irresponsible (irrespónsibil), no responsable.
irretrievable (irritrívabl), irrecuperable, irreparable.
irrigate (irrigueet), regar, mojar, irrigar.
isinglass (áisin-glas), colapiscis, colapez, f.
island (áiland), isla, isleta, f.
isolate (ísoleet), aislar.
isometric (isométric), isométrico.
issue (í-schiu), salida, f.; evento, fin, m.; sucesión, f.
issue (i-schiu), salir; brotar.
it (it), él, ella, ello, lo, la, le.
italic (itálic), itálico, cursivo.
itch (itch), sarna, picazón, f.; picar.
item (áitem), item; artículo, m.
ivory (áivori), marfil, m.; ebúrneo.
ivy (áivi), hiedra, f.

J

jack (dchak), gato, sacabotas, m.
jacket (dcháket), chaqueta, f.
jagged (dchagd), dentado.
jail (dchéel), carcel, f.
jam (dcham), conserva, f.
January (dchánuari), Enero, m.
jar (dchar), chocar; jarro, m.; tinaja, f.
jargon (dchárgen), jerigonza, f.
jaundice (dchóndis), ictericia, f.
jaunt (dchont), excursión, f.
jaw (dchó), quijada, boca, f.
jelly (dchéli). jalea, gelatina, f.
jeopardize (dchépardais), arriesgar.
jerk (dcherk), sacudida. f.; dar latigazos.
jersey (dchérse), estambre fino, m,
jest (dchest), chanza, f.
jet (dchet), azabache; surtidor, m.
Jew (dchú), judío, m.
jewel (dchúel), joya, prenda, f.
jib (dchib), foque, m.
job (dchob), obra, f.; remiendo, m.; destajo, m.
job-lot (dchób-lot), mercancias, variadas y de bajo precio, f. pl.
join (dchóin), juntar, unir.
joint (dchóint), coyuntura, articulación, charnela, f.
joist (dchóist), viga, f.
joke (dchóok), chanza, burla, f.; chancear.
jolly (dchóli), alegre, gallardo.
jolt (dchóolt), traquear, sacudir.
jostle (dchósl), rempujar.
journal (dchérnal), jornal, diario, m.
journey (dchérne), jornada, f.; viajar.
joy (dchói), júbilo, m.
jubilant (dchúbilant), lleno de júbilo.
judge (dchedch). juez, m.; juzgar.
judgment (dchédchment), juicio, m.; opinión, f.
jug (dchag), jarro, m.
juice (dchús), zumo, jugo, m.
July (dchulái), Julio, m.
jump (dchamp), saltar.
June (dchún), Junio, m.
jungle (dchangl). matorral, m.
jury (dchúri), tribunal jurado. m.
just (dchast), justo, honrado.
jute (dchút, henique m.

K

kale (kéel). col, berza, f.
kangaroo (cangarú), cangarú, m.
keel (kíil), quilla, f.
keen (kíin), afilado, agudo, penetrante.
keep (kíip), tener, mantener, preservar, guardar.
keeper (kíiper), guardián, m.
keepsake (kíipseek), dádiva, f.
keg (keg), cuñete, barrilito, m.
kennel (kéuel), perrera, jauría, f.
kernel (kérnel), alemendra; pepita, f.
kerosene (kerosín), querosina, f.
kettle (ketl), caldero f.

key (kíi), llave, tecla, f.
keynote (kíinoot), tónica, f.
keystone (kíistoon), llave de un arco, f.
kick (kik), acocear, patear.
kid (kid), cabritilla, f.; cabrito, m.
kidnap (kídnap), robar niños.
kill (kil), matar, asesinar.
kiln (kiln), horno, m.
kin (kin), parentesco, m.
kind (cáind), benévolo, benigno; género, m.
kindle (kindl), encender.
kindly (kándli), benigno.
kindness (cáindnes), benevolencia f.
king (king), rey, m.
kiss (kis), beso, ósculo, m.; besar.
kitchen (kítchen), cocina, f.
kitten (kítn), gatillo, m.
knack (nac), chucheria, f.; destreza, f.
knapsack (náp-sac), mochilla, f.
knarled (narld), nudoso.
knave (néev), bribon, pícaro, m.
knavery (néevri), picardía, bribonada, f.
knead (níid), amasar.
knee (ni), rodilla, curva. f.
kneel (níil), arrodillarse.
knell (nel), clamoreo, doble. m.
knickerbockers (níkerbókers), calzones cortos, m.
knicknacks (níc-nacs), juguetes, m. pl.
knife (náif), cuchillo, m.
knight (náit), caballero, m.
knit (nit), enlazar; entretejer; hacer malla.
knob (nob), botón, m.; manecilla, f.
knock (noc), chocar, golpear, tocar.
knocker (nóker), aldabón, m.
knot (nót), nudo, lazo, m.; enredar, juntar.
knotty (nóti), nudoso; intrincado; difícil.
know (nóo), conocer, saber.
knowingly (nóingli), á sabiendas, adrede, á propósito, de intento.
knowledge (nóledch), conocimiento, m.
knuckle (nákle), nudillo, m.

L

label (léebl), esquela, f.; rótulo, m.; membrete, m.; rotular.
labial (lábiel), labial.
labor (léber), trabajo, m.; labor, f.; trabajar; afanarse.
laboratory (labóratore) laboratorio, m.
laborer (léborer), jornalero, m.
lace (lees), lazo, galón, encaje, m.; blonda, f.; encordonar.
lack (lac), menester, m., falta, f.; carecer, faltar.
lackey (láke), lacayo, laque, m.
laconic (lacónic), lacónico.
lacquer (láker), laca, f.; barnizar.
lad (lad), mozo, muchacho, m.
ladder (láder), escala portatil, f.
lading (léeding), carga, f.; flete, m.; bill of (bil of) — conocimiento, m.

ladle (ládl), cucharón, m.
lady (lédi), señora, señorita, dama, f.
lag (lag), quedarse atrás.
lake (léek), lago, m., laguna, f.
lamb (lam), cordero, m.
lame (léem), cojo, lisiado, m.; lisiar.
lament (lamént), lamentar; lamento, m.
lamp (lamp), lámpara, f.
land (land), país, m.; desembarcar.
landing (lánding), desembarco, m.
landlord (lánd-lord), proprietario, m.; casero, patron.
landscape (lándskéep) paisaje, m.
lane (léen), callejuela, f.
language (lángüedch), lengua, f.; lenguaje, idioma, m.
languor (lánguer), languidez, f.
lanky (lánki), alto y delgado.
lap (lap), regazo, m.; lamer, doblar.
lapidary (lápidari), lapidario, m.; sepulcral.
lapel (lapél), solapa, f.
lapse (laps), desliz, m., caida, f.; deslizarse.
larceny (lársni), ratería, f.
lard (lard), manteca de cerdo.
large (lardch), ámplio, largo, vasto.
lark (lark), alondra, f.
lash (lasch), latigazo, m.
lass (lás), doncella, moza, f.
last (last), último, postrero, pasado.
last (last), horma; último; durar.
late (léet), tardío.
lately (léetli), poco ha, recientemente.
latent (létent), escondido, oculto.
lath (laz), lata, f., listón, m.
latter (láter), posterior, último.
lattice (látis), celosía, f.
laugh (láaf), risa, risada, f.; reir.
launch (lóntch), lanzar.
laundry (lóndri), lavadero, m.
lavish (lávisch), pródigo.
law (ló), ley, f.; derecho, m.
lawful (lófel), legal; legítimo.
lawgiver (lóguiver), legislador.
lawless (lóless), desordenado; anárquico.
lawn (lóon), prado, linón, m.
lawsuit (ló-sut), pleito, m.
lay (le), seglar, m., cancion, f.
lay (le), poner, extender, colocar, calmar.
layman (lémen), lego, seglar; modelo, m.
lazy (léesi), perezoso.
lead (léd), plomo, m.
lead (líid), conducir, guiar, gobernar.
leaf (líif), hoja, f.
league (líig), liga, alianza, f.
leak (líik), via de agua, f.: hacer agua.
lean (líin), magro: ladear, inclinar.
leap (líip), saltar, brincar.
learn (lérn), aprender; —ed, docto.
lease (líise), arriendo, m.; arrendar.
least (líist), mínimo; lo menos.
leather (lézer), cuero, pellejo, m.
leave (líiv), licencia, f.; dejar, cesar.

left (left), izquierda.
leg (leg), pierna, f.
legacy (légasi), legado, m.
legal (líigl), legal, legítimo.
legging (léguin), polaina, panteleta, f.
lemon (lémon), limón, m.
lend (lend), prestar.
length (lengz), longitud, f.
lengthen (léng-cen), alargar.
lenient (línient), lenitivo.
lens (lens), lente, m. & f.
leper (léper), leproso.
leprosy (léprosi), lepra, f.
less (les), menor, menos.
lessee (lesí), arrendatario, m.
lessen (lésen), minorar.
lesson (lésen), lección. f.
lessor (lesór), arrendador, m.
lest (lest), para que no, á menos que.
let (let) dejar, permitir; alquilar.
letter (léter), letra, carta, f.
lettuce (létes), lechuga, f.
level (lével), llano, igual.
level (lével), nivel, m.
lever (léver), palanca, f.
levity (léviti), levedad, ligereza, f.
levy (lévi), leva, f.; embargar.
lewd (liúd), láscivo, disoluto.
liable (láiabl), sujeto, expuesto á.
liar (láier), embustero, m.
libel (láibel), libelo, m.
lick (lik), lamer, chupar.
lid (lid), tapa, f.
lie (láe), mentira, f.; mentir; reposar, yacer.
life (láif), vida, f.
lift (lift), alza, f.; alzar, elevar.
light (láit), luz, f.; claro, ligero; alumbrar, encender.
lighten (láiten), iluminar, aligerar.
lighter (láiter), lanchón, alijador, m.; gabarra, f.
light-house (láit-jáos), faro, fanal, m; torre de luces.
lightning (láit-ning), relámpago, m.
like (láik), semejante, igual; gustar, querer; —ly (le), verosímil.
likeness (láik-nes), semejanza, apariencia, f., retrato, m.
likewise (láik-úais), también; de igual modo.
liking (láiking), gusto; deseo; placer, m.; inclinacion, preferencia, f.
limb (lim), miembro, m.
limber (límber), avantrén, m.; manejable, flexible.
lime (láim), cal, lima, f.
lime-kiln (láim-kil), calera, f.
lime-water (láim-uóter), agua de cal, m.
limit (límit), límite; restringir.
limp (limp), cojear; débil.
limpid (límpid), limpio.
line (láin), línea, f.
linen (línen), lienzo, lino, m.
linger (línguer), consumirse, retardar.
linguist (lingüist), lingüista, m. & f.

link (link), anillo de cadena; eslabón.
lint (lint), lino, m., hila, f.
lion (láien), león, m.
lip (lip), lábio, m.
liquid (lícuid), líquido.
liquidate (lícuideet), liquidar.
liquor (líker), licor, m.
lisp (lisp), tartamudear.
list (list), lista, f.
listen (lísn), escuchar, atender.
listless (list-les), indiferente.
literal (lítrol), literal.
literary (lítrari), literario.
litigate (lítigueet), litigar.
litter (liter), litera, f.
little (lítl), pequeño, poco.
live (liv), vivir.
liver (líver), hígado, m.
livery (líveri), librea, f.
livid (lívid), lívido.
lizard (lísard), lagarto, m.
load (lóod), cargar; carga, f.
loaf (lóof), pan, pilón, m.; holgazanear.
loafer (lóofer), holgazán, m.
loan (lóon), préstamo, m.; prestar.
loathe (lóoz), aborrecer.
lobe (lóob), lóbulo, m.
obster (lóbster), langosta, f
ocate (lóokeet), poner, colocar; to — one's self (tu — uáns-self), orientarse.
ock (loc), candado, m.; cerradura; bucle, m.; vedija; represa, f.; cerrar
ocker (lóker) armario, m.
ocket (lóket), broche, m.
lockjaw (lóc-dchóo), contracción de la boca.
locksmith (lóc-smiz), cerrajero, m.
lodge (lodch), casita; lógia, f. residir, habitar, alojar.
loft (lóft), piso, m.
lofty (lófti), alto, sublime.
log (log), leño, trozo de árbol, m.
loin (lóin), lomo, m.
long (long), largo; desear.
look (luk), mirar.
loom (lúum), telar, m.
loop (lúup), ojal, m.; presilla, f.
loose (lúus), suelto, desatado, disoluto.
lord (lóord), señor; Diós, m.
lordly (lórdli), señoril.
lose (lus), perder, malgastar.
loss (los), pérdida, f.
lot (lot), suerte, f.; lote, m.; cuota, f.
loud (láud), ruidoso, alto.
louse (láus), piojo, m.
love (lav), amor, cariño, m.; amar.
lovely (láv-li), amable, hermoso.
lover (láver), amante, m.
low (lóo), bajo, abatido, vil; mugir.
lower (lóo-er), más bajo; abajar.
lowest (lóo-est), bajísimo, infimo.
lowland (lóoland), tierra baja, f.
lowly (lóoli), humilde; vil.
loyal (lóial), leal, fiel.
lozenge (losendch), rombo, m.; pastilla, f.; losanje, m.
luck (lak), acaso, m.; fortuno, f.
lucky (láki), afortunada, venturoso; feliz.

luggage (láguedch), bagaje, equipaje, m.
lukewarm (liúk-uorm), tibio.
lumber (lámber), maderaje, m.
lump (lamp), pedazo, terrón, m.
lunch (lanch), merienda, f.
lungs (langs), pulmones, m. pl.
lurch (lerch), abandono, m.
lusty (lésti), fuerte, lozano.
lute (liút), laúd, m.
lye (lái), lejía, f.
lying (láing), tendido; mentiroso.

M

machine (ma-schín), máquina, f.
machinery (maschínerí), maquinaria, f.
mad (mad), loco, furioso, rabioso.
magnet (mág-net), imán, m.
magnificence (magnífisens), magnificencia, f.
magnificent (magnífisent), magnífico.
magnify (mág-nifái), agrandar, exagerar.
maid (méed), doncella, joven, f.
mail (méel), mala, balija, f.; correo.
mailed (méeld), mallado.
maim (méem), mutilar.
main (méen), principal, esencial.
mainland (méen-land), continente, m.
mainly (méenli), principalmente.
maintain (mentéen), mantener.
maintenance (méentenens), mantenimiento, m.
maize (mées), maíz, m.
make (méek), hacer, crear, fabricar, forzar.
male (méel), masculino, macho, m.
malice (mális), malicia, f.
malign (malígn), maligno; calumniar; ajar.
mall (mal), mallo, m.
mallard (málard), lavanco, m.
mallet (málet), mazo, m.
mallow (málo), malva, f.
malmsey (mámsi), malvasía, f.
malt (molt), malta, f.
man (man), hombre; criado, m.
manage (mánedch), manejar; gobernar.
manager (mánedcher), gerente, m.; business (bísnis) —, — de negocios.
mandate (mándeet), mandato, m.
mange (méendch), roña, sarna, f.
mangle (mángl), mutilar.
manifold (mánifoold), muchos, varios; multiplicar.
mankind (máncaind), género humano, m.
manly (mánli), varonil.
manner (máner), manera, f.; modo, m.
mannerism (mánerism), amanerado, m.
manor (máner), señorío, feudo, m.
manslaughter (mánsloter), homicidio sin premeditación, m.
mantle (mántl), manto, m. mantilla, f.
manual (mániuel), manuál, m.
manufacture (maniufáctier), manufacturar.

manufacturer (maniufáctiurer), fabricante, m.
manufacturing (maniufáctiuring), manufactura.
manure (maniúr), abono, m.
many (méni), muchos, muchas.
map (map), mapa, f.
maple (méepl), arce, m.
mar (mar), dañar.
March (martch), Marzo.
marine (maríin), marino.
mariner (máriner), marinero.
marital (máritel), marital.
maritime (máritim), marítimo.
mark (marc), marca, f.; marcar.
market (márket), mercado; mercar.
marksman (márksman), tirador, m.
marriage (máredch), maridaje, matrimonio, m.
marriageable (máredchabl), casadero, núbil.
marrow (mároo), meollo, tuétano, m.; médula, f.
marry (mári), casar [se].
marsh (marsch), pantano, m.
marshal (már-schal), mariscal, m.
marsh-mallow (márshmálo), malvavisco, m.; altea, f.
marvel (márvel), maravilla, f.; maravillar.
mash (masch), mezcla, f., fárrago, m.
mask (mask), máscara, f.
mason (méeson), albañil, m.
masonry (mésonri), albañilería, f.
mass (mas), masa; misa, f.
massive (másiv), macizo.
mast (mast), árbol de navío, m.
master (máster), amo, dueño, m.
mat (mat), estera, esterilla, f.
match (match), mecha, pajuela, pareja, alianza, f.; igualar.
mate (méet), consorte, m.
material (matíriel), material.
maternal (matérnel), materno.
matter (máter), materia, f.: objeto, m.
mattress (mátras), colchón, m.
maul (móol), apalear, maltratar.
maw (mó), buche, m.
May (mée), Mayo, m.; coger flores.
may (mée) — I go? (ái go), ¿puedo irme?
mayor (méer), alcalde, m.
maze (mées), laberinto, m.
me (mi), me.
meadow (médo), pradera, f.
meager (míguer), flaco, magro.
meal (mil), comida; harina, f.
mean (míin), bajo, vil; significar.
measles (míisels), sarampión, m.
measure (mé-chier), medida, f; medir.
meat (míit), carne, vianda, f.
mechanic (mecánic), mecánico, m.
medal (médl), medalla, f.
mediate (midieet), mediar.
medical (médikl), médico.

medicine (médisin), medicina, f.
meditate (méditeet), meditar.
medium (mídiem), medio, m.
meek (míik), manso.
meet (miit), encontrar; propio.
meeting (míiting), junta; entrevista; reunion; confluencia, f.; conventículo, m.
mellow (mélo), maduro, meloso.
melody (mélodi), melodía, f.
melon (mélon), melón, m.; water (uáter) —, zandía, f.
melt (melt), derretir, fundir, liquidar, disolver.
melting point (mélting póint), punto de fusión, m.
member (mémber), miembro, m.; parte, f.
membership (mémberschip), sociedad, f.
membrane (mémbreen) membrana, f.
memorize (mémorais), aprender de memoría.
memory (mémori), memoría, f.
mend (mend), reparar.
mendicant (méndicant) mendicante, m.
menial (míiniel), servil, domestico.
mental (méntel), mental, intelectual.
mention (mén-schien), mención, f.
mercenary (mérsnari), mercenario.
merchandise (mértchandais), mercancía, f.
merchant (mértchant), comerciante, m.
mercy (mérsi), misericordia, f.
merit (mérit), mérito, m.; merecer.
mermaid (mér-meed), sirena, f.
merry (méri), alegre, jovial.
mesh (mesch), malla, f.
mess (mes), plato, rancho, m.
message (mésedch), mensaje, m.
messenger (mésendcher), mensajero, m.
metal (métl), metal, m.
metallic (metálic), metálico.
method (mézod), método, m.
middle (mídl), medio, centro.
midnight (mídnait), media noche, f.
might (máit), poder, m., fuerza, f.
migrate (máigreet), emigrar.
mild (máild), blando, dulce.
mildew (mílديu), tizon, m.
mile (máil), milla, f.
milk (milk), leche, f.; condensed (condénsd) —, — leche condensada.
milkman (milkman), lechero, m.
milky (milki), lácteo; léchal
mill (mil), molino, m.; moler.
miller (míler), molinero, m.
milliner (míliner), modista, m. & f.
million (míl-lion), millón. cuento, m.
mince (mins), picar la carne.
minced meat (minsdmiit), picadillo, m.
mind (máind), mente; intencion, f.; notar, cuidar; never (néver) —, no importa.
mine (máin), mío, mía; mina, f.; minar.
miner (máiner), minero, m.

minister (mínister), ministro, m.
mink (mink), marta, f.
minor (máinor), menor.
mint (mint), casa de moneda; menta, f.
minute (minit), minuto, momento, m.; minuta, f.
minute (mainiút), menudo, pequeño.
mire (máir), fango, limo, m.
mirror (míror), espejo, m.
mirth (merz), alegría, f.
misapply (misaplái), usar impropriamente.
miscarriage (miscáredch), aborto, m.
mischief (mís-tchif), daño, mal, m.
misconstrue (miscónstru), interpretar mal.
misdeed (misdíid), delito, m.
misdemeanor (misdimíiner), mala conducta, f.
miser (máiser), hombre tacaño, m.
misery (mísri), miseria, f.
misfit (misfít), un vestido que cae mal, m.
misfortune (misfórtiun), infortunio, m.
misgiving (misguíving), recelo, m.; duda, f.
mishap (misjáp), desventura, f.
misinform (misinfórm), informar mal.
misjudge (misdchédch), juzgar mal.
mislay (mislée). colocar mal.
mislead (mislíid), extraviar, descaminar.
miss (mis), señorita, f.; perder, omitir.
missile (mísel), proyectil, m.
mist (mist), niebla, f.
mistake (mistéek), equivocación, f.; yerro, m.
mistress (místres), ama, concubina, f.
mistrust (mistrást), desconfiar, sospechar.
misunderstand (misanderstánd), entender mal una cosa.
mite (máit), cresa; pizca, f.
mittens (mítens), mitones, manguitos, m. pl.
mix (mix), mezclar.
moan (móon), lamento, gemido, m.; quejarse; lamentar (se).
mob (mob), populacho, m.; canalla, f.
mock (mok), mofar.
mockery (mókri), mofa, zumba, f.
mode (móod), moda, m.; costumbre, forma, f.
model (módl), modelo, m.
moderate (módereet), moderado.
modern (módern), moderno.
modest (módest), modesto.
modify (módifai), modificar.
modulate (módiuleet), modular.
mohair (mójeer), pelo de camello, m.
moist (móist), húmedo.
moisten (móisen), humedecer.
molar (móolar), muela, f.; molar.
mole (móol), mola, f.; topo; dique, muelle, m.
molest (molést), molestar.
moment (móoment), momento, m.

Monday (mónde), lunes, m.
money (móne), moneda, f.; dinero, m.
monk (monk), monje, m.
monkey (mónke), mono, m.
month (monz), mes, m.
mood (múud), modo, humor, m.
moon (múun), luna, f.
moor (múur), amarrar; moro, m.
mop (mop), aljofifar.
mope (móop), dormitar.
more (móor), más.
morning (mórning), mañana, f.
morose (móróos), moroso.
morrow (móroo), mañana, f.
morsel (mórsel), bocado, m.
mortgage (mórguedch), hipóteca, f.; hipotecar.
moss (mos), musgo, moho, m.
most (móost), lo más; sumamente.
moth (moz), polilla, f.
mother (mózer), madre, f.
motive (móotiv), razón, f.; motivo, m.
mould (móold), moho, molde, suelo, m.; moldar.
mound (máund), terraplén, m.
mount (máunt), monte, m.; montar.
mountain (máunten), montaña, sierra, f.
mourn (móorn), deplorar, lamentar.
mouse (máus), ratón, m.
mouth (máuz), boca, f.
mouth piece (máuzpiis), boquilla, f.
move (múuv), mover, persuadir, proponer.
movement (múvment), movimiento, m.
mow (móo), guadañar, segar.
mower (móoer), segadora, f.
much (match), mucho.
mucous (míukes), mucoso; — membrane (mémbreen), membrana mucosa, f.
mucus (míukes), moco, m.
mud (mad), fango, limo, cieno, m.
muddy (mádi), cenagoso.
muff (maf), manguito, m.
muffle (mafl), embozar.
muffin (máfin), mollete, panecillo, m
mulberry (málberi), mora, f.; —tree (tríi), moral, m.
mule (miúl), mulo, m.
multiple (máltipl), multiplice, múltiplo, m.
multiply (máltiplai), multiplicar.
mum (mam), callado.
mummy (mámi), momia, f.
mumps (mamps), murria. angina, f.
murder (márder), asesinato, m.; asesinar.
murky (márky), obscuro, lóbrego.
murmur (mérmer), murmurar.
muscle (másl), músculo, m.
mushroom (máschruum), seta, f.
music (míusic), música, f.
musician (miusíchian), músico, m.
musk (mask), almizcle.
musket (másket), mosquete, m.
must (mast), estar obligado, ser menester.
mustache (mestásch), bigotes, m. pl.
mustard (mástard), mostaza, f.

musty (másti), mohoso, añejo.
mute (miút), mudo, silencioso.
mutton (mátn), carne de carnero, m.
muzzle (másl), bozal, frenillo, m.
my (mái), mi, mis; mío, mía, míos, mías.
myself (máiself), yo mismo.
myth (miiz), fábula.

N

nail (néel), uña, f.; clavo, m.
naked (néeked), desnudo.
name (néem), nombre, m.; nombrar.
namely (néemli), á saber.
nap (nap), sueño ligero, m. siesta, f.
nape (néep), muca, f.
napkin (nápkin), servileta, f.
narrative (nárativ), narrativa, f.; relato, m.; narrativo.
narrow (nároo), angosto, estrecho.
nasal (néesl), nasal.
nasty (násti), sucio, puerco.
nation (néschien), nación, f.
national (náschionel), nacional.
nationality (nashionáliti), nacionalidad, naturalidad, f.
native (néetiv), nativo, originario, natural.
nature (néetier), naturaleza, natura.
náught (nóot), nada, f.
naughty (nóoti), malo.
naval (néevel), naval.
nave (néev), cubo, m.; nave, f.
navel (néevel), ombligo, m.
navigate (návigueet), navegar.
navy (néevi), marina, armada, f.
nay (née), no, y aun.
near (níer), cerca de, junto á.
neat (niit), neto, pulido.
necessaries (nésesares) lo necesário, m.
necessary (nésesari), necesario.
necessitate (neséseteet) necesitar, precisar.
necessity (nesésiti), necesidad, f.
neck (nek), cuello, m.
necklace (néklees), collar, m.
necktie (néktai), corbata, f.
need (níid), necesidad, pobreza, f.; necesitar.
needle (nídl), aguja, f.
needy (níidi), indigente, necesitado.
neglect (nigléct), descuidar.
negro (nígro), negro.
neighbor (néber), vecino, m.
neither (nízer), ninguno; ni uno ni otro.
nephew (néviu), sobrino, m.
nepotism (népotism), nepotismo, m.
nerve (nerv), nervio, m.
nervous (nérves), nervioso.
nest (nest), nido, m.
nestle (nésl), anidarse.
net (net), red, f.; producir, dejar.
netting (néting), obra de malla, f.
nether (nezer), inferior, más bajo.
nettle (nétl), ortiga, f.
neuter (niúter), neutral, neutro.
neutral (niútral), neutral.
never (néver), nunca, jamás.
nevertheless (néverce-les), no obstante que.

new (niú), nuevo, fresco.
news (niús), nuevas, f. pl.
newspaper (niús-peeper), gaceta, f., periódico, m.
next (next), siguiente.
nibble (níbl), picar, mordiscar.
nice (náis), delicado, exacto, fino.
nick (nic), punto critico, tiempo preciso, m.; muesca, f.; dar en el hito.
nickel (níkl), niquel, m.
nickname (níkneem), mote, apodo, m.
niece (níis), sobrina, f.
niggard (niguerd), hombre ávaro, m.
nigh (nái), cerca, no lejos.
night (náit), noche, f.
nightfall (náit-fool), anochecer, m.
nightingale (náitingueel), ruiseñor, m.
nightwatch (náaituótch), ronda de noche, f.
nimble (nímbl), ligero, listo, ágil.
nine (náin), nueve.
nineteen (náin-tíin), diez y nueve.
nineteenth (náin-tíinz), décimonono.
ninety (náinti), noventa.
ninth (náinz), nono, noveno.
nip (nip), uñada,; helada, f.; arañar, rasguñar; helar.
nippers (nípers), pinzas, f. pl.
nit (nit), liendre, m.
nitrate (náitreet), nitrato, m.
nitrogen (náitrodchen), nitrógeno, azoe, m.
no (no), no, ninguno.
noble (nóobl), noble, insigne.
nobody (nóbodi), nadie, ninguna persona. f.
nocturnal (noctiérnel), nocturnal.
nod (nod), cabeceo, m.; cabecear.
noise (nóis). ruido, rumor, m.
nominal (nómineel), nominal.
nominate (nómineet), nombrar.
none (non), nadie, ninguno.
nonsense (nónsens), disparate, absurdo, m.
nook (nuk), rincon, m.
noon (núun), mediodía, m.
noose (núus), lazo corredizo, m.
nor (nor), ni,
normal (nórmel), normal.
north (norz), norte, m.
nose (nóos), nariz, f.; olfato, m.
nostril (nóstril), ventana de la nariz. f.
not (not), no.
notch (notch), muesca, f.
note (nóot), nota, marca, f.
notebook (nóotbuk). libro de memoria, m.
nothing (názing), nada, f.
notice (nóotis), noticia, f.
notify (nóotifai), notificar.
notwithstanding (notuiz-stánding), no obstante.
nought (nóot), nada, f.
noun (náun), nombre, sustantivo, m.
nourish (nárisch), nutrir, alimentar.
novel (nóvel), novela, f.
novelty (nóvelti), novedad, f.
November (novémber), Noviembre, m.

Argentine Republic and Chile.
República Argentina y Chile.

Argentina.—A South American Republic abou two-fifths the size of the United States without Alaska. Bounded by Paraguay and Bolivia on the N.; by Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay and the Atlantic on the E.; by the Atlantic on the S. and by Chile on the W. Area, 1,200,000 sq. miles. Population 3,960,000. A great producer of cereals, sugar cane, tobacco, cotton peanuts and flax; raises enormous quantities of cattle and sheep. Large cities: Buenos Aires (720,000 inh.), Rosario (100-000), La Plata (70,000), Tecuman (40,000), Corientes (30,000). U. S. Minister at Buenos Aires. U. S. Consuls at Buenos Aires, Bahia Blanca, Cordoba, Rosario. Minister of the Argentine Republic at Washington. Consuls at San Francisco, Fernandina, Fla., Brunswick, Ga., Chicago, New Orleans, Bangor, Me., Portland, Me., Baltimore, Bos

ton, St. Louis, New York, Philadelphia. Money unit: the gold peso = $0 96⅛

Argentina.—República sudamericana; superficie, unos dos quintos de los Estados Unidos sin el Alaska. Sus confines son el Paraguay y la Bolivia al norte, el Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay y el Atlántico el este, el Atlantico al sur y Chile al oeste. Area 1,200.000 millas cuadradas. Población 3,-960,000. Produce largamente cereales, caña dulce, tabaco, algodón, mani y lino. Cría enormes cantitades de ganado vacuno y lanar. Grandes ciudades: Buenos Aires (720,000 hab.); Rosario (100,000), La Plata (70.000), Córdoba (70,000), Tucaman (40,000), Corrientes (30,000). Ministro americano en Buenos Aires; cónsules americanos en Buenos Aires, Bahía Blanca, Córdoba, Rosario. Ministro argentino en Washington; consules en San Francisco, Fernandina (Florida), Brunswick (Georgia), Chicago, Nueva Orléan, Bangor (Maine), Portland (Maine), Baltimore, Boston, San Luis, Nueva York, Filadelfia. Unidad monetaria, peso de oro=$0.96½.

Chile.—A South American Republic, 293,970 sq, miles, bounded N by Peru and Bolivia, W. and S. by the Pacific Ocean, E. by the Argentine. Population, 2,963.687. Principal cities: Santiago (capital) 300.000; Valparaiso (leading seaport) 150,000; Iquique, Antofogasta, Arica, Coquimbo. Over 1,000,000 tons of nitrate of soda exported yearly. Producers of cereals and raisers or cattle. U. S. minister at Santiago. U. S. Consuls at Antofogasta, Arica, Caldera, Coronel, Iquique, Punta Arena, Talcahuano, Valparaiso. Chilian minister at Washington. Chilian Consuls at San Francisco, Savannah, Ga., Baltimore, New York, Portland, Ore., Philadelphia. Money unit: silver peso = $0.36½.

Chile.—República sudamericana, 293,970 millas cuad. Confines, Perú y Bolivia al norte, Océano Pacifico al oeste y sur, Argentina al este. Población, 2,963,687. Ciudades principales: Santiago (capital) 300,000; Valparaiso (puerto principal) 150,000; Iquique, Antofogasta, Arica, Coquimbo. Exporta más de 1,000,000 de toneladas de nitrato de soda al año. Produce cereales y cria ganado. Ministro americano en Santiago. Cónsules americanos en Antofogasta, Arica, Caldera, Coronel, Iquique, Punta Arena, Talcahuano, Valparaiso. Ministro chileno en Washington. Cónsules chileños en San Francisco, Savannah (Georgia), Baltimore, Nueva York, Portland (Oregon). Filadelfia. Unidad monetaria, peso de plata = $0.36½.

novice (nóvis), novicio, m.
now (náo), ahora, en el tiempo presente.
nowhere (nójueer), en ninguna parte.
nude (niúd), desnudo, en carnes.
nuisance (niúsens), molestia, incomodidad, f.
nullify (nálifai), anular.
numb (nam), entorpecido.
number (námber), número, m.; numerar.
numberless (námberles), innumerable.
numbness (námnes), torpor, entorpecimiento.
nurse (nárs), ama de cría, f.; criar criaturas.
nursery (nársri), crianza, f.; plantel, m.
nut (nat), nuez; tuerca, f.
nutmeg (nátmeg), nuez moscada, f.

O

oak (óok), roble, m.
oar (óor), remo, m.
oats (óots), avena, f.
oath (óoz), juramento, m.
obdurate (óbdiureet), endurecido, duro.
obedience (obíidiens), obediencia, f.
obey (obéi), obedecer.
objection (ob-dchékchien), oposición, objeción, f.
oblige (obláidch), obligar.
oblivion (oblívien), olvido, m.
oblong (óblong), oblongo.
observatory (obsérvatori), observatorio.
observe (obsérv), observar.
obsolete (óbsoliit), anticuado.
obstacle (óbstakl), obstáculo, m.
obstinate (óbstineet), obstinado.
obstruction (obstrékchien), obstrucción, f.
obtain (obtéen), obtener.
obviate (óbvieet), obviar.
occupy (ókiupai), ocupar.
occur (okér), ocurrir.
odd (od), impar, tonto.
odds (ods), diferencia, disparidad, f.
odor (óoder), olor, m.; fragancia, f.
of (of), de, tocante, según.
off (of), lejos, abajo, fuera.
offer (ófer), oferta, propuesta, f.; ofrecer; sacrificar.
office (ófis), oficio, empleo, m., oficina, f.
officer (ófiser), oficial, m.
offset (ófset), compensar.
offspring (ófspring), prole, f.; linaje, m.
oft (oft), muchas veces.
ogle (ógl), mirar al soslayo.
oil (óel), aceite, ólea, m.
oil-cloth (óel-cloz), encerado, m.
ointment (óintment), ungüento, m.
old (óold), viejo, antiguo.
olive (óliv), oliva, aceituna, f.; aceituado.
omelet (ómlet), tortilla de huevos, f.
omission (omíchien), omisión, f.
omit (omít), omitir.
on (on), sobre, encima, en, de, á.
once (náns), una vez
one (uán), un, uno.

onion (ónion), cebolla, f.
only (óonli), único, sólo.
onward (ónuard), adelante.
onyx (óniks), oniz, onique, f.
ooze (úus), correr algun líquido suavemente.
open (óopen), abierto; franco.
operate (ópereet), obrar, operar.
operator (ópereeter), operador, m.
opponent (opóonent), antagonista, m.
oppose (opóos), oponer.
opposite (óposit), fronterizo, opuesto.
oppress (oprés), oprimir.
or (or), ó, ú.
orange (órendch), naranja, f.
orchard (órtchard), huerto, verjel, m.
ordain (ordéen), ordenar.
order (órder), orden, m. & f.; mandato, m.; ordenar, mandar.
ordinary (órdnari), ordinario.
ore (óor), mineral, m.
organ (órgn), órgano.
organism (órgnism), organismo.
organist (órgnist), organista, m.
organize (órg-nais), organizar.
oriel (óoriel), ventana circular.
orifice (órifis), orificio, m.
origin (óridchin), origen, principio, m.
original (orídchinel), original.
originate (orídchineet) originar.
ornament (órnement), ornamento, m.
ornate (ornéet), adornado, ataviado.
orphan (órfan), huérfano, m.
oscillate (ósileet), oscilar, vibrar.
ossify (ósifai), osificar.
ostensible (osténsibl), ostensible.
ostrich (óstritch), avestruz, m.
other (ózer), otro.
otherwise (ózeruais), de otra manera.
otter (óter), nútria, f.
ought (óot), deber, ser menester.
ounce (áons), onza, f.
our (áor), nuestro.
oust (áust), quitar; echar fuera.
out (áut), fuera, afuera.
outbid (autbíd), pujar.
outbreak (áutbreek), erupción, f.
outburst (áutberst), explosión, f.
outcast (áutcast), desechado, desterrado.
outcry (áutcrai), alboroto, m.
outdo (autdú), exceder á otro.
outer (áuter), exterior.
outfit (áutfit), vestidos, m. pl.; ropa, f.; bastimento, m.; bastimentar, abastecer, surtir.
outlaw (áutloo), proscripto, bandido, m.
outlay (áutlee), despensa, f.; gastos, m. pl.
outlet (áutlet), salida, f.
outline (áutlain), contorno, m.
outrage (áutredch), ultraje, m.; ultrajar.
outright (áut-rait), cumplidamente, luego.
outset (áutset), principio, m.
outward (áutuard), exterior, externo, fuera.
oven (óven), horno, m.
over (óover), sobre, encima.

overalls (óoverals), zaragüelles, m. pl.
overboard (óoverboord), á la mar.
overcoat (óoverçoot), sobretodo, sortú, m.
overcome (oovercám), vencer, superar.
overflow (overflóo), inundar.
overrule (oover-rúl), predominar, dominar.
oversight (óoversait), yerro, m.
overtake (oovertéek), alcanzar.
overthrow (ooverzró), trastorno, m.; demoler.
owe (óo), deber, tener deudas.
owl (áol), lechuza, f.
own (óon), propio; poseer, confesar.
ox (ox), buey, m.
oyster (óister), ostra, f.

P

pace (pées), paso, m.
pack (pac), fardo, tío, bulto, m.; baraja; perrada, muta, f.; empacar, enfardalar, albardar.
package (pákedch), bulto; paquete, m.
packer (páker), empacador, m.
packet (páket), paquete, fardo pequeño, paquebote, m.
packhorse (pák-jors), caballo de carga, m.
packing (páking), empaque, m.; empaquetadura, f.
packsaddle (pák-sadl), albarda, f.
pad (pad), almohadilla, f.; rellenar.
paddle (pádl), canalete, m.; remar.
paddock (pádok), parque, m.
padlock (pádlok), candado, m.
page (péedch), página, f.; paje, m.
pageant (pédcheent), espectáculo, m.
pail (péel), colodra, f.; cubo, m.
pailful (péelfel), cubada, cubetada, f.
pain (péen), pena, f.; dolor, m.
painful (péenfel), dolorido; penoso.
painless (péenles), sin dolor.
paint (péent), pintura, f.; pintar.
painter (péenter), pintor, m.
painting (péenting), pintura, f.; cuadro, m.
pair (péer), par, m.; parear.
palace (pálas), palacio, m.
palate (páleet), paladar, m.
pale (péel), pálido.
pale-ale (péel-éel), cerveza clara ó pálida.
palisade (paliséed), palizada, f.
pall (póol), paño de tumba, m.
pallet (pálet), camilla, f.
pallid (pálid), pálido.
palm (pám), palma, f.
palmistry (pámistri), quiromancia, f.
palmy (pámi), palmar; floreciente, próspero.
palpitate (pálpiteet), palpitar.
paltry (póltri), mezquino.
pamphlet (pámflet), folleto, librejo, m.
pan (pan), cazuela, f.
pane (péen), cuadro de vidrio, m.
panel (pánl), entrepaño, m.
pang (pang), angustia, congoja.

panic (pánic), pánico, m.
pansy (pánsi), trinitaria, f.
pant (p a n t), palpitar, jadear.
pantry (p á n t r i), despensa, f.
paper (péeper), papel; jornal, m.
paraphrase (párafrees) parafrasear.
parasite (p á r a s a i t), parásito.
parasol (párasol), parasol, quitasol, m.
parboil (párboel), medio cocer.
parcel (pársel), paquete, m., cantidad, f.
parch (partch), tostar.
parchment (p á r t c h m e n t), pergamino, m.
pardon (párdn), perdón, m.: perdonar.
parent (párent), padre, m., madre, f.
parentage (p á r e n t e d c h), parentela, f.
parents (párents), padres, m. pl.
paresis (páresis), parálisis, f.
parish (párish), parroquia, f.
park (park), parque, m.
parley (párlee), conferencia, f.
parlor (párler), parlatorio, m.
parole (paróol), consigna, f.: ou —, bajo palabra.
parrot (p á r o t), papagayo, lorito, m.
parsley (pársle), perejil, m.
parsnip (pársnip), chirivía, f.
parson (p á r s n), párroco, m.
parsonage (pársnedch) curato, m.
part (part), parte, f.; papel, m.; partir.
partake (partéek), participar.
partner (pártner), socio, compañero, m.
partnership (pártnerschip), compañía, f.
partridge (pártridch), perdiz, f.
party (párti), partido, m.
pass (pas), pasillo, m.; garganta, f.; paso; e s t a d o, m.; condición; estocada, f.; pasar; mandar; omitir, acontecer.
passable (pásabl), pasadero, transitable.
p a s s e n g e r (p á s e n d c h e r), pasajero, m.
passive (pásiv), pásivo.
passport (pásport), pasaporte, m.
past (páast), pasado, gastado.
paste (péest), pasta, f.; engrudar.
pastime (pástaim), pasatiempo, m.; diversión, f.
pastor (páster), pastor, m.
pastry (péestri), pastelería, f.
pasture (pástiur), pastura, f.
pat (pat), apto, conveniente, propio.
patch (patch), remiendo, pedazo, m.; remendar.
patent (pátent), patente, f.: patentar.
patentee (p a t e n t í i), privilegiado, m.
path (páaz), senda, f.
pattern (pátern), modelo, m.
pauper (p ó o p e r), pobre, m.
pause (póos), pausa, f.; pausar.
pave (péev), empedrar.
pavement (péevment), pavimento, m.
paw (póo), garra, f.; patear.
pawn (páon), prenda, f.; peón, m.; empeñar.

pawnbroker (páonbroker), prestamista, m.
pay (pée), salario, m.; pagar.
paymaster (péimaster), pagador, m.
payment (péiment), pago, m.
pea (píi), guisante, m.
peace (piis), paz, f.; silencio!
peaceful (piisfel), tranquilo, pacífico.
peach (piitch), melocotón, m.
peacock (pícok), pavo real, m.
peak (piik), cima, f.
peal (piil), hacer resonar.
pear (péer), pera, f.
pearl (péerl), perla, f.
peasant (pésent), labriego, patán, m.
pebble (pébl), guija, f.
pecan (pícan), pecana, f.
peck (pek), picotazo, celemín, m.; picotear.
pedestrian (pidéstrien), andado. m.
pedigree (pédigri), genealogía, f.
peel (piil), descortezar.
peep (píip), asomar, atisbar.
peer (píer), compañero; Par, m.
peevish (pívisch), regañón, enojadizo.
peg (peg), clavija, espita, f.; estaquillar.
pellet (pélet), pelotilla, f.
pelt (pelt), pellejo, cuero, m.; tirar.
pen (pen), pluma, caponera, f.; enjaular.
penal (piinel), penal.
penalty (pénelti), pena, f.
penance (pénens), penitencia, f.
pencil (pénsil), lápiz, m.
penetrate (pénetreet), penetrar.
penitent (pénitent), penitente.
penny (péni), penique, m.
pensive (pénsiv), pensativo.
pent (pent), cerrado.
penult (pínalt), penúltimo, m.
people (piipl), pueblo, m.
pepper (péper), pimienta, f.
perambulate (perámbiuleet), transitar.
perceive (persíiv), percibir, comprender.
percentage (perséntedch), por ciento, m.
perch (pertch), perca, percha, f.; emperchar.
percolate (pércoleet), colar, filtrar.
perennial (perénniel), perenne, perpétuo.
perfect (pérfect), perfecto, acabado.
perforate (pérforeet), horadar; perforar.
perform (perfóorm), ejecutar; hacer papel.
performance (perfórmens), ejecucion; representación, f.
perfume (pérfium), perfume, m.
perhaps (perjáps), quizás, acaso.
peril (péril), peligro, m.
period (piiriod), período, m.
perish (périsch), perecer.
perjure (pérdchier), perjurar.
perjury (pérdchieri), perjurio, m.
perpetrate (pérpetreet), perpetrar.
persecute (pérsekiut), perseguir.
persevere (persevíir), perseverar.
persist (persíst), persistir.

person (pérson), persona, f.
personal (pérsonel), personal; — property (próperti), bienes muebles.
personate (pérsoneet), representar.
perspire (perspáir), transpirar, sudar.
pert (pert), listo, vivo.
pertain (pertéen), pertenecer.
peruse (periús), leer.
pervade (pervéed), atravesar, penetrar.
perverse (pervérs), perverso.
pervert (pervért), pervertir.
pest (pest), peste, f.
pest-house (pést-jáus), lazareto, m.
pet (pet), favorito.
petal (pétal), pétalo, m.
petition (petíchien), peticion, f.; suplicar.
petrify (pétrifai), petrificar.
petticoat (péticoot), enagua, zagaleja, f.
petty (péti), pequeño, corto.
pew (piú), banco de iglesia reservado, m.
phase (fées), fase, f.
phial (fáiel), pomo de cristal, m.
philosophy (filósofi), filosofía.
phrase (frées), frase, f.
physic (físic), medicina, f.
physician (flisíchien), médico, m.
physics (físics), física, f.
pica (páica), tipo de cícero, m.
pick (pic), pico, m.; escoger, elegir, recoger.
pickerel (píkrel), lucio, pequeño, m.
pickle (pikl), salmuera, f.; escabechar.
picnic (pícnic), comida, merienda, f.
picture (píctiur), retrato, cuadro, m., pintura, f.
pie (páe), pastel, m.
piece (piis), pedazo, m.; pieza, f.
pier (píer), estribo de puente, muelle, m.
pierce (piers), penetrar.
piety (páeti), piedad, f.
pig (pig), cochinillo, lechón, m.
pigeon (pídchen), palomo, m.
pigeonhole (pídchenjool), casillero, m.
pigment (pígment), afeite, m.
pigmy (pígmi), pigmeo, m.
pike (páik), pica, f.; lúcio, m.
pile (páil), pila, f.; apilar; almorranas, hemorroides, f. pl.
pilfer (pílfer), ratear
pill (pil), píldora, f.
pillar (píler), pilar, m.
pillow (píloo), almohada, f.; — case (kées), funda de —.
pilot (páilot), piloto, m.
pimple (pímpl), postilla, pupa, f.; barillo, m.
pin (pin), alfiler, m.; cavilla, f.; prender con alfileres.
pinch (pinch), pellizcar.
pine (páin), pino, m.
pink (pink), clavel, m.; rojizo.
pinnacle (pínakl), pináculo, m.
pint (páint), pinta, f.
pioneer (páioníir), zapador, m.
pious (páios), devoto.
pipe (páip), pipa, f., tubo, conducto, m.; graznar, silbar.
pirate (páireet), pirata, m.
pistol (pístl), pistola, f.
pit (pit), hoyo, corazón, m., pista, f.

pitch (pitch), pez, f.; arrojar.
pitcher (pítcher), cántaro, m.
pith (piz), meollo, m.
pity (píti), compasión, f.; compadecer.
pivot (pívat), espigón, quicio, m.
place (plées), lugar, sitio; colocar.
placid (plásid), plácido.
plague (pléeg), peste, plaga, f.
plain (pléen), liso, llano, abierto, común.
plaintive (pléentiv), lamentoso, demandante.
plait (pléet), pliegue, m.; trenza, f.; plegar.
plan (plan), plan, m.; proyectar.
plane (pléen), plano, cepillo, m.; allanar.
planet (plánet), planeta, m.
plank (plank), tablón; tablaje, m.
plant (plant), planta, f.; plantar.
plaster (plástér), yeso, emplasto, m.; emplastar.
plate (pléet), plancha de metal, f., plato.
plate (pléet), platear.
platter (pláter), fuente, f.; plato grande, m.
play (plée), juego, m.; representación dramática, f.
player (pléer), jugador; actor; músico, m.
playing-cards (pléing-cards), náipes, m.pl.; barajas, f. pl.
playmate (plée-méet), compañero de juego, m.
plea (plíi), defensa, excusa, f.
plead (plíid), argüir; abogar; alegar.
please (plíis), agradar, contar.
pleasure (plédcher), gusto, placer, m.
pledge (pledch), prenda, fianza, f.; empeñar.
plenty (plénti), profusión, abundancia, f.
pliable (pláiebl), flexible, docil.
pliers (pláiers), alicates, m. pl.
plight (pláit), estado, m.
plod (plod), afanarse.
plot (plot), plano, m.; conspiración, trama, f.
plough (plóo), arado, m.; arar.
pluck (plac), desplumar; asadura, f.
plug (plag), tapón, tarugo, m.
plum (plem), ciruela, f.
plumage (plámedch), plumaje, m.
plumber (plémer), plomero, m.
plume (pliúm), pluma, f.
plump (plamp), gordo, rollizo.
plunder (plénder), saquear, pillar; botin, m.
plunge (pléndch), sumerjir(se).
plural (pliúrel), plural, m.
plush (plesch), peluche, felpa.
ply (pláii), trabajar con ahinco; importunar.
poach (póotch), cazar en vedado.
pocket (póket), bolsillo, m.; faltriquera, f.
pocket-book (póket-book), cartera de bolsillo.
pod (pod), vaina, f.
poem (póem), poema, m.
poet (póet), poeta, m.

poetical (poétikel), poético.
poetry (póetri), poesía, f.
poignant (p ó i n e n t), punzante.
point (póint), punta, f.; apuntar.
pointer (póinter), apuntador; puntero; perro de punta y vuelta, f.
poise (p ó e s), equilibrar.
poison (póisn), veneno, m.; envenenar.
poke (póok), andar á tientas.
polar (póler), polar.
poker (póker), hurgón, m.
pole (póol), polo, m.
police (políis), policía, f.
policy (pólisi), política de estado, f.
polish (pólisch), pulir; pulimento, m.
polite (poláit), pulido, cortés.
political (polítikel), político.
poll (póol), dar voto en las elecciones.
pollen (pólen), polen, m.
pollute (poliút), ensuciar.
polygamy (políganí), polígamo, m.
pomp (pomp), pompa, f.
pond (pond), estanque de agua, m.
ponder (pónder), ponderar, considerar.
ponderous (póndres), ponderoso.
poniard (pónierd), puñal, m.
pontiff (póntif), pontifice, m.
pontoon (pontún), pontón, m.
pony (póoni), jaca, f.
poodle (púudl), perro de aguas, m.
pool (púul), charco, lago, m.
póop (púup), popa, f.
poor (púer), pobre; los pobres, m, pl.
pop (pop), chasquido, m.
pope (póop), papa, m.
popgun (pópgan), cerbatana, f.
poplin (póplen), popelina, f.
poppy (pópi), adormidera, amapola, f.
popular (pópiuler), popular.
popularity (popiulárití), popularidad, f.
populate (pópiuleet), poblar.
population (p o p i u l é s c h i e n), población, f.
porcelain (pórslen), porcelana, china, f.
porch (portch), pórtico, m.
porcupine (p ó r k i u p a i n), puerco espín, m.
pore (póor), poro, m.
pork (pork), carne de puerco, f.
porous (póres), poroso.
porpoise (pórpes), puerco marino, m.
porridge (póredch), potaje, m., sopa, f.
porringer (pórindcher) escudilla, f.
port (port), puerto, m.
portable (pórtebl), portátil.
portage (p ó r t e d c h), acarreo, m.
portal (pórtel), portal,
portend (portén d), predecir,
portentious (p o r t é n t i e s), portentoso.
porter (pórter), portero, m.
portfolio (pórtfolio), cartera, f.
portion (p ó r c h i e n), porción, parte, f.
portly (pórtli), majestuoso, rollizo.
portrait (pórtret), retrato, m.

portray (portrée), retratar.
pose (póos), postura.
position (posíchien), posición, f.
positive (pósitiv), positivo.
posse (póse), gente armada; f; gentío, m.
possess (p o s é s s), poseer, gozar.
possession (p o s é - schien), posesión, f.
possible (pósibl), posible.
post (póost), posta, estafeta, f.; correo, m.
postage (póostedch), porte de carta, m.
postmaster (póostmaster), administrador de correos.
post-office (póost-ófis), administración de correos.
postpone (p o s p ó o n), posponer.
posture (póstier), postura, f.
posy (póosi), ramillete de flores; mote, m.
pot (p o t), marmita, olla, f.
potash (pótasch), potasa, f.
potato (ptéeto), patata; papa, f.
potency (póotensi), potencia, f.
potent (póotent), potente.
potential (p o o t é n - tchiel), potencial.
potion (póoschien), poción, f.
pottery (pótri), alfarería, f.
pouch (páoch), bolsa, faltriquera, f., bolsillo, m.
poultice (póoltis), cataplasma, f.
poultry (póoltri), aves caseras, f. pl.
pound (páond), libra, f.; machacar,
pour (póar), echar líquidos de una parte, en otra.
pout (p á u t), ponerse ceñudo.
poverty (póverti), pobreza, f.
powder (páuder), polvo, m.; pulverizar; polvorear.
power (páuer), poder, m.; potestad, f.
powerful (p á u e r f e l), poderoso.
practical (práctikel), práctico.
practice (práctis), práctica, f.
practice (práctis), practicar, ejercer.
practitioner (p r a c - tíschener), práctico; médico, m.
prairie (préri), pradería, f.
praise (prées), fama, alabanza, f.; alabar.
prank (prank), travesura, extravagancia, f.
prate (préet), charlar.
pray (prée), supligar, rogar.
pray (prée), orar; rogar; suplicar; pedir.
prayer (prée-er), oración, súplica, f.
preach (príitch), predicar.
preacher (príitcher), predicador.
precede (prisíid), preceder.
precedence (prisíidens) precedencia, f.
precedent (prísident), precedente, m.
precept (priisept), precepto, m.
precinct, (príisingt), límite, lindero, m.
precious (préschies), precioso.
precipice (p r é s i p i s), precipicio, m.
precipitate (p r i c í p i - teet), precipitar(se),

precise (prisáis), preciso, exacto.
precision (prisíshien), precisión, f.
preclude (p r i c l i ú d), prevenir, impedir.
precocious (pricóshies) precoz, temprano.
precocity (pricósiti), precocidad, f.
predecessor (p r i d i s é s e r), predecesor, m.
predestinate (pridéstineet), predestinar.
predicament (pridicament), predicamento, m.
predict (pridíct), predecir.
predilection (pridiléchien), predilección, f.
predispose (pridispóos) predisponer.
predominant (pridóminent), predominante.
predominate (pridóminеet), predominar; prevalecer.
preeminent (p r i é m i n e n t), preeminente.
preemption (p r i é m p c h i e n), derecho de comprar antes que otros.
preface (préfees), prefacio, m.
prefer (prifér), preferir.
prefix (p r i f í x), prefijar.
prefix (prífix), prefijo.
prejudice (prídchiudis) prevención, f.
preliminary (prilíminari), preliminar.
prelude (príliud), preludio, m.
premature (prímatiur), prematuro.
premeditate (priméditeet), premeditar.
premises (prémises), premisas, f. pl.
premium (priimiem), premio, m.
premonitory (primónitori), preventivo.
prepare (pripéer), preparar.
prepay (priipée), franquear.
preposition (p r i p o s í s c h i e n), preposición, f.
preposterous (pripósteres), prepóstero.
prerogative (prirógativ), prerogativa, f.
presage (p r é s e d c h), presagiar.
presence (p r é s e n s), presencia, f.
present (présent), presente, regalo, m.
present (présent), presente; to be (tu bi) —, presenciar.
present (presént), presentar, regalar.
presentiment (preséntiment), p r e s e n t i m i e n t o, f.
preserve (priserv), preservar, conservar.
preside (prisáid), presidir.
presidency (présidensi), presidencia, f.
president (président), presidente, m.
press (pres), prensa, f.; o p r i m i r, compeler, prensar.
pressman (présman), prensista, m.
pressure (préschier), presión, f.
presume (prisiúm), presumir.
presumption (prisémpschien), presunción, f.
presumptious (p r i s é m p t i e s), presuntuoso.
pretence (priténs), pretexto, m.
pretend (priténd), pretender.
pretext (prítext), pretexto, m.
pretty (p r í t i), lindo, hermoso.
prevail (privéel), prevalecer.

revailing (privéeling) prevalecente, predominante.
revaricate (p r i v á r i keet), prevaricar.
revent (privént), prevenir.
revious (prívies), prévio.
rey (prée), botín, m.; rapiñar.
rice (p r á i s), precio, premio, m.
rick (prik), punzar, picar.
ride (práid), orgullo, m.; vanidad, f.
riest (priist), sacerdote, cura, presbitero, m.
rim (prim), peripuesto, afectado.
rimary (p r á i m e r i), primario.
rimer (práimer), cartilla para los niños, f.
rimitive (p r í m i t i v), primitivo.
rince (p r í n s), principe, m.
rincipal (p r i n s i p l), principal, jefe, m.
rinciple (p r í n s i p l), principio, m.
rint (p r i n t), estampar, imprimir.
rinter (printer), impresor, m.
rior (práier), anterior, precedente.
rism (prísm), prisma, m.
rison (prísn), prisión, cárcel, f.
risoner (prísner), prisionero, preso, m.
rivacy (práivasi), retiro, m.
rivateer (praivetíir), corsario.
rivilege (príviledch), privilegio, m.
rize (práis), premio, presa, m.; apreciar, valuar.
robability (probabíliti), probabilidad, f.
probable (p r ó b a b l), probable.
probe (próob), tienta, f.; tentar.
problem (p r ó b l e m), problema, m.
proceed (proosíid), proceder.
proceedings (p r o s í i dings), actas, f. pl.
process (próses), proceso, m.
procession (p r o s é - schien), procesión, f.
proclaim (procléem), proclamar.
procrastinate (p r o - crástineet), diferir, retardar.
procure (prokiúr), procurar.
prodigal (pródiguel), pródigo.
produce (pródius), géneros, efectos, m. pl.
produce (prodiús), producir, causar.
product (pródekt), producto, m.
profane (p r o o f é e n), profano.
profess (proofés), profesar, declarar.
profession (p r o f é - schién), profesión, f.
professor (prooféser), profesor, m.
proficient (p r o f í - schient), proficiente.
profile (próofiil), perfil, m.
profit (prófit), ganancia, f., provecho, m.
profligate, (p r ó f l i - g u e e t), licencioso, perdido.
profound (proofáund), profundo.
profuse (profiús), profuso.
profusion (proflúshien) profusión, f.
program (próogram), programa, m.
progress (próogres), progreso, adelantamiento, m.

progress (proogrés), progresar; adelantar.
progressive (proogrésiv), progresivo.
prohibit (prooj íbit), prohibir, impedir.
prohibition (projibischien), prohibición, f.
project (prodchéct), proyectar, trazar.
projectile (prodchéctil), proyectil, m.
prolific (prolífic), prolífico.
prolix (próolix), prolijo.
prolong (prooló ng), prolongar.
prominent (próminent) prominente.
promise (prómis), promesa, f.; prometer.
promissory (prómesori), promisorio; — note (nóot), pagaré, m.
promote (pr omóot), promover.
promoter (promóoter), promotor, promovedor, m.
prompt (prompt), pronto, constante.
promulgate (promúlgueet), promulgar.
prone (próon), prono, inclinado.
prong (prong), pica, punta, f.
pronoun (próonaun), pronombre, m.
pronounce (proonáuns) pronunciar.
proof (prúuf), prueba, f.; á prueba.
prop (prop), sostener; puntal, m.
propagate (pr ópagueet), propagar(se).
propel (proopél), impeler.
propeller (proopéler), hélice, m.
propensity (proopénsiti), propensión, f.
proper (próper), propio.
property (pr ópert i), propiedad, f.
prophet (prófet), profeta, m.
propitious (propíchies) propicio, favorable.
proportion (pr opórchien), proporción, f.
proposal (propóosel), propuesta, proposición, f.
proprietary (propráieteri), proprietario, m.
proprietor (propráieter), propietario, m.
propriety (propráieti), propriedad, f.
prose (próos), prosa, f.
prosecute (prósekiut), proseguir.
prospect (próspect), esperanza, prospectiva, f.
prospectus (prospéctes), prospecto, m.
prosper (prósper), prosperar.
prostitute (próstitiut), prostituir; prostituta, f.
prostrate (próstreet), prosternado; pos trar.
protect (prootéct), proteger.
protection (pr ootéchien), protección, f.
protest (prootést), protestar.
protestant (prótestant) protestante.
protract (prootráct), prolongar, dilatar.
protrude (prootrúd), empujar, impeler.
proud (práud), soberbio, orgulloso.
prove (prúuv), probar, justificar.
proverb (próverb), proverbio, m.
provide (prováid), proveer.
province (pr óvins), provincia, f.

provision (p r o v í s c h i e n), provisión, f.
provoke (p r o v ó o k), provocar, apelar.
prow (práu), proa, f.
proximity (proximiti), proximidad, f.
proxy (próxi), poderhabiente, m.
prude (p r ú d), mojigata, f.
prudence (p r ú d e n s), prudencia, f.
prune (prún), podar.
prune (prún), ciruela, f.
pry (prái), espiar, acechar.
public (p é b l i c), público.
publish (p é b l i s c h), publicar.
publisher (péblisher), editor, m.
pudding (púding), pudín, pudingo, m.
puddle (pudl), lodazal, cenagal, m.
puff (puf), bufido, soplo, m.
puffy (púfi), inflado.
pug (pag), perrillo, fino, m.
pull (pul), sacudimiento, tirón, m.; tirar, coger, rasgar.
pullet (pulet), polla, f.
pulley (p ú l e), polea, garrucha, f.
pulmonary (p é l m o n a r i), pulmoniaco.
pulp (pelp), pulpa, f.
pulpit (pélpit), púlpito, m.
pulpy (pélpi), pulposo.
pulsate (pélseet), pulsar,
pulse (pels), pulso, m.
pulverize (pélvrais), pulverizar.
pumice (píumis), pómez.
pump (pamp), bomba, f.; bombear.
pumpkin (pámpkin), calabaza, f.
pun (pan), equívoco, chiste, m.
punch (punsch), punzón; p o n c h e, m.; punzar.
punish (pánisch), castigar, penar.
punishment (pánischment), castigo, m.; pena, f.
pup (pap), cachorillo, m.
pupil (piúpel), pupila, f.
puppet (pápet), títere, muñeco, m.
purchase (pértches), comprar, mercar.
pure (piúr), puro.
purpose (pérpes), intención, f.
purse (pers), bolsa, f.
purser (pérser), contador, m.
pursue (persiú), perseguir.
purveyor (p e r v é e r), abastecedor, m.
pus (pes), pus, m.
push (pusch), empujar, estrechar.
puss (pus), miz, m.
put (put), poner, colocar, proponer.
putrify (piútrifai), pudrirse.
putrid (piútrid), podrido, pútrido.
putty (páti), almáciga, f.
puzzle (pasl), embarazo, m.; confundirse.
pyre (páir), pira, f.

Q

quack (cuák), graznar; charlatán, m.
quadruped (cuádruped), cuadrúpedo, m.
quaff (cuáf), beber á grandes tragos.
quail (cuéel), codorniz, f.
quaint (cuéent), nimiamente, exacto.
quake (c u é e k), temblar, tiritar.

qualification (cualifikéschien), calificación, f.
qualify (cuálifai), calificar.
quality (cuáliti), calidad, f.
quandary (cuóndri), incertidumbre. f.
quantity (cuóntiti), cantidad, f.
quarrel (cuórel), quimera, riña, f.
quarry (cuári), cantera, f.
quart (cuórt), cuarta, f.; cuarterón, m.
quarter (cuórter), cuarto, m.; cuartear.
quarterly (cuórterli), trimestral; trimestralmente.
quartermaster (cuórtermaster), cuartelmaestre), m.
quartette (cuortét), cuarteto, m.
quartz (cuórts), cuarzo, m.
quasl. (cuósch), anular; abrumar.
quay (kíi), muelle, m.
queen (cuíin), reina, f.
queer (cuíir), estraño, ridiculo.
quell (cuél), subjugar.
quench (cuéntch), apagar, extinguir.
query (cuíiri), cuestión, f.
quest (cuést), pesquisa, f.
question (cuéstien), cuestión; disquisición, f.
questionable (cuéstionebl), cuestionable.
quibble (cuíbl), juego de vocablo.
quick (cuík), vivo, veloz, ligero, pronto.
quicken (cuíken), acelerar.
quicklime (cuíklaem), cal viva, f.
quickly (cuíkli), prontamente.
quicksand (cuíksend), arena movediza, f.
quicksilver (cuíksilver), azogue, mercurio, m.
quiet (cuáiet), quedo, quieto.
quill (cuíl), pluma de ave, f.
quilt (cuílt), colcha, f.; colchar.
quince (cuíns), membrillo. m.
quinsy (cuínsi), angina, f.
quire (cuáier), mano de papel, f.
quit (cuít), dejar.
quite (cuáit), totalmente, enteramente.

R

rabbit (rábit), conejo. m.
rabble (rábl), canalluza, f.
rabid (rábid), rabioso,
race (rées), raza, casta, f.
rack (rak), tormento; anaquel, m.; atormentar; percha, f.
racket (ráket), baraunda, raqueta. f.
radiant (réedient), radiante.
radical (rádikel), radical.
radish (rádish), rábano, m.
raffle (rafl), rifa, f.; rifar.
raft (raft), balsa, almadía, f.
rafter (ráfter), cabrío, m.; viga, f.
rag (rag), trapo, girón, m.
rage (réedch), rabia, f.; furor, m.
raid (réed), invasión, f.
rail (réel), baranda, barrera, f.; rail, m.
railroad (rálirood), ferrocarril, m.

rain (réen), lluvia, f.; llover.
raise (rées), levantar, alzar, fabricar.
raisin (réesn), pasa, f.
rake (réek), rastro, m.; rastrillar.
rally (ráli), reunirse.
ram (ram), morrueco, m.; impeler con violencia.
ramble (rámbl), vagar, callejear.
rampart (rámpart), plataforma, f.
rancid (ránsid), rancio.
rancor (ráncor), rencor, m.
random (rándem), ventura, f.; á trochemoche.
range (réendch), ordenar, colocar.
range (réendch), fogón, m.
rank (rank), rancio, exuberante; fila, clase, f.
rankle (rankl), enconarse.
ransack (ránsak), saquear.
ransom (ránsem), rescate, m.
rap (rap), golpear, llamar á la puerta; arrebatar.
rape (réep), fuerza, f.
rapid (rápid), rápido.
rapids (rápids), recial, m.; rápidos, raudales, m. pl.
rapture (ráptiur), rapto, m.
rare (réer), raro.
rascal (rásk1), pícaro, m.
rash (rasch), precipitado.
rat (rat), rata, f.
rate (réet), tasa, f.; valor, m.; tasar, valuar, apreciar.
rather (rázer), de mejor grado; más bien, antes.
ratify (rátifai), ratificar.
ration (réeschien), ración, f.
rational (rásch1onel), racional.
rattan (ratán), ratán, m.
rattle (rátl), hacer ruido; sonajero, m.
ravage (rávedch), saquear; saqueo, m.
rave (réev), delirar, enfurecerse.
raven (réevn), cuervo, m.
ravine (ravíin), barranca, f.
ravish (rávisch), estuprar, arrebatar.
raw (róo), crudo.
ray (rée), rayo de luz, m.
raze (rées), arrasar, extirpar.
razor (réesor), navaja de barbero, m.
reach (ríitch), alcanzar, llegar hasta.
react (riáct), rechazar.
reaction (riák-chien), reacción, f.
read (ríid), leer.
reader (rí der), lector.
readily (rédili), prontamente.
ready (rédi), listo, pronto.
real (ríel), real, verdadero.
real estate (ríel estéet), inmuebles, bienes raíces, m. pl.
reality (riáliti), realidad, f.
realize (ríalais), realizar.
realm (relm), reino, m.
ream (ríim), resma, f.
reap (ríip), segar.
reaper (ríiper), segador, m.
rear (ríer), retaguardia, f.; trasero.
reason (ríisn), razón, f.; causa, f.
reasonable (rísonebl), racional, razonable.

rebate (ríibeet), rebaja, f.
rebellion (ribélien), rebelión, f.
rebound (ribáund), resaltar, rebotar.
rebuff (ribéf), repercusión, f.; rechazar.
rebuke (ribiúk), reprender, regañar.
recall (ricóol), revocar.
recede (risíid), retroceder; cejar.
receipt (risíit), recibo, m.; receta, f.
receive (risíiv), recibir.
recent (rísent), reciente, nuevo.
reciprocal (risíprokel), recíproco.
reciprocate (risíprokeet), reciprocar.
reciprocity (risíprósiti) reciprocidad, f.
recital (risáitl), recitación, f.
recite (risáit), recitar.
reckless (rékles), descuidado.
reckon (rékn), contar, considerar.
reclaim (ricléem), reformar, reclamar.
recline (riclíin), reclinar, reposar.
recluse (reclús), recluso, retirado.
recognize (récog-náis), reconocer.
recoil (ricóel), recular.
recollect (ricoléct), acordarse.
recommend (ricoménd) recomendar.
recommendation (ricomendéchien), recomendación, f.
recompense (ricompens), recompensa, f.
reconcile (rícousael), reconciliar.
record (ricórd), registrar, protocolar.
record (récord), recuerdo, registro, m.
recorder (ricórder), registrador, m.
recourse (ricóors), recurso, m.
recover (ricóver), recobrar.
recovery (ricóvri), recobro, m.; recuperación, f.
recreation (recriéchien), recreación, f.
recruit (recrúut), reclutar.
recruit (recrúut), recluto, m.
rectifier (réctifaier), rectificador, m.
rectify (réctifae), rectificar.
rectitude (réctitiud), rectitud, f.
rector (récter), rector, m.
recur (rikér), recurir.
red (red), rojo, rubio.
redeem (ridíim), redimir.
redeemer (ridíimer) redentor, m.
redress (ridrés). enderezar, rectificar.
reduce (ridiús), reducir.
redundant (ridéndent), redundante.
reed (ríid), caña, flecha, f.
reef (ríif), rizo; arrecife, m.; tomar rizos á las velas.
reek (ríik), humo, vapor, m.; humear, vahear.
reel (ríil), vacilar al andar.
reel (ríil), aspa, f.
refer (rifér), referir.
referee (refrii), árbitro, m.
reference (réfrens), referencia, f.
refine (rifáin), refinar.
refiner (rifáiner), refinador, m.
refinery (rifáineri), refinería, f.
reflection (riflécchien), reflexión, f.
reflex (riflex), reflejo.

reform (rifórm), reformar.
refractory (rifráktori), refractario.
refrain (rifréen), refrenar.
refresh (rifrésch), refrigerar.
refreshments (rifréshments), refrescos, m. pl.
refrigerator (refrídchereter), enfriadera, f.
refuge (rétudch), refugio, asilo, m.
refund (riféud), restituir.
refuse (rifiús), rehusar.
refuse (réfius), desperdicio.
regal (riigl), real.
regale (riguéel), regalar.
regard (regárd), estimar.
regiment (rédchiment), regimiento, m.
region (rídchien), región, f.
register (rédchister), registrar.
register (rédchister), contador, registro, m.
regret (rigrét), sentir pena ó dolor.
regret (rigrét), arrepentimiento, m.
regular (régiuler), regular, ordinario.
regularity (regiuláriti) regularidad, f.
regulate (régiuléet), regular.
regulation (regiulé-chien), reglamento, m.
regulator (régiuleter), regulador; registro, m.
rehabilitate (rijabílíteet), rehabilitación, f.
rehearse (rejérs), repetir; ensayar.
rehearsal (rijérsel), repetición, f.; repaso, ensayo, m.
reign (réen), reinado, m.; reinar.
reimburse (ri-imbérs), reembolsar.
reimbursement (ri-imbérsment), reembolso, m.
rein (réen), rienda, f.
reindeer (réendiir), reno, m.
reinstate (rí-instéet), restablecer.
reject (ridchéct), rechazar, rebatir.
rejection (ridchéc-chien), repulsa, f.
rejoice (ridchóis), regocijar(se).
rejoin (ridchóin), volver á juntarse.
relapse (riláps), recaida; reincidencia, f.; recaer; reincidir.
relaté (riléet), relatar.
related (riléeted), emparentado.
relation (riléechien), relación; conexión. f.; pariente, m. & f,
relative (rélativ), relativo.
relative (rélativ), pariente, m. & f.
relax (riláx), relajar, aflojar.
relay (rilée), parada ó posta, f.
release (rilíis), soltar, libertar.
relent (rilént), relentecer, ablandarse.
relevant (rélevent), lo que alivia ó auxilía.
reliable (reláiebl), seguro, digno de confianza.
reliance (reláiens), confianza.
relic (rélic), reliquia, f.
relief (rilíif), relieve, alivio, m.
relieve (rilíiv), aliviar, consolar.
religion (relídchien), religión, f.
religious (relídchies), religioso; pío.
relinquish (relín-kuisch), abandonar.

relish (rélisch), gustar, agradar; sabor, gusto, m.
reluctant (riléctent), repugnante.
rely (rilíae), confiar en, contar con.
remain (riméen), quedar, restar.
remains (riméens), restos, m. pl.; sobras, f. pl.
remark (rimárk), notar, observar.
remarkable (rimárkebl), notable.
remedy (rémedi), remedio, m.
remember (rimémber), acordarse, mentar.
remind (rimáend), racordar.
reminiscence (reminísens), reminiscencia, f.
remiss (remís), remiso, flojo.
remit (remit), remitir, perdonar.
remittance (remítens), remesa, f.; envío, m.
remnant (rémnent), resto, residuo, m.
remonstrance (rimónstrens), súplica motivada, f.
remorse (rimórs), remordimiento, m.
remote (rimóot), remoto.
removable (rimúvebl), amóvil.
remove (rimóov), remover.
remunerate (rimiúnereet), remunerar.
rend (rend), lacerar, hacer pedazos.
render (rénder), rendir.
renegade (rénegueed), renegado, m.
renew (riníu), renovar.
renounce (rináuns), renunciar.
renovate (rénoveet), renovar.
renown (rináon), renombre, m.
rent (rent), renta, f.; arrendamiento, m.
repair (ripéer), reparar.
reparation (riparéechien), reparación, f.
repast (ripást), comida, colación, f.
repeal (ripíil), abrogar, revocar.
repeat (ripíit), repetir.
repel (ripél), repeler.
repent (ripént), arrepentirse.
repentance (ripéntens) arrepentimiento, m.
repertory (ripertori), repertorio, m.
repetition (ripetíchien) repetición, f.
repine (ripáin), arrepentirse.
replace (riplées), reemplazar.
replenish (riplénisch), rellenar, surtir.
replete (riplíit), relleno, repleto.
repletion (riplíichien), repleción, f.
reply (riplái), replicar; réplica, f.
report (ripórt), referir, contar.
reporter (ripórter), relator; taquígrafo, estenógrafo; noticiero, m.
repose (ripóos), fiar, confiar, reposar.
reprehend (riprehénd), reprender.
represent (ripresént), representar.
representative (ripresénteti v), representante, m.; representativo.
repress (riprés), reprimir.
reprieve (ripríiv), suspender una ejecución, f.
reprimand (réprimend) reprender.

reprint (ripríut), reimprimir; reimpresión, f.
reprisal (ripríisel), represalia, f.
reproach (ripróotch), tacha, f.; reconvenir.
reprobate (réprobeet), réprobo, malvado, m.
reproof (riprúf), reprensión, f.
reptile (réptael), reptil, m.
republic (ripáblic), república, f.
republican (ripábliken) republicano.
repudiate (ripiúdieet), repudiar.
repugnance (ripágnens), repugnancia, f.
repulse (ripéls), repulsar; repulsa, f.
repulsive (ripélsiv), repulsivo,
reputable (répiutebl), honroso.
reputation (ripiutéchien), reputación, f.
repute (ripiút), reputar
request (rikuést), petición, súplica, f.
require (rikuáir), requerir.
requirement (rikuáirment), requisito, m.
requisite (rékuisit), necesario.
requisition (rikuisíchien), petición; requisitoria, f.
requite (rikuáit), retornar, desquitar.
rescind (risind), rescindir.
rescript (ríiscript), rescripto, m.
rescue (réskiu), librar, rescatar.
research (risérch), escudriñamiento, m.; escudriñar.
resemblance (risémblens), semejanza, f.
resemble (risémbl), asemejar, parecerse.
resent (risént), resentirse.
resentment (reséntment), resentimiento, m.
reservation (riservéschien), reservación; reserva, f.
reserve (riséry), reservar; reserva, f.
reserved (risérvd), reservado.
residence (résidens), residencia, f.
resign (risáin), resignar, renunciar.
resin (résin), resina, f.
resist (risist), resistir.
resolute (résoliut), resuelto.
resolution (rísoliúchien), resolución, f.
resolve (risolv), resolver(se).
resonance (résonens), resonancia, f.
resort (risórt), recurrir; resorte, m.
resource (risóors), recurso, m.
respect (rispéct), respecto, m.; respetar.
respectful (rispéctfel), respetuoso.
respective (rispéctiv), respectivo, relativo.
respite (rispáit), respiro, m.; suspensión, f.
resplendent (rispléndent), resplandeciente.
respond (rispónd), responder.
responsible (rispónsibl), responsable.
rest (rest), reposo, sueño, m.; pausa, f.; reposar.
restive (réstiv), inquieto, pertinaz.
restore (ristóor), restaurar.
restrain (ristréen), restringir.
restrict (ristríct), restringir, limitar.
result (risélt), resultar.

resume (risiúum), resumir.
resurrection (riserréchien), resurrección, f.
retail at (ríteel at), al pormenor.
retail (ritéel), revender, detallar.
retain (ritéen), retener, guardar.
retaliate (ritálieet), talionar.
retard (ritárd), retardar.
retention (riténchien), retención, f.
reticence (rétisens), reticencia, f.
reticule (ritikiul), redecilla, f.
retina (rétina), retina, f.
retinue (rétiniu), tren, m.; comitiva, f.
retire (ritáir), retirar.
retort (ritórt), redargución; retorta, f.; redargüir.
retrace (ritrées), volver, retroceder.
retract (ritrákt), retraer, retractar.
retreat (ritríit), retirada, f.
retrench (r i t r é n c h), cercenar.
retribution (retribiúchien), retribución, f.
retrieve (ritríiv), recuperar.
retriever (ritríivr), sabueso, m.
retrogression (r i t r o gréschien), retrogradación, f.
retrospect (ríitrospect), reflexion de las cosas pasadas, f.
return (ritérn), retorno, m.; retribuir.
reunion (riúnien), reunión, f.
reveal (rivíil), revelar.
reveille (revelíi), diana, f.
revel (rével), andar en borracheras.
revelation (r e v e l é chien), revelación, f.
revelry (révelri), borrachera, f.
revenge (r i v é n d c h), vengar; venganzá, f.
revenue (révniu), renta, f.; rédito, m.
reverberate (rivérbereet), reverberar, resonar.
reverence (révrens), reverencia, f.
reverse (rivérs), trastocar; reverso, m.; vicisitud, f.
revert (rivért), volverse atrás.
review (riviú), revista, f.; reveer.
revile (riváil), ultrajar, disfamar.
revise (riváis), revisar; revista, f.
revision (revíschien), revisión, f.
revive (riváiv), avivar.
revocation (r i v o k é chien), revocación, f.
revoke (rivóok), revocar.
revolt (rivólt), rebelarse.
revolution (r i v o l ú chien), revolución, f.
revolutionary (rivolúchienri), revolucionario.
revolve (rivólv), revolver.
revolver (rivólver), revólver, m.
reward (riuárd), recompensa, f.; recompensar.
rhubarb (rúbarb), ruibarbo, m.
rhyme (ráim), rima, f.; rimar.
rib (rib), costilla, f.
ribald (ríboid), lascivo.
ribbon (ríbn), listón, m.; cinta, f.
rice (ráis), arroz, m.
rich (ritch), rico, opulento.
rick (ric), niara, f.

rickety (ríketi), raquítico, desvencejado.
rid (rid), desembarazar.
riddle (rídl), enigma, m.; criba, f.
ride (ráid), cabalgar, andar en coche.
rider (ráider), ginete; picador; ruante, m.
ridge (ridch), espinazo, lomo, m.
ridicule (rídikiul), ridiculez, f.; ridiculizar.
ridiculous (ridíkiules), ridículo.
rife (ráif), abundante, predominante.
riffle (rífl), gamella, f.
rifle (ráifl), rifle, m.; carabina, f.; robar.
rift (rift), rendija, f.
rig (rig), lomo; ciclán, m.
rigging (ríguin), aparejo, m.
right (ráit), derecho; recto; justo, honesto.
righteous (ráities), justo, honrado.
rigid (rídchid), rígido.
rigor (ríguer), rigor, m.
rigorous (rígueres), rigoroso, severo.
rill (ril), riachuela, m.
rim (rím), margen, m. & f.; orilla, f.
rime (ráim), escarcha, f.
rind (rind), corteza, f.; hollejo, m.
ring (ring), círculo, anillo, m.; sonar.
ringdove (ring-dov), paloma torcaz; zorita, f.
ringleader (ríng-líder), cabeza de bando, f.
ringlet (ringlet), anillejo; rizo; crespo, m.
rinse (rins), lavar, limpiar.
riot (ráiot), tumulto, motín, m.
rioter (ráioter), amutinador, sedicioso, m.
rip (rip), rasgar, lacerar.
ripe (ráip), maduro, sazonado.
ripple (ripl), oleadíta, f.
rise (ráis), levantarse.
rising (ráising), levantamiento, m.
risk (risk), riesgo, peligro, m.
rite (ráit). rito, m.
ritual (rítuel), ritual, ceremonial.
rival (ráivel), emular; rival, m.
river (ríver), río, m.
rivet (rívet), remache, m.; remachar.
roach (róotch), escarcho, m.
road (róod), camino real, m.
roam (róom), corretear, tunar.
roar (róor), rugir, aullar.
roast (róost), asar.
rob (rob), robar, hurtar.
robe (róob), manta, m., toga, f.
robust (roobést), robusto.
rock (roc), roca, f.; escollo, m.
rod (rod), varilla, verga, caña, f.
rogue (róog), bribón, villano, m.
roll (róol), rodar; rollo, m.; lista, f.
rollicking (rólíking), ruidoso.
rolling (róoling), arrolladizo.
romance (románs), romance, m.; ficción, f.
romantic (romántic), romantico.
romp (romp), retozar.
roof (rúuf), tejado, techo, m
rook (ruk), roque, m.
room (rúum), espacio, m.; cámara, f.

roost (rúust), pértiga del gallinero, f.
rooster (rúster), gallo, m.
root (rúut), raíz, f.
rope (róop), cuerda, f.; cordel, m.
rose (róos), rosa, f.
rosewood (róos-uud), palo de rosa, m.
rosin (rósn), trementina, f.
rot (rot), pudrirse.
rote (róot), uso.
rough (raf), áspero, tosco.
round (ráund), redondo.
rouse (ráus), despertar, excitar.
rout (ráut), derrotar.
rove (róov), vagar, vaguear.
row (róo), remar, bogar.
rowdy (ráudi), alborotador, m.
royal (róiel), real, regio.
rub (rab), estregar, fregar.
rubbish (rabisch), escombro, m.
ruby (rúbi), rubí, m.
rudder (ráder), timón, m
rude (rúd), rudo.
rudiment (rúdiment), rudimento, m.
ruffian (ráfien), malhechor, m.
ruffle (refl), vuelo de las mangas de mujer, m.
ruffle (refl), desordenar.
rug (reg), paño burdo.
rugged (régued), áspero, tosco.
ruin (rúin), ruina, perdición, f.
rule (rúl), mando, m.; regla, f.
ruler (rúler), gobernador, m.
rum (ram), ron, chinguirito, m.
rumble (rambl), crujir, rujir.
ruminant (rúminent), rumiante, m.
ruminate (rúmineet), rumiar.
rummage (rámedch), trastornar.
rumor (rúmer), rumor, m.
rump (remp), rabadilla, m.; nalga, f.
run (ran), corrida; carrera, f.; curso, m.; correr.
runaway (ránaue), fugitivo; desertor, m.
rupture (réptier), rotura, hernia, f.
rural (rúrel), rural.
rush (rasch), junco, m.; abalanzarse.
russet (ráset), bermejizo.
rust (rast), herrumbre, f.; enmohecerse.
rustic (rástic), rústico; patán, m.
rusticate (rástikeet), residir en el campo.
rustle (rasl), crujir, rechinar.
rusty (rásti), mohoso.
rut (ret), brama, f.; carril, m.
rye (ráe), centeno, m.

S

sable (séebl), cebellina, f.
sabre (séebr), sable, m.
sack (sac), saco, m.
sacred (sécred), sagrado.
sacrifice (sácrifais), sacrificio, m.; sacrificar.
sacrilege (sácriledch), sacrilegio, m.
sad (sad), triste, melancólico.
saddle (sadl), silla, f.; ensillar.
safe (séef), caja de hierro, salamandra, f.; seguro.
saffron (sáfron), azafrán, m.

sag (sag), colgar.
sagacity (segásiti), sagacidad, f.
sage (séedch), sálvia, f.; sabio.
sago (ségo), saugu, sagu, m.
sail (séel), vela, f.; dar á la vela.
sailor (séeler), marinero, m.
saint (séent,) santo, m.
sake (séek), causa, razón, f.
salad (sálad), ensalada, f.
salamander (salamánder), salamandra, f.
salary (sálari), salario, m.
sale (séel), venta, f.
salesman (séelsman), ropero; vendedor, m.
salient (séelient), saliente, saledizo; principal.
saline (séeláin), salino.
saliva (saláiva), saliva, f.
sallow (sálo), sarga, f.; cetrino, pálido.
sally (sáli), salida, surtida, f.
salmon (sáamen), salmón, m.
salmon-trout (sáamentráut), trucha salmonada, f.
saloon (salún), salón de bebidas, m.
salt (solt), sal, f.; salar.
salubrious (sáliubries), salubre.
salutary (sáliuteri), salutífero.
salutation (saliutéchien), salutación, f.
salute (saliút), saludar.
salvation (salvéchien), salvación, f.
salve (salv), emplasto, m.; pomada, f.
same (séem), mismo, idéntico.
sample (sampl), muestra, f.
sanatory (sánatori), curativo.
sanction (sénkchien), sanción, f.; sancionar.
sanctity (sángtiti), santidad, f.
sanctuary (sángtiueri), santuario, m.
sand (sand), arena, f.
sandal (sandl), sandalia, f.
sandpit (sandpit), arenal.
sandstone (sándstoon), piedra arenisca, f.
sandy (sándi), arenoso, arenisco.
sane (séen), sano.
sanity (sániti), juicio seso, m.; sanidad, f.
sap (sap), savia, f.; zapar.
sapling (sápling), renuevo, m.
sapphire (sáfair), zafiro, m.
sarcasm (sárcasm), sarcasmo, m.
sardine (sardíin), sardina, f.
sash (sásch), cíngulo, m.; faja, f.
sash-window (saschuíndoo), ventana corrediza, f.
satchel (sátchel), saco, bolsa, m.
satiate (séechiet), saciar.
satiety (satáieti), saciedad, hartura, f.
satin (sátin), raso, m.
satire (sátair), sátira, f.
satisfaction (satisfákchien), satisfacción, f.
satisfactory (satisfáctori), satisfactorio.
satisfy (sátisfai), satisfacer.
saturate (sátiureet), saturar.
Saturday (sáterde), sábado, m.
sauce (sóos), salsa, f.
saucer (sóoocer), salsera, f.

saucy (s ó o c y), insolente.
saunter (sóonter), callejear.
sausage (s ó o s e d c h), salchicha, f.
savage (sáveach), salvaje, bárbaro.
save (séev), salvar.
Savior (séevier), Redentor.
savor (séever), olor, sabor, m.
saw (so), sierra, f.; serrar.
say (sée), decir, hablar.
scab (scab), roña, f.
scabbard (s c á b e r d), vaina de espada, f.
scaffold (scáfeld), tablado, m.
scald (scóold), escaldar.
scale (skéel), balanza, escama, f.; escalar.
scallop (scálep), peine, recorte, m.; f e s t o n e a r.
scalp (scalp), cráneo, m.
scalpel (scalpl), escalpelo, m.
scamp (s c a m p), bribón, m.
scan (s c a n), escudriñar.
scandal (scandl), escándalo, m.
scandalous (scándles), escandaloso.
scant (scant), escaso, parco.
scantling (scántlin), cuartones, m. pl.
scar (scáar), cicatriz, f.
scarce (skéers), raro.
scare (skéer), espantar.
scarf (scarf), corbata, f.
scarlet (scarlet), escarlata, f.
scarp (scarp), escarpa, f.
scatter (scáter), esparcir.
scavenger (s c á v e n d c h e r), basurero, m.
scene (síin), escena, f.
scenery (síinri), vista, decoración, f.
scent (s é n t), olfato, olor, m.; oler.
sceptic (sképtic), escéptico, m.
sceptre (sépter), cetro, m.
schedule (skédiul), esquela, cédula, f.
scheme (skíim), proyecto, m.; proyectar.
scholar (scóler), escolar, estudiante, m.
school (scúul), escuela, f.
science (sáiens), ciencia, f.
scientific (saientífic), científico.
scion (sáion), verduguillo, chupón, m.
scissors (sísers), tijeras, f. pl.
scoff (scof), mofarse, burlarse.
scold (scold), regañar.
scoop (scup), socavar.
scoop (scup), achicador, m.
scope (scóop), intento, espacio, m.
scorbutic (scorbiútic), escorbútico.
scorch (scortch), quemar, tostar.
score (scóor), muesca, canalita, cuenta, veintena, f.
score (scóor), apuntar.
scorn (scorn), desdén, m.; despreciar.
scorpion (scórpion), escorpión, alacrán, m.
scoundrel (scáundrel), bolitre, pícaro, m.
scour (scáur), fregar, estregar.
scout (scáut), espía, m., centinela avanzada, f.; descubridor, m.
scowl, (scául), ceño, m.; mirar con ceño.
scramble (scrambl), arrapar, trepar.
scrap (scrap), migaja, f.; sobras, f. pl.

scrape (scréep), raer, raspar.
scraper (scréeper), rascador, m.
scratch (scratch), rasguño, m.; rascar.
scrawl (scróol), garrapatos, m. pl.; garrapatear.
scream (scríim), chillar.
scream (scríim), grito, m.
screen (scríin), biombo, m.; guarda fuego, m.; criba, f.; abrijar; cribar.
screw (scrú), tornillo, m.; atornillar.
scribble (scribl), escarabajear.
scribe (scraib), escritor, m.
script (script), bolsa; cédula, f.
scroll (scróol), rollo de papel, m.
scrub (scrab), estregar con un estropajo.
scruple (scrapl), escrúpulo, m.
scrutiny (scrútini), escrutinio, exámen, m.
scuffle (skafl), retozo, m.; reñir.
skull (skal), casco, cráneo, m.
sculptor (skálpter), escultor, m.
scum (skam), nata, f.; escoria, f.
scurvy (skárvi), escorbuto, m.
scythe (sáiz), guadaña, f.
sea (sii), mar, m. & f.
seal (siil), sello, m.
seam (síim), costura, f.
seamstress (siimstres), costurera, f.
sear (siir), cauterizar; marchito.
search (serch), examinar, escudriñar.
season (síisn), estación, emporada, f.
seasoning (sísning), condimento, m.
seat (síit), silla, morada, f.; situar.
secede (sisíd), apartarse.
seclude (sicliúd), apartar.
second (sécond), segundo.
secret (sícret), secreto, m.
secretary (sécreteri), secretario, m.
secrete (sicríit), esconder.
sect (sect), secta, f.
section (séc-chien), sección, f.
secular (sékiuler), secular.
secure (seciúr), seguro; asegurar.
sedate (sidéet), sosegado, tranquilo.
sedentary (sedenteri), sedentario.
sediment (sédiment), sedimento, m.
sedition (sedíchien), sedición, f.
seduce (sidiús), seducir.
seducer (sidiúser), seductor.
seductive (sidéctiv), seductivo.
see (síi), diócesis, f.; observar, ver.
seed (síid), semilla, f.
seedling (síidling), planta de semillero, f.
seek (síik), buscar.
seem (síim), parecer.
seemingly (símingli), al parecer, aparentemente.
seemly (síimli), decente.
seer (sí-er), profeta, m.
seesaw (síisoo), vaivén, m.
segment (ségment), segmento de un círculo, m.
segregate (sígrigueet), segregado; segregar.

seize (síis), asir, agarrar; secuestrar.
seldom (séldem), raramente.
select (siléct), elegir, escoger; selecto.
selection (siléc-chien), selección, f.
self (self), mismo, propio.
selfish (sélfisch), interesado.
selfishness (sélfischnes), amor propio, egoismo, m.
self-possession (sélf-poséchien), sangre fría, f.
sell (sel), vender, traficar.
semblance (sémblens), semejanza, f.
seminary (sémineri), seminario, m.
senate (sénet), senado, m.
send (send), enviar, despachar.
senile (síinel), senil.
senior (síinier), anciano, mayor, m.
sensation (senséchien) sensación, f.
sense (séns), sentido, m.; razón, f.; juicio, m.
sensible (sénsibl), sensible.
sensitive (sénsitiv), sensitivo.
sentence (séntens), sentencia, f.; sentenciar.
sentiment (séntiment), sentimiento, m.
sentimental (seminéntal), sentimental.
sentinel (sént-nel), centinela, f.
separate (sépareet), separado: á parte; separar; separado.
separator (separéeter), separadora, f.
September (septémber) Setiembre, m.
sequel (sícuel), secuela, consiguiente.
sequence (síicuens), serie, f.
sequester (sicuéster), secuestrar.
seraphic (siráfic), seráfico, m.
serenade (serenéed), serenata, f.
serene (seríin), sereno.
serf (serf), siervo, m.
sergeant (sérdchent), sargento, m.
series (síriis), serie, f.
serious (síries), serio, grave.
sermon (sérmen), sermón, f.
serpent (sérpent), serpiente, f.
serum (sérum), suero, m.
servant (sérvent), criado, m.
serve (serv), servir.
service (sérvis), servicio, m.
serviceable (sérvisebl), servicial.
servile (sérvil), servil.
session (séschien), junta, f.; sesión, f.
set (set), poner, fijar.
settle (sétl), colocar, arreglar, calmar.
seven (sevn), siete.
seventh (sévenz), séptimo.
seventeen (séventiin) diez y siete.
seventeenth (séventiinth), decimoséptimo.
seventy (séventi), setenta.
sever (séver), separar.
several (séverel), diversos, muchos.
severe (sevíir), severo áspero.
sew (sóo), coser.
sewing machine (sóing-machíin), máquina de coser, f.
sewer (síuer), albañal, m.
sewing (sóing), costura, f.
sex (sex), sexo, m.

·xtant (séxtent), sextante, m.
xton (séxten), sepulturero, m.
xual (sécschiuel), sexual.
abby (schábi), vil, bajo: trapiento.
ackle (schákl), encadenar.
ad (schád), sábalo, m.
ade (dshéed), sombra, obscuridad, f.
ade (dshéed), sombrear.
adow (dshádo), sombra, f.
ady (dshéedi), sombrío.
aft (dsháft), flecha, saeta, f., eje, m.
aggy (dsháguí), afelpado, lanudo.
ake (dshéek), sacudir; sacudir.
ale (dshéel), pizarra,
all (dshal), deber.
allow (dsháło), sonero, superficial.
am (dsham), fingido, disimulado.
ame (dshéem), vergüenza, deshonra, f.
ape (dshéep), forar.
are (dshéer), parte, porción, f.
ark (dshark), tibuon, m.
arp (dsharp), agudo, astuto, acre, vivo.
atter (dsháter), desozar, estrellar.
ave (dshéev), rasurar, rozar.
awl (dshóol), chal,
(dshíi), ella.
aif (dshíif), gavilla, ola, f.
ar (dshíir), atusar, ndir.
ars (dshéers), tizos grandes, m., s. &
ath (dshíiz), vaina, f.
shed (dshed), cabaña, f.; verter.
sheep (dshíip), oveja, f.
sheer (dshíir), puro, claro.
sheet (dshíit), sábana, f.; pliego de papel, m.
sheetiron (dshíit-áirn), hierro en láminas, m.
shelf (dshelf) anaquel, m.
shell (dshel), cáscara, silicua, f.; descascarar.
shelter (dshélter), guarida, f.; guarecer.
shepherd (dshéperd), pastor, zagal, m.
sherbet (dshérbet), sorbete, m.
sheriff (dshérif), alcaide, cherif, jerife, m.
sherry (dshéri), vino Jerez, m.
shield (dshíild), escudo, m.; defender.
shift (dehift), cambiarse, mudar, transportar.
shin (dshin), espinilla, f.
shine (dsháin), lucir, brillar.
shingle (dshingl), ripia, f.
ship (dship), nave, f.; bajel, navío, buque, m.
shirt (dshart), camisa de hombre, f.
shiver (dshivr), tiritar de frío.
shoal (dshóol), bajío, m.
shock (dshoc), choque, m.; sacudir; ofender.
shoe (dsh[illegible]u), zapato, m.; calzar.
shoot (dshúut), tirar, arrojar, lanzar.
shop (dshop), tienda, f.; taller, m.
shore (dshóor), costa, ribera, f.
short (dshort), corto, breve, sucinto.

shot (dshot), tiro, alcance, m.
shoulder (dshóolder), hombro, brazuelo, m.
shout (dsháut), dar vivas, aclamar.
shove (dshov), empujar, impeler.
shovel (dshóvel), pala, f.; traspalar.
show (dshóo), mostrar, manifestar, descubrir.
show (dshóo), espectáculo, m.; muestra, f.
shower (dshá-uer), aguacero, m.; derramar, llover.
showy (dshóo-i), ostentoso.
shrapnel (dshrápnel), metralla, f.
shred (dshred), desmenuzar.
shrew (dshru), mujer de mal genio, f.
shrewd (dshrúud), astuto.
shriek (dshríic), chillido, m.; chillar.
shrill (dshril), agudo.
shrimp (dshrimp), camarón; enano, m.
shrine (dshráin), relicario, m.
shrink (dshrink), encogerse.
shrivel (dshrivl), arrugarse.
shroud (dshráud), cubierta, mortaja, f
shrub (dshrab), arbusto, m.
shrug (dshrag), encogerse de hombros.
shudder (dsháder), estremecerse.
shuffle (dshafl), poner en confusión.
shun (dshan), huir, evitar.
shut (dshat), cerrar, encerrar.
shutter (dsháter), postigo de ventana, m.
shuttle (dshátl), lanzadera, f.
shy (dsháí), tímido.
sick (sic), malo, enfermo.
sickle (sikl), hoz, f.
sickly (síkli), enfermizo.
side (sáid), lado, costado, m.; facción, f.
sideface (sáid-fées), cara de perfil, f.
sidelong (sáidlong), lateral.
sidewalk (sáid-uóok), acera, banqueta, f.
sideways (sáid-uées), de lado.
siege (síidch), sitio, m.
sieve (siv), cedazo, tamiz, m.; criba, f.
sift (sift), cerner, cribar.
sigh (sái), suspirar; suspiro, m.
sight (sáit), vista, mira, f.
sign (sáin), señal, f.; indicio, signo, m.; señalar.
signal (sígnel), señal, aviso, m.
signature (sígnetiur), marca, signatura, f
significance (signífikens), significación, f.
significant (signífikent), significante.
signify (sígnifai), significar; notificar importar.
silence (sáilens), silencio, m.
silent (sáilent), callado; silencioso.
silk (silk), seda, f.
silken (silkn), sedeño
silkworm (sílk-uórm) gusano de seda, m.
sill (sil), umbral de puerta, m.
silly (síli), tonto, imbécil.
silver (sílver), plata.
silvery (sílveri), plateado.
similar (símiler), similar.

immer (símer), hervir á fuego lento.
imple (simpl), simple, puro, sencillo.
implicity (simplísiti), simplicidad, f.
in (sin), pecado, m.; pecar.
ince (sins), ya que, desde que, pués qué, después.
incere (sinsier), sencillo, sincero.
inew (síniu), tendón, nervio, m.
ing (sing), cantar.
inge (sindch), chamuscar.
ngle (singl), solo, soltero, simple.
ngular (singiuler), singular.
inister (síuister), siniestro.
ink (sink), hundirse, sumergirse.
inner (síner), pecador, m.; pecadora, f.
p (sip), sorbo, m.: beborro ear, echar sorbitos.
phon (sáifn), sifón, m.
r (ser), Señor, m.
re (sáir), padre, m.
re (sáir), engendrar.
rloin (sérloin), lomo de buey, m.
ster (síster), hermana, religiosa, f.
t (sit), sentarse, estar situado.
te (sáit), sitio, m.; situación, f.; solar, m.
ting (síting), sesión; sentada, f.
uated (sítueted), situado, colocado, puesto.
uation (sitiuéchien), situación, f.; empleo, m.
x (six), seis.
xteen (síxtiin), diez y seis.
xth (sixz), sexto.
xty (síxti), sesenta.
size (sáis), tamaño, talle, m., dimensión, f.
skate (skéet), patín, m.; patinar.
skeleton (skéletn), esqueleto, m.
sketch (sketch), esbozo, diseño, m.
skiff (skif), eoquife, m.
skill (skil), destreza, arte, pericia, f.
skilled (skild), práctico.
skim (skim), espumar.
skimmer (skímer), espumadera, f.
skin (skin), cutis, m. & f.; desollar.
skip (skip), saltar.
skirt (skert), falda, orla, f.
skull (scal), cráneo, m.
sky (scái), cielo, m.
slab (slab), losa, f.
slack (slac), flojo, lento, perezoso.
slam (slam), arrojar con violencia; cerrar de golpe.
slander (slánder), calumnia, f.; calumniar, infamar.
slanderer (slánderer), calumniador, m.
slang (slang), jerigonza, f.
slant (slant), sesgado; sesgar.
slap (slap), manotada, f.; golpear.
slash (slasch), acuchillar.
slate (sléet), pizarra, f.; empizarrar.
slaughter (slóoter), carnicería, f.; matar en la carnicería.
slaughter-house (slóoter-jáus), matadero, m.
slave (sleev), esclavo, m.; trabajar como esclavo.
slavish (sléevisch), servil.
slay (slée), matar, quitar la vida.

sledge (sledch), rastra, narria, f.
sleek (slíik), liso, bruñido.
sleep (slíip), dormir; sueño, m.
sleepy (slíipi), soñoliento.
sleet (slíit), aguanieve, f.
sleeve (slíiv), manga, f.
slender (sléndér), delgado, sútil, débil.
slice (sláis), rebanada, lonja, f.
slide (sláid), resbalar, deslizarse.
slight (sláit), ligero, leve, pequeño.
slim (slim), delgado.
slime (sláim), lodo, m.
sling (sling), honda, f.
slink (slink), escaparse.
slip (slip), resbalar, escapar, huirse.
slipper (slíper), chinela, f.
slippery (slípri), resbaladizo.
slit (slit), rajar, hender; raja, f.
slop (slop), aguachirle, f.; lodazal, m.
slope (slóop), sesgo, declive, m.; sesgar.
sloppy (slópi), lodoso.
sloth (sloz), pereza, f.; perezoso, m.
slouch (sláutch), estar cabizbajo.
slow (slóo), tardío, lento, torpe.
slug (slag), babosa, f.
sluggish (sláguisch), perezoso, dejado.
sluice (slús), compuerta, f.
slumber (slámber), sueño ligero, m.; dormitar.
slur (slar), borrón, m.; ensuciar.
slush (slasch), lodo, barro, cieno, m.
sly (sláí), astuto.
smack (smak), comer ó besar ruidosamente; fishing (físching) —, bote de pesca.
small (smóol), menudo, pequeño.
smallpox (smólpox), viruelas, f. pl.
smart (smáart), escozor, m.; agudo, ágrio, mordaz.
smart (smáart), escocer.
smash (smasch), romper, quebrantar.
smear (smíir), untar, emporcar.
smell (smel), olor; olfato, m.; oler.
smelling bottle (sméling-botl), pomito de olor, m.
smelt (smelt), espirenque, m.; fundir.
smile (smáil), sonreirse, sonrisa, f.
smite (smáit), herir, golpear.
smith (smiz), forjador de metales, m.
smithy (smizi), forja, f.
smoke (smóok), humo, m.; ahumar; humear; fumar.
smoker (smóoker), fumador.
smokestack (smóokstac), chimenea, f.
smooth (smúuz), liso, pulido, llano.
smother (smázer), sofocar, suprimir.
smoulder (smóolder), aclocarse.
smuggle (smagl), hacer el contrabando.
smuggler (smágler), contrabandista, matutero, m.
smut (smat), tiznón, m.; holín, m.
snail (snéel), caracol, m.
snake (snéek), culebra, f.
snap (snap), estallido, m.; mordedura, f.

nap (snap), romper, agarrar.
nappish (snápisch), regañon.
nare (snéer), lazo, m.; trampa, f.
narl (snarl), regañar, gruñir.
natch (snatch), arrebatar.
neak (sníic), rastrero, m.; arrastrar.
neer (sníir), mofa, f.; fisgarse.
neeze (sníis), estornudo, m.; estornudar.
niff (snif), oler con fuerza.
nip (snip), pedazo pequeño, m.
nipe (snáip), agachadiza, f.
nob (snob), desdeñador.
nore (snóor), roncar.
nort (snort), resoplar.
now (snóo), nieve, f.: nevar.
nowplow (snóo-pláo), limpianieve, m.
nub (snab), tratar con desdeño.
nuff (snaf), tobaco de polvo, m.; pábilo, m.
nug (snag), abrigado, conveniente.
o (so), así, tal, de modo que.
oak (sóok), remojarse, calarse.
oap (sóop), jabón, m.: toilet (tóailet) —, — de tocador.
oar (sóor), remontarse.
ob (sob), sollozo, m.; sollozar.
ober (sóober), sóbrio.
obriety (sobráieti), sobriedad, f.
ociable (sóoschíebl), sociable.
ociety (sosáieti), sociedad, f.
ock (soc), calcetín, m.
ocket (sóket), cañón, alveolo, m.; cuenca, f.
sod (sod), césped, m.; turba, f.
soda (sóoda), soda, sosa, f.; — water (uáter), agua de soda, f.
sofa (sófa), sofá, f.
soft (soft), blando, mole, suavecito.
soften (sófn), ablandar.
softness (sóftnes), blandura, f.
soil (soel), ensuciar, emporcar; terreno, m.
sojourn (sóodchern), morada, f.; residir, morar.
solace (sóles), consuelo, m.; solazar.
solar (sóler), solar.
solder (sóder), soldadura, f.; soldar.
soldier (sóoldier), soldado, m.
sole (sóol), planta del pié, f.; lenguado, m.; suela, f.; sólo, único.
solemn (sólem), solemne.
solemnize (sólemnais), solemnizar.
solicit (solísit), solicitar.
solid (sólid), sólido.
solitary (sólitri), solitario.
solitude (sólitiud), soledad, f.
soluble (sóliubl), soluble.
solution (soliúchien), solución, f.
solve (solv), solver.
solvency (sólvensi), solvencia, f.
solvent (sólvent), solvente.
some (sam), algo, un poco, algún, unos.
somerset (sómerset), salto mortal, m.
son (san), hijo, m.
song (song), canción, f.
sonnet (sánet), soneto, m.
soon (súun), presto, pronto.

sooner (súuner), más pronto, primero que.
soot (súut), hollín, m.
soothe (súuz), adular.
sorcery (sórsri), hechizo, m.; hechicería, f.
sordid (sórdid), sórdido.
sore (sóor), llaga, ulcera, f.
sorrel (sórel), acedera, f.; alazán, rojo.
sorrow (sóro), pesar, m.; tristeza, f.
sorrowful (sórofel), pesaroso.
sorry (sóri), triste, afligido.
sort (sort), suerte, f.; género, m.
sot (sot), zote, m.
soul (sóol), alma, esencia, persona f.
sound (sáund), sano, entero, puro, firme.
soup (sup), sopa, f.
sour (sáur), ágrio, ácido, áspero.
source (sóors), manantial, principio, m.
south (sáuz), mediodía, sud, sur, m.
sovereign (sóvren), soberano, m.
sow (sáu), puerca, marrana, f,
sow (so), sembrar.
space (spées), espacio, m.; espaciar.
spade (spéed), laya, azada, espada, f.
span (span), palmo, tronco, m.; arqueada, f.
spangle (spangl), lentejuela, f.
Spaniard (spánierd), (Spanish)español, m.
spank (spank), golpear, azotar.
spanker (spánker), maricangalla, f.
spar (spar), asna, f.; barrear; espato, m.
spare (spéer), ahorrar, economizar.
spare (spéer), cicatero, roñoso, escaso; sobrante.
spark (spark), chispa, f.
sparkle (sparkl), chispear.
sparrow (spáro), gorrión, m.
spasm (spasm), espasmo, m.
spatter (spáter), salpicar.
spavin (spávin), esparaván, m.
spawn (spóon), freza, f.; desovar.
speak (spíik), hablar, decir, conversar.
speaker (spíker), orador; presidente (de la cámara de los diputados), m.
spear (spíir), lanza, f.
specie (spíischie), dinero contante, m.
species (spíischies), especie, f.
specifical (spesífikel), específico.
specification (spesifikéchien), especificación, f.
specify (spésifai), especificar.
specimen (spésimen), muestra, f.; espécimen, m.
speck (spec), mácula, tacha, f.
spectacle (spéctakl), espectáculo, m.
spectacles (spéctakls), anteojos, m. pl.
spectator (spectéeter), espectador, m.
specter (spécter), espectro, m.
speculute (spékiuleet), especular.
speech (spíich), discurso, m.; arenga, f.
speed (spíid), priesa, velocidad, f.
spell (spel), encanto, corto tiempo, m.; deletrear.
spend (spend), gastar, disipar.

spendthrift (spéndzrift), pródigo, m.
sphere (sfíir), esfera, f.
spheric (sféric), esférico.
sphinx (sfinks), esfinge, f.
spice (spáis), especia, f.; especiar.
spider (spáider), araña, f.
spike (spáik), espiga de grano, f.
spill (spil), derramar, verter.
spin (spin), hilar, alargar.
spinach (spínedch), espinaca, f.
spinal (spáinel), espinal.
spindle (spíndl), huso, quicio, m.
spine (spáin), espinazo, m.; espina, f.
spinning-wheel (spíning-juíil), torno de hilar, m.
spinster (spínster), hiladera; soltera, f.
spiral (spáirel), espira, f.; espiral.
spire (spáir), espira, f.
spirit (spírit), aliento, espíritu; genio, m.; viveza, f.
spirited (spírited), brioso.
spit (spit), espetar, escupir.
splash (splasch), salpicar.
spleen (splíin), esplín, m.; bazo, m.
splendid (spléndid), espléndido.
splinter (splínter), astilla, f.; brazales, m. pl.
split (split), hender, rajar.
spoil (spóel), despojo, m.; arruinar, dañar.
spoke (spóok), rayo (de la rueda), m.
sponge (spondch), esponja, f.
sponsor (spónser), fiador, padrino, m.
spontaneous (spontéenies), espontáneo.
spool (spúul), canilla, broca, f.
spoon (spúun), cuchara, f.
spoonful (spúnfel), cucharada, f.
sport (sport), juego, retozo, pasatiempo, m.; caza, f.
sportsman (spórtsman), cazador, m.
spot (spot), mancha, f.; lugar.
spot (spot), manchar, hallar.
spotless (spótles), limpio, inmaculado.
spouse (spáus), esposo, m.; esposa, f.
spout (spáut), caño, m.; gargola, f.; borbotar, chorrear, estar de hocico.
sprain (spréen), dislocación, f.; torcer.
sprat (sprat), clupea, f.
sprawl (spróol), bregar, revolcarse.
spray (sprée), llovizna, espuma de la mar, f.
spread (spréd), extender, desplegar.
spree (sprii), jarana, crápula, f.
sprig (sprig), ramito, m.
sprightly (spráitli), alegre, despierto.
spring (spring), primavera, f.; salto, m.; muelle, resorte, m.; brotar.
springtide (spríngtaid) marea viva, f.
sprinkle (sprinkl), rociar, hisopear.
sprinkling (sprínkling), rociamiento, m.
sprout (spráut), vástago, m.; brosar.
spruce (prúus), pruche, m.
spruce (prúus), pulido, gentil, lindo.

T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

spur (s p e r), espuela, f.; espolear.
spurious (s p i ú r i e s), espurio, falso.
spurn (sparn), acocear, despreciar.
spy (spái), espía, m.
squad (skuód), escuadra (de soldados), f.
squalid (skuólid), sucio.
squall (skuóll), fugada, f.; chubasco, m.
squander (skuónder), malgastar.
square (skuéer), cuadro, m.; plaza, f.
squash (skuásch), calabaza, f.
squat (skuat), agachado; agacharse.
squatter (skuáter), advenedizo, m.
squaw (s k u ó o), hembra de un índio, f.
squeak (skuíic), alarido, m.
squeak (s k u í i c), plañir, chillar.
squeal (skuíil), gritar.
squeeze (skuíis), apretón, m.; comprimir, apretar.
squint (skuínt), ojizaino, bizquear.
squirrel (skuírel), ardilla, f.
squirt (skuért), jeringa, f.; jeringar.
stab (stab), puñalada, f.; matar á puñaladas.
stability (stabíliti), estabilidad, f.
stable (stéebl), establo, m.; estable.
stack (stak), niara, f.; hacinar.
staff (staf), báculo, palo, apoyo, m.
stag (stag), ciervo, m.
stage (stéedch), teatro, tablado, m.
stagger (stágner), vacilar, titubear.
stagnant (stágnent), estanciado.
staid (stéed), grave.
stain (stéen), mancha, f.; manchar.
stair (stéer), escalón, m.
stairs (stéers), escalera, f.
stake (stéek), estaca, apuesta, f.; apostar.
stale (s t é e l), añejo, viejo.
stalk (stóok), andar con paso majestuoso.
stall (stóol), pesebre, m.
stallion (stálien), caballo padre, m.
stalwart (stáluert), robusto.
stamen (stéemen), estambre, m.
stammer (stámer), tartamudo, m.
stamp (stamp), estampar.
stamp (stamp), sello; timbre; cuño, punzón, m.
stanch (stantch), restañar.
stand (stand), estar en pié, sostenerse.
stand (stand), sitio, m.; posición, f.
standard (stánderd), estandarte, modelo, m.
stand-by (stánd-bái), espectador, m i r ó n, m.
staple (stéepl), corriente.
star (star), estrella, f.
starboard (stár-boord), estribor, m.
starch (startch), almidón, m.
stare (stéer), mirada fija, f.; c l a v a r la vista.
stark (stark), rígido, — naked (n é e k e d), desnudo.
start (start), comienzo, m.; sobrecoger, partir, empezar.
startle (startl), sobresaltar.

tate (steet), estado, m.; condición, f.; decir, proponer.
tately (stéetli), augusto, magnífico.
tatement (stéetment), relación, cuenta, f.
tatesman (stéetsman), estadista, m.
tation (stéechien), estación, situación, f.
tationary (stéechienerí), estacionario, fijo.
tationery (stéechienerí), papelería, f.
tatue (státiu), estátua, f.
tature (státiur), estatura, f.
tatute (státiut), estatuto, m.
tay (stée), estancia, estadía, f., soporte, m.; quedarse, parar.
teadfast (stédfast), firme.
teady (stédi), firme, fijo.
teal (stíil), hurtar, robar.
tealth (stelz), hurto, m.
team (stiim), vapor, m.
teed (stíid), caballo de regalo, m.
teel (stíil), acero; eslabón, m.
teep (stíip), escarpado; empapar.
teeple (stíipl), torre, f.; campanario, m.
teer (stíir), novillo, m.; gobernar.
teerage (stíiredch), gobierno, m.; antecamara, f.
tem (stem), vástago, tallo, m.
tench (stentch), hedor, m.; heder.
tenographer (stinógrafer), estenógrafo, m.
tenography (stinógrafi), estenografía, f.
step (step), paso, escalón, m.; dar un paso, pisar.
stereotype (stíriotaip), estereotipia, f.; estereotipar.
sterile (stérel), estéril.
stern (stern), austero; popa, f.
stew (stíu), estofar; estofado, m.
steward (stíuerd), mayordomo, m.
stick (stik), palo, bastón, m.; pegarse.
sticky (stíki), viscoso, pegajoso.
stiff (stif), tieso, duro, torpe.
stifle (stáifl), sofocar.
stigma (stígma), nota de infamia, f,
stile (stáil), portillo con escalones, m.
still (stil), silencioso, tranquilo.
stimulate (stímiuleet), estimular.
sting (sting), picar; aguijón, m.
stingy (stíndchi), mezquino, tacaño.
stint (stint), limitar.
stipend (stáipend), estipendio, m.
stipulate (stípiuleet), estipular.
stir (ster), remover, agitar, incitar.
stirrup (stírap), estribo, m.
stitch (stitch), coser.
stock (stok), tronco, injerto, linaje, fondo, m.
stock (stok), proveer.
stockade (stokéed), palizada, f.
stockbroker (stók-broker), corredor de cambios, m.
stockholder (stók-jolder), accionista, m.
stocking (stóking), media, f.
stomach (stómak), estómago, m.

T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

stone (stóon), piedra, f.; cálculo, m.
stool (stúul), banquillo, taburete, m.
stoop (stúup), encorvarse, inclinarse.
stop (stop), parada, f.; detener, parar, diferir.
stopcock (stópcok), llave, canilla, espita, f.
stopper (stóper), tapón. m.
store (stóor), provisión, f.; almacén, m.; víveres, m. pl.; almacenar, proveer.
storekeeper (stóor-kiiper), almacenista; negociante, m.
stork (stork), cigüeña, f.
storm (storm), tempestad, f.; tempestar.
stormy (stormi), tempestuoso.
story (stóori). historia, f.; cuento; piso, m.
stout (stáut), corpulento, vigoroso.
stove (stóov), estufa, f.
stow (stóo), ordenar, colocar; estivar.
strabism (strábism), estrambosidad, f.; estrabismo, m.
straggle (stragl), vagar.
straight (stréit), derecho, estrecho.
straightforward (stréit-for-uard), derecho, franco.
straightway (stréituée), inmediatamente, luego.
strain (stréen), contorsión, tensión, f.; colar, estirar.
strainer (stréener), colador, m.
strait (stréit), estrecho, aprieto, m.; necesidad, f.; recto, derecho.
strand (strand), costa, playa, f.
strange (stréendch), extranjero, extraño.
stranger (stréndcher), extranjero, m.
strangle (strángl), ahogar, estrangular.
strap (strap), correa, f.; atar.
straw (stróo), paja, m.; bagatela, f.
straw-bed (stróobed), jergón, m.
strawberry (stróoberi), fresa, f.
stray (strée), extraviarse.
streak (stríik), lista, raya, f.; listar.
stream (stríim), corriente, f.; fluir.
streamer (stríimer), flámula, f.
street (stríit), calle, f.
street-car (stríit-car), tranvía, m.
strength (stréngz), fuerza, robustez, f.
stress (strés), fuerza, importancia, f.
stretch (stretch), extensión, f.; extender, alargar.
stretcher (strétcher), estirador, m., andas, f.
strew (stru), esparcir, sembrar.
strict (strict), estricto.
strictly (strictli), rigorosamente.
stride (stráid), tranco, paso largo, m.
strife (stráif), contienda, disputa, f.
strike (stráik), huelga, f., golpe, m., golpear.
strikingly (stráikingli) de un modo sorprendente.
string (string), encordar, enhilar, templar.
string (string), cordón, hilo, m.; cuerda, f.
stringent (strindchent) astringente.
stringy (strúngi), fibroso.

strip (strip), desnudar, despojar.
stripe (stráip), lista, f.; azote, m.
strive (stráiv), esforzarse, empeñarse.
stroke (stróok), golpe; toque; sonido, m.
stroll (stróol), vagar, vagar.
strong (strong), fuerte, robusto.
structure (stráktier), estructura, f.
struggle (strágl), esfuerzo, m.; esforzarse.
strut (strat), contoneo, m.; contonearse.
stub (stab), tronco, m., lastimar.
stubble (stabl), rastrojo, m.
stubborn (stábern), obstinado, testarudo.
stubby (stábi), cachigordete.
stud (stad), estaca, f.; tachón, m.; yeguada, f., botón de camisa, m.
student (stiúdent), estudiante, m.
studious (stíudies), estudioso.
study (stádi). estudio, m.; estudiar; aplicarse.
stuff (staf), henchir,
stuff (staf), materia, tontería, f.; producto, m.
stuffing (stáfing), relleno, m.
stumble (stámbl), tropezar.
stump (stámp), tronco, m., cojear; — speech (spiich), discurso para eleciones.
stun (stan), aturdir, ensordecer.
stunt (stant), no dejar crecer.
stupid (stíupid), estúpido.
stupidity (stiupíditi), estupidez, f.
stupor (stiúper), estupor, m.
sturdy (stardi), fuerte, tieso, robusto.
sturgeon (stárdchen), esturión, m.
stutter (státer), tartamudear.
sty (stái), zahurda, f., orzuelo, m.
style (stáil), estilo, m.
subdue (sabdiú), sojuzgar, dominar.
subject (sábdchect), sujeto, m.
subject (sabdchéct), sujetar.
sublime (sablaim), sublime, excelso.
submerge (sabmérdch) sumergir.
submission (sabmíschien), sumision, f.
submissive (sabmísiv), sumiso.
submit (sabmít), someterse; sujetar.
subordinate (sabórdineet), subordinado; subordinar.
subornation (sabernéchien), soborno, m.
subpoena (supéena), comparendo, f.; citación, f.
subscribe (sabscráib), suscribir; abonarse.
subscriber (subscráiber), abonado m.
subscription (sabscripchien), abono, m.
subsequent (sábsikuent), subsiguiente.
subserve (sabsérv), servir, favorecer.
subside (sabsáid), sumergirse, calmarse.
subsist (sabsíst), subsistir.
substance (sábstens), substancia, f.
substantial (sabsténchiel), substancial.
substitute (sábstitiut), sustituir.
subtract (sabtráckt), sustraer,

T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

suburb (sáberb), suburbio, m.
subvert (sabvért), subvertir, destruir.
succeed (sacsíid), suceder, seguir.
success (saksés), suceso, éxito, m.
successor (sakséser), sucesor, m.
succor (s á k e r), socorro, m.; socorrer.
succumb (sakám), sucumbir.
such (satch), tal, semejante.
suck (s a k), chupar, mamar.
sudden (sáden), repentino, no prevenido.
suddenly (s á d e n l i), de r e p e n t e, súbitamente.
suds (s a d s), lejía de agua y jabón, f.
sue (s i ú), demandar, rogar.
suet (siúet), sebo, m.
suffer (sáfer), sufrir, tolerar.
suffering (s á f r i n g), p e n a, f.; p a d e c i m i e n t o, m.
suffice (safáis), bastar, ser suficiente.
sufficient (safísient), suficiente.
sufocate (s á f o k e e t), sufocar.
suffrage (s á f r e d c h), sufragio, voto, m.
sugar (dchúguer), azúcar, m.; azucarar.
suggest (sudchést), sugerir.
suggestion (sudchéstien), sugestión, f.
suicide (súisaid), suicidio; suicida, m.
suit (siút), traje, vestido, m.; petición, f.; litigio, m.
suitable (siútebl), conforme, conveniente.
suite (suít), séquito, m.; cuartería, f.
suitor (siúter), suplicante; amante, m.
sulkiness (sálkines), mal humor, m.
sullen (sálen), retraido, intratable.
sullenness (sálen-nes), ceño, enojo, m.
sulphur (salfer), azufre, m.
sultan (sáltan), sultán, m.
sultry (sáltri), caluroso, sofocante.
sum (sam), suma, f.; sumar.
summary (sámeri), sumario, m.
summer (sámer), verano, estío, m.
summer-house (sámerjáus), cenador, m.
summit (sámit), ápice, m.
summon (sámon), citar, requerir.
summons (sámons), citación, f.
sumptuous (sámptues), suntuoso.
sumptuousness (sámptiesnes), s u n t u o s i d a d), f.
sun (san), sol, m.
sunbeam (sánbiim), rayo del sol, m.
sunburnt (sánbernt), asoleado.
Sunday (s á n d e), domingo, m.
sundries (sándríis), diversos géneros, m. pl.
sundry (sándri), varios, muchos.
sunny (sáni), asoleado.
sunrise (sánrais), salida del sol, f.
sunset (sánset), puesta del sol f.
sunshine (sánschain), solana, f.
sup (sap), sorber, cenar.
superb (supérb), soberbio.
supercilious (supersílies), arrogante, altanero.

superficial (siuperficiel), superficial.
superfluous (siupérflues), supérfluo.
superintend (siuperinténd), inspecionar.
superior (siupíirior), superior.
superlative (siupérlativ), superlativo.
supernatural (siuperináturel), sobrenatural.
superstition (siuperstíchien), superstición, f.
supervisor (siuperváiser), superintendente, m.
supper (sáper), cena, f.
supple (sápl), flexible.
supplement (sáplimeut), suplemento, m.
suplicate (sáplikeet), suplicar.
supply (saplái), suplir.
supplies (sapláis), enseres, materiales; artículos, m. pl.
support (sapórt), sostener.
suppose (sapóos), suponer.
suppress (saprés), suprimir.
suppression (saprésíchien), supresión, f.
suppurate (sápiureet), supurar.
supremacy (siuprémasi), supremacía, f.
supreme (siupríim), supremo.
surcharge (sartchárdch), sobrecargar.
sure (dchíur), seguro, cierto, firme.
surety (dchiúrti), seguridad: certeza, fianza, f.
surf (sarf), resaca, f.
surface (sárfes), sobrefaz, f.
surfeit (sárfeet), hartar, saciar.
surge (sárdch), ola, onda, f.
surgeon (sárdchen), cirujano, m
surgery (sárdcheri), cirujía, f.
surgical (sárdchikel), quirúgico.
surly (dchiúrli), áspero de génio.
surmise (sármáis), sospechar; suponer.
surmount (sarmáunt), sobrepujar.
surname (sárneem), apellido, sobrenombre, m.
surpass (sarpás), sobresalir, sobrepujar.
surplice (sárplis), sobrepelliz, m.
surplus (sárples), sobrante, m.
surprise (sarpráis), sorpresa, f.; sorprender.
surprising (sarpráising), maravilloso.
surrender (sarrénder), rendir, ceder.
surrender (sarrénder), rendición; entrega; renuncia, f.
surround (sarráund), circundar, cercar.
survey (sárvee), inspección.
survey (sarvée), apear, inspeccionar, examinar, levantar.
surveyor (sarvéer), agrimensor, apeador, m.
survive (sarváiv), sobrevivir.
suspect (saspéct), sospechar.
suspend (saspénd), suspender.
suspenders (saspénders), tirantes, m. pl.
suspense (saspéns), suspensión, f.
suspicion (saspichien), sospecha, f.
suspicious (saspíchies) sospechoso.

T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

sustain (sastéen), sostener.
sustenance (sástnans) sustento, m.
sutler (sátler), vivandero, m.
swagger (swágner), baladronear.
swaggerer (swágrer), jaquetón, valentón, m.
swain (suéen), zagal, partorcillo, m.
swallow (suáloo), golondrina; gula, f.
swallow (suáloo), tragar, engullir.
swamp (suámp), pantano, m.
swampy (suámpi), pantanoso.
swan (suán), cisne, m.
swap (suáp), cambalachear.
swarm (suárm), enjambre, m.; enjambrar.
swarthy (suárzi), atezado.
swath (suáz), tranco, m.; venda, f.
sway (suée), vibración, f.; poder, m.; dominar, vibrar
swear (suéer), jurar; blasfemar; juramentar.
swearer (suérer), jurador; blasfemador, m.
sweat (suét), sudor, m.; sudar.
sweep (suíip), barrer, arrebatar.
sweet (suíit), dulce, grato, gustoso.
sweetheart (suít-járt), novio, amado.
swell (suél), hincharse; hinchazón, f.
swelter (suélter), ahogar de calor.
swerve (suérv), vagar.
swift (suíft), golondrina, f.; rápido, veloz.
swim (suím), nadar, abundar en.
swindle (suíndl), petardear, estafar.
swine (suáin), puerco, cochino, m.
swing (suing), balancear, columpiarse; vibración, f.; balanceo, m.
switch (suítch), varilla; aguja, f.; cambiar.
swivel (suívl), alacrán, m.
swoon (suóon), desmayo, pasmo, m.; desmayarse.
swoop (suóop), coger, agarrar.
sword (sord), espada, f.
swordfish (sórdfisch), pez espada, m.
sycamore (síkemoor), sicómoro, m.
syllable (sílebl), sílaba, f.
symmetry (símetri) simetría, f.
sympathy (símpazi), simpatía, f.
symphony (símfoni), sinfonía, f.
symptom (simtem), síntoma, m.
synonym (sínonim), sinónimo, m.
syringe (sírindch), jeringa, f.
system (sístem), sistema, m.
systematize (sístematais), reducir á sistema.

T

table (téebl), mesa, tabla, f.
tablespoon (téebl-spun) cuchara, f.
tablet (táblet), tableta, plancha, f.
tacit (tásit), tácito.
taciturn (tásitern), taciturno.
tack (tak), tachuela, f.; atar.
tackle (takl), garrucha, f.

tact (tact), tacto, m.
tactics (táctics), táctica, f.
tag (tag), herretear, remate; pingajo, m.
tail (téel), cola, f.; rabo, m.
tailor (téeler), sastre, m.
taint (téent), mácula, f.; tinturar, manchar.
take (téek), tomar, coger, aceptar.
tale (téel), cuento, m.; fábula, f.
talent (tálent), talento, m.
taleteller (téel-téler), chismoso, correveidile, m.
talk (tóok), hablar, conversar, charlar.
tall (tool), alto, elevado.
tallow (táloo), sebo, m.
tally (táli), tarja, f.; tajar, cuadrar.
talon (tálen), garra del ave de rapiña, f.
tame (téem), amansajado, domado; domar.
tamper (támper), entremeterse.
tan (tan), moreno; curtir, zurrar.
tangible (tándchibl), tangible.
tank (tank), cisterna, f.; aljibe, m.
tannic (tánic), tánico; — acid (ásid), ácido tánico, m.
tantalize (tántelais), atormentar.
tap (tap), tocar ligeramente; barrenar.
tape (téep), cinta, f.; galón, m.
taper (téeper), cirio, m.; rematar en punta.
tapestry (tápstri), tápiz, m.
tar (tar), brea, f.
tardy (tárdi), tardo, lento
tare (téer), zizaña; tara, f.
target (tárdchet), rodela, f.; blanco, m.
tariff (tárif), tarifa, f.
tarnish (tárnisch), deslustrarse.
tart (tart), acedo, acre; torta, f.
task (task), tarea, f.
tassel (tasl), borlita, f.
taste (téest), gustadura, f.; gusto, m.; gustar.
tattle (tatl), charlar, parlotear.
taunt (táunt), mofa, f.; mofar.
taunter (táunter), mofador, zumbón, m.
tavern (távern), taberna, f.
tavern-keeper (távern-kíiper), tabernero, m.
tawdry (tóodry), jarifo, vistoso.
tawny (tóoni), curtido, moreno.
tax (tax), impuesto, pecha, f.; imponer tributos, tasar.
taxable (táxebl), sujeto á impuesto.
taxation (taxéechien), tasación, f.
tax-collector (tax-colécter), cobrador de impuestos, m.
tax-payer (tax-péer), contribuyente.
tea (tea), té, m.
teach (tíitch), enseñar, instruir.
teacher (tíitcher), maestro, m.; maestra, f.
teal (tíil), cerceta, f.
team (tiim), tiro de caballos, m.
tear (téer), raja, f.; despedazar, lacerar.
tear (tíir), lágrima, f.
tear and wear (téer and uér), desmejoramiento, m.
tease (tíis), dar chanza.
teaser (tíiser), importunador, m.

tedious (tíidies), tedioso.
teem (tíim), parir, estar lleno de.
teeth (tíiz), dientes, m. pl.; endentecer; dentar.
telegraph (télegraf), telégrafo, m.
telephone (télefoon), teléfono, m.
telescope (télescoop), telescopio, m.
tell (tel), decir, informar, contar.
teller (téler), cuentero, pagador, recibidor, m.
temerity (teméríti), temeridad, f.
temper (témper), templar, atemperar.
temperament (témperment), temperamento, m.
temperance (témprens) templanza, f.
temperate (témpreet), sóbrio, moderado.
temperature (témpretiur), temperatura, f.
tempest (témpest), tempestad, f.
temple (témpl), templo, m.
temporal (témprel), temporal.
tempt (tempt), tentar, provocar.
ten (ten), diez.
tenable (ténebl), defendible.
tenacious (tenéchies), tenaz.
tenant (ténent), arrendador, inquilino, m.
tend (tend), guardar, velar, tender.
tender (ténder), tierno, delicado.
tender (ténder), ofrecer.
tendril (téndril), zarcillo, m.
tenement (ténement), tenencia, f.
tenet (ténet), dogma.
tension (ténchien), tensión, f.
tent (tent), tienda de campaña.
tenure (ténier), tenencia, f.
tepid (tépid), tibio.
term (term), término, confin, m.
terminate (términeet), terminar.
terrace (térres), terrado, m.
terrestial (terréstiel), terrestre.
terrible (térribl), terrible.
territory (térritori), territorio, m.
terse (ters), terso.
test (test) copela, prueba, f.
testament (téstement), testamento, m.
testify (téstifai), testificar.
testimony (téstimoni), testimonio, m.
text (text), texto, m.
texture (téxtier), textura, f.
than (zan), que, de.
thank (zank), agradecer, dar gracias.
thankful (zánkfel), agradecido, grato.
thanks (zanks), gracias, f. pl.
that (zat), aquel, aquello, aquella; que; ese; porque; para que.
thatch (zatch), techo de paja, m.; techar con paja.
thaw (zóo), deshielo, m.; deshelarse; deshelar.
the (zi), el, la, lo, los, las.
theatre (zíieter), teatro, m.
theatrical (ziétrikel), teatral.
thee (zíi), te, á ti.
theft (zeft), hurto, m.

their (zéer), su, suyo, suya, de ellos, de ellas.
theirs (zéers), el suyo, la suya, los suyos, las suyas, de ellos, de ellas.
them (zem), los, las, les, ellos, ellas, aquellos, aquellas.
theme (zíim), tema, m.
themselves (zemsélvs), ellos mismos, ellas mismas; si mismos.
then (zen), entonces, después, en tal caso.
thence (zens), desde allí, de ahí, por eso.
thenceforth (zensfórz), desde entonces, de allí en adelante.
there (zéer), allí, allá.
these (zíis), estos, estas.
they (zéi), ellos, ellas.
thick (zic), espeso, denso, grueso.
thicket (zíket), espesura de un bosque, f.
thief (zíif), ladrón, m.
thigh (zái), muslo, m.
thimble (zímble), dedal, m.
thin (zin), delgado, sútil, flaco.
thine (záin), tuyo, tuyos.
thing (zing), cosa, criatura, f.
think (zink), pensar, imaginar.
third (zerd), tercero; tercio, m.
thirst (zerst), sed, f.
thirteen (zertíin), trece.
thirteenth (zértíinz), décimotercio.
thirtieth (zértiez), trigésimo.
thirty (zérti), treinta.
this (zis), ese, esta, esto, aqueste, aquesta, aquesto.
thistle (zísl), cardo silvestre, m.
thither (zízer), allá, á aquel lugar.
thorn (zorn), espino, m.
thorough (zóroo), entero, perfecto, cabal.
thoroughfare (zórooféer), paso franco, m.
those (zóos), aquellos, aquellas.
thou (záu), tú.
though (zóo), aunque, no obstante, como que.
thought (zóot), pensamiento, juicio, m.
thoughtful (zóotfel), pensativo.
thousand (záusend), mil.
thousandth (záusendz) milésimo,
thraldom (zróoldem), esclavitud, f,
thrash (zresch), trillar, golpear.
thrashing machine (zréshing-maschíin), trilladora, f.
thread (zred), hilo, m.; enhebrar.
threat (zrét), amenaza,
three (zri), tres.
threshold (zréschold), umbral, m.
thrice (zráis), tres veces.
thrift (zrift), ganancia, economía, f.
thrill (zril), taladrar, horadar.
thrive (zráiv), prosperar.
throat (zróot), garganta, f.
throb (zrob), palpitar.
throne (zróon), trono, m.
throng (zrong), tropel de gente, m.; venir de tropel.
throttle (zrotl), gaznate, gargüero, m.; ahogar.
through (zrú), de medio, á medio.
throughout (zrú-áot), enteremente.
throw (zróo), tiro, m.; echar, arrojar, lanzar.

thrush (zrasch), tordo, m.
thrust (zrest), estocada, f.; empujar, impeler.
thumb (zam), pulgar, m.
thump (zamp), porrajo, m.; aporrear, apuñetear.
thunder (zánder), trueno, m.; tronar.
thunderbolt (zánderboolt), rayo, m.; centella, f.
Thursday (zársdee), jueves, m.
thus (zas), así, de este modo.
thwart (zuárt), cruzar, contradecir.
thy (zái), tú, tus.
thyself (zaisélf), tú mismo.
tick (tic), crédito, m.; garrapata, f.
ticket (tíket), boleta, cédula, f.
tickle (tikl), hacer cosquillas.
tickling (tíkling), cosquillas, m.
ticklish (tíklisch), cosquilloso.
tide (táid), marea, m.; estación, f.
tidings (táidings), noticias, nuevas, f. pl.
tidy (táidi), airoso, aseado, diestro.
tie (tái), nudo; durmiente, m.; corbata, f.
tie (tái), anudar, atar.
tiger (táiger), tigre, m.
tight (táit), tirante, tieso, tenso.
tile (táil), teja, f.; tejar.
till (til), hasta que; cajón, m.; gaveta, f.; cultivar.
tillable (tílebl), labrantío.
tilt (tilt), torneo, volteo, m.; inclinación, f.; voltear, inclinar,
timber (tímber), maderaje, m.; vigas maestras, ligazones, f. pl.
time (táem), tiempo, m.
timekeeper (táem-kíiper), marcador de tiempo.
timid (tímid), tímido.
tin (tin), estaño, m.; — plate (pléet), hojalata, f.
tinder (tínder), yesca, f.
tinge (tindch), tinte, m.; teñir.
tingle (tingl), latir, punzar.
tinker (tínker), latonero; calderero remendón, m.
tinkle (tínkl), cencerrear.
tinsel (tinsl), brocadillo, m.
tint (tint), tinte, m.
tiny (táini), pequeño, chico.
tip (tip), punta, propina, f.; puntear, golpear; — over (óver), volcar.
tipple (tipl), beber con exceso.
tipsy (típsi), entre dos vinos
tiptoe (típtoo), punta de pié; to walk on (tu uóok on) —, andar de puntillas.
tiresome (táirsem), tedioso, molesto.
tissue (tíschiu), tisú, f.
titbit (titbit), bocado regalado, m.
title (táitl), título, m.
to (tu), á, al, á la, á los, para, por, de, hasta.
toad (tóod), sapo, escuerzo, m.
toast (toost), tostar, brindar; tostada, f.; brindis, m.
today (tudéee), hoy.
toe (tóo), dedo del pié, m.
together (tuguézer), juntamente, al mismo tiempo.

toil (tóil), fatigarse, trabajar mucho.
toilet (tóilet), tocador, m.
token (tóokn), señal, m.; memoria, f.
tolerate (tólreet), tolerar.
toll (tóol), portazgo, m.; tocar una campana.
tomb (túum), tumba, f.
tomorrow (tumóroo), mañana.
ton (tan), tonelada, f.
tone (tóon), tono de la voz, acento.
tongs (tangs), tenaza, f.
tongue (tang), lengua; habla, idioma, f.
tonnage (tanédch), tonelaje, m.
tonsils (tánsils), agallas, f. pl.
too (túu), demasiado, asimismo, aun.
tool (túul), herramienta, f.
tooth (túz), diente, m.
toothache (túzeek), dolor de muelas, m.
toothpick (túz-pic), mondadientes, m.
top (top), cima, cumbre, f.; tupé, m.; peonza, f.
topaz (tóopas), topacio, m.
topical (tópikel), tópico.
topographical (topográfikl), topográfico.
torch (tortch), antorcha, f.
torment (torménz), atormentar.
torpid (tórpid), entorpecido.
torrent (tórrent), torrente, m.
torrid (tórrid), tórrido, tostado.
torsion balance (tórchien-bálans), balanza de torsión, f.
tortoise-shell (tórtesschel), concha de tortuga, f.
tortuous (tórtiues), tortuoso, sinuoso.
torture (tórtier), tortura, f.; atormentar.
toss (tos), tirar, lanzar, arrojar.
total (tóotl), total, entero.
totter (tóter), bambolear, vacilar.
touch (totch), tocar; tocamiento.
touchstone (tótch-stóon), piedra de toque, f.
touchwood (tótch-jud), yesca, f.
touchy (tóchi), cosquilloso, vidrioso.
tough (taf), correoso, tieso.
tour (túur), viaje, m.; vuelta, f.
tourist (túrist), viajero, m.
tow (tóo), estopa, f.; remolque, m.; atoar, remolcar.
towards (tóuards), hácia, cerca de; dirección á.
towel (táuel), toalla, f.
tower (táuer), torre, f.
town (táon), ciudad, f.
town-hall (táon-jóol), casa de ayuntamiento, f.
toy (tói), juguete, m.; miriñaque, m.
trace (trées), trazar, delinear.
track (trac), vestigio, m.; huella, vía, f.
tract (tract), trecho, m.
tractable (trácteb'l), tratable.
trade (tréed), comercio, tráfico, m.
tradesman (tréedsman), tendero, mercader, m.
tradewinds (tréed-uínds), vientos generales, m. pl.
tradition (tradichien), tradición, f.
traditional (tradichionel), tradicional.

U
V
W
X
Y
Z

traffic (tráfic), tráfico m.; traficar.
tragedy (trádchedi), tragedia, f.
tragic (trádchic), trágico.
trail (tréel), rastro, m.; pisada, f.
train (tréen), tren, m.; serie, f.; séquito, m.
train (tréen), criar, enseñar, disciplinar.
trainer (tréener), maestro, m.
trait (tréet), rasgo, m.
traitor (tréeter), traidor, m.
tramp (tramp), vagabundo, m.; viajar á pié.
trample (trampl), hollar, pisotear.
trance (trans), rapto, éxtasi, m.
tranquil (tránkuil), tranquilo.
transact (transáct), negociar, transigir.
transaction (transákchien), convenio; trato, asunto, m.; negociación, f.
transcend (transénd), trascender, pasar.
transcribe (transcráib) transcribir.
transfer (tránsfer), transporte, m.; transferir.
transfiguration (transfigiuréechien), transfiguración, f.
transform (transfórm), transformar.
transgress (transgrés), transgredir.
transient (tránchient), pasajero, transitorio.
transit (tránsit), tránsito. m.
transition (transíchien), transición, f.
translate (transléet), trasladar, traducir.
transmit (transmít), transmitir.
transom (tránsem), traveserero, travesaño, m.
transparent (transpéerent), transparente.
transplant (transplánt), transplantar.
transport (tránsport), transportación; transporte, m.
transport (transpórt), transportar.
transpose (transpóos), trasponer.
trap (trap), trampa, f.; hacer caer en la trampa.
trap-door (trápdoor), escotillón, m.; trampa, f.
trash (trasch), heces, f. pl.
travel (travl), viajar; viaje, m.
traveler (trávler), viajante; viajero, m.
traverse (trávers), atravesar, cruzar.
tray (trée), salvilla, batea; artesa, f.
treachery (trétchri), perfídia, traición, f.
treacle (tríkl), triaca, f.
tread (tred), pisar, hollar, apretar con el pié; pisotear.
treason (tríisn), traición, f.
treasure (tréchier), tesoro, m.; atesorar.
treasurer (tréchierer), tesorero, m.
treasury (tréchieri), tesorería, f.
treat (tríit), tratar, regalar.
treatise (tríitiis), tratado, m.
treatment (tríitment), trata, m.
treaty (tríiti), tratado, m.
treble (trébl), triple, m.; tríplico.
tree (tríi), árbol, m.
tremble (trémbl), temblar.

tremendous (treméndes), tremendo.
trench (trench), foso, m.; trinchera, f.
trepan (tripán), trépano, m.; trepanar.
trespass (tréspes), quebrantar, traspasar.
trestle (tresl), caballete de serrador, m.
trial (tráiel), prueba, f.; ensayo, m.; exámen, m.
triangle (tráiengl), triángulo, m.
tribulation (tribiuléchien), tribulación, f.
tribute (tríbiut), tributo, m.
trick (trik), engaño, m.; maña, baza, f.
trickle (trikl), gotear.
trifle (tráifl), bagatela, niñería, f.
trill (tril), trino, m.; trinar.
trim (trim), aparejar, preparar, adornar.
trimmings (trímings), guarniciones, m. pl.
trinket (trínket), joya, alhaja, f.
trip (trip), viaje corto; resbalón, m.; hacer un viaje corto; tropezar.
tripe (tráip), tripa, f.
triple (tripl), triple.
tripod (tráipod), trípode, m. & f.
trite (tráit), trivial, usado.
triturate (trítiureet), triturar.
triumph (tráiemf), triunfo, m.
trivial (triviel), trivial, vulgar.
troop (trúup), tropa, f.
trophy (trófi), trofeo, m.
tropical (trópikl), trópico.
trot (trot), trote, m.; trotar.
trouble (trobl), disturbio, m.; aflicción, molestía, f.; incomodar, disturbar.
trough (trof), artesa, gamella, f.
trousers (tráusers), calzones, pantalones.
trout (tráut). trucha, f.
truant (trúent), holgazan, haragán, m.
truce (trúus), tregua.
truck (trak), trueque, cambio, m.; rueda de cureña, f.
trudge (tradch), andar con afán.
true (trúu), verdadero, cierto.
trumpet (trámpet), trompeta, f.
trunk (trank), baul, tronco, m.; trompa, f.
truss (tras), braguero, m.
trust (trast), crédito, sindicato, m., confianza, f.; fiar, confiar.
trustee (trastíi), apoderado, curador, m.
truth (truz), verdad, f.
try (trái), examinar, probar.
tub (tab), cubo, m.
tube (tiúb), tubo, m.
tuberous (tiúberes), tuberoso.
tubular (tiúbiuler), tubular.
tuck (tak), estoque, m.; arremangar.
tucker (táker), escote, peto, m.
Tuesday (tiúsdee), Martes, m.
tuft (taft), borla, f.; moño, m.
tug (tag), tirar con fuerza, tirada, f.; remolcador, m.
tuition (tuíchien), enseñanza, tutoría, f.
tulip (tiúlip), tulipa, f.
tumble (tambl), caer, hundirse, voltear.
tumbler (támbler), vaso sin pié; volteador, m.
tumor (túmer), tumor, m.

tumult (túmelt), tumelt), tumulto, m.
tumultuous (tumélitiues), tumultuoso.
tune (tiún), tono, m.; templar un instrumento músico.
tuner (tiúner), templador, m.
tunnel (tánel), tunel, m.
turban (tárban), turbante, m.
turbid (tárbid), túrbio.
turbine (tárbin), turbina, f.
turbulent (tiúrbiulent), turbulento.
turf (tarf), césped, m.; turba, f.
turgid (tárdchid), túmido.
turkey (tárki), pavo, m.
turn (tarn), vuelta, f.; giro, m.; volver, verter, cambiar, tornear.
turner (tárner), tornero, m.
turnip (tárnip), nabo, m.
turnkey (tárnki), sotalcaide, m.
turquoise (tárkois), turquesa, f.
turret (táret), torrecilla, f.
turtle (tartl), tortuga.
tusk (task), colmillo, m.
tutor (tiuter), tutor, m.
twelfth (tuélfz), doceno.
twelve (tuélv), doce.
twentieth (tuéntiez), vigésimo.
twenty (tuénti), veinte.
twice (tuáis), dos veces.
twig (tuíg), vareta, varilla, f.
twilight (tuáilait), crepúsculo, m.
twilled (tuáild), diagonal.
twin (tuín), gemelo, mellizo.
twine (tuáin), guita, f., hilo, m.; retorcer.
twinge (tuíndch), dolor agudo, m.
twinkle (tuínkl), centellar.
twirl (tuérl), voltear.
twist (tuíst), trenza, f.; torcer, retorcer.
twitch (tuítch), hormigueo, m.; temblar.
twitter (tuíter), gorjear.
two (túu), dos.
twofold (túufoold), doble.
tympan (tímpan), tímpano, m.
type (táip), letra, f.; tipo, m.
typewriter (táip-ráiter) máquina de escribir, f.; taquígrafo, m.
tyranny (táiraní), tiranía, f.

U

ubiquity (iubícuiti), ubicuidad, f.
ugly (ágli), féo, disforme.
ulcer (álser), úlcera, f.
ultimate (últimet), último.
umbrage (ámbredch), sombra, ofensa, f.
umbrella (ambréla), paráguas, quitasol, m
umpire (ampáir), juez, árbitro, m.
unabashed (enabáschd) no abatido.
unable (anéebl), incapaz.
unabridged (enabrídchd), no abreviado, cabal.
unaccented (enáksented), no acentuado.
unadorned (enadórnd), sin adorno.
unadulterated (enadáltereeted), genuino, puro.

unaffected (enafécted), sin afectación, m.
unaided (enéeded), sin ayuda.
unaltered (enólterd), invariado.
unanimity (iunanímiti), unanimidad, f.
unanimous (iunánimes), unánime.
unarmed (enármd), inerme.
unasked (enáskd), no llamado.
unauthorized (enozoráisd), sin autorización.
unavoidable (enavóideble), inevitable.
unaware (enauéer), de improviso.
unawed (enóod), impávido.
unbearable (enbérebl), intolerable.
unbecoming (enbicáming), indecente, impropio.
unbelief (enbilíif), incredulidad, f.
unbend (enbénd), aflojar.
unblushing (enbláschíng), impudente.
unbosom (enbúsem), abrir su pecho á alguno.
unbounded (enbáunded), infinito, ilimitado.
unbuckle (enbákl), deshebillar.
unburden (enbárdn), descasgar.
unbutton (enbáten), desabotonar.
uncalled (encóold), no llamado.
unceasing (ensíising), sin cesar.
uncertain (ensérten), incierto.
unchangeable (entchéndchebl), inmutable,
uncharitable (entchárítebl), nada caritativo.
unchecked (enchékd), desenfrenado.
uncivilized (ensívilaisd), tosco, salvaje.
uncle (ánkl), tío, m.
unclose (anclóos), abrir.
uncommon (encómon), raro, nada común.
uncompromising (encómpromaising), irreconciliable.
unconcerned (enconsérnd), indifirente.
unconditional (encondíchienel), sin condición.
unconquerable (encónkerebl), invencible.
unconscious (encónschies), inconciente.
uncontrollable (encontrolebl), desenfrenado.
uncork (encórk), destapar.
uncouth (encúz), extraño, grosero.
uncover (encóver), descubrir.
unction (énkchien), unción, f.
unctuous (énktues), untuoso.
uncultivated (enkiltivéeted), inculto.
undaunted (endánted) intrépido.
undeceive (endisíiv), desengañar.
undecided (endesáided) indeciso.
undefiled (endefáiled), impoluto, puro.
undeniable (endenáiebl), innegable.
under (ánder), debajo, inferior á.
underground (andergráund), subterráneo.
undergrowth (ándergrooz), soto, m.
underhand (anderjánd), clandestinamente.

U
V
W
X
Y
Z

underline (anderláin), subrayar las palabras.
underneath (anderníiz), debajo.
understand (anderstánd), entender, comprender.
undertake (andertéek), emprender.
undertaker (ándertee-ker), empresario. asentista, m.; director funerario, m.
underwrite (anderráit), suscribir, asegurar contra los riesgos del mar, etc.
undesirable (andesáirebl), lo que no es deseable.
undetermined (andetérmind), indeterminado.
undisciplined (endísiplind),indiciplinado.
undivided (endiváided), indiviso, entero.
undo (endú), deshacer, desatar.
undoubted (endáuted), indudable.
undoubtedly (endáutedli), indudablemente, sin duda.
undress (endrés), desnudar.
undress (endrés), ropa de casa, f.; trapillo, m.
undue (endiú), indebido.
undulate (éndiuleet), ondear.
undulation (endiuléechien), ondulación, f.
unduly (endiúli), indebidamente.
unearth (enérz), desenterrar.
unearthly (enérzli), inmundo, celeste.
uneasiness (eníisines), desasosiego, m.
uneasy (eníisi), inquieto.
unemployed (enemplóid), desocupado.
unendurable (enendiurebl), insoportable.
unenviable (enénviebl) lo que no debe envidiarse.
unequal (eníicual), sin igual, icomparable.
unerring (enérring), infalible.
uneven (eníiven), desigual.
unexpected (enekspected), inesperado.
unexplored (eneksplórd), inexplorado.
unfair (enféer), doble, falso, injusto.
unfaithful (enféezfel), infiel, pérfido.
unfamiliar (enfamíliier), desacostombrado.
unfasten (enfásen), desatar.
unfathomable (enfézomebl), insondable.
unfit (enfít), inepto, incapaz.
unfold (enfóld), desplegar.
unforseen (enforsíin), imprevisto.
unfortunate (enfórtiuneet),desafortunado.
unfurled (enférld),desplegado.
unfurnished (enférnishd), sin muebles.
ungainly (enguéenli), zafio, desmañado.
ungodly (engódli), impío.
ungovernable (engóvernebl). ingobernable.
ungrateful (engréetfel), ingrato.
ungrounded (engráunded), infundado.
unguarded (engárded), sin guardia.
unhandy (anjándi), desmañado.
unhappy (anjápi), infeliz.

unhealthy (anjélzi), enfermizo.
unheeded (anjíided), no atendido.
unicorn (iúnicorn), unicornio, m.
uniform (iúniform), uniforme.
unimpaired (enimpéerd), intacto, ileso.
unimportant (enimpórtent), nada importante.
unimproved (enimprúuvd), inculto; no mejorado.
uninjured (eníndchierd), ileso, no dañado.
unintelligible (eníntélidchible), ininteligible.
unintentional (enínténchionel), lo que se hace sin intención.
uninteresting (eníntresting), poco interesante.
union (iúnien), unión, f.
unique (iúníik), unico.
unison (iúnisn), unisón, m.
unit (iúnit), unidad, f.
unite (iunáit), unir(se).
universal (iunivérsel), universal.
university (iunivérsiti), universidad, f.
unjust (andchést), injusto.
unjustifiable (andchéstifaibl), indisculpable.
unkind (encáind), nada cortés.
unknown (en-nóon), incógnito.
unlawful (enlóofel), ilegítimo.
unleavened (enlévend), ázimo.
unless (enlés), á menos que.
unlicensed (enláisensd) sin licencia.
unlike (enláik), disímil.
unlikely (enláikli), improbable.
unlimited (enlímited), ilimitado.
unload (anlóod), descargar.
unlock (anlók), abrir alguna cerradura.
unlucky (anláki), desafortunado.
unmarried (anmáred), soltero.
unmask (anmásk), quitar la máscara.
unmerited (anmérited) desmerecido.
unmistakable (enmistéekebl), evidente.
unnatural (an-nátiurel), contra lo natural.
unnecessary (an-nésserari), inútil.
unnerved (an-nérvd), enervado.
unobserved (anobsérvd), nóobservado.
unoffending (anofénding), inocente, sencillo.
unpack (anpák), desempaquetar.
unpaid (anpéed), no pagado.
unpalatable (anpáletebl), desabrido.
unparalleled (anpáraleld), sin paralelo.
unpardonable (anpárdonebl), sin perdón.
unpolished (anpólishd) rudo, mate.
unpleasant (anplésent) desagradable.
unpopular (anpópiuler), no popular.
unpracticed (anpráktisd), inexperto.
unprecedented (anprésedented), sin ejemplo.
unprejudiced (anprédchiudisd), no preocupado.
unprepared (anpripéerd), no preparado.

unprincipled (anprínsipald), el que no tiene principios.
unprofitable (anprófitebl), inutil, vano.
unprovided (anprováided), desprovisto.
unprotected (anprotécted), sin protección, f.
unpublished (anpéblishd), inédito, no publicado.
unqualified (ancuálifaid), descalificad.
unquestionable (ancuéstionebl), indisputable.
unravel (anrávl), desenredar.
unreal (anríi-el), sin realidad.
unrefined (anrifáind), brusco.
unrelenting (anrilénting), incompasivo.
unremitting. (anrimíting), constante.
unreserved (anrisérvd) sin restricción.
unresisting (anrisísting), sin resistencia.
unrestrained (anristréend), desenfrenado.
unrighteous(anráities) injusto.
unripe (anráip)), inmaduro.
unrivaled (anráiveld), sin rival.
unroll (anróol), desenvolver.
unruly (anrúuli), desenfrenado.
unsafe (anséef), no seguro.
unsatisfactory (ansátisfáctori), lo que no satisface.
unsatisfied (ansátisfaid), descontento.
unreasonable (anríisonebl), intempestivo.
unseemly (ansíimli), indecente, impropio.
unseen (ansíin), invisible.
unselfish (ansélfisch), desinteresado.
unsettle (ansétl), perturbar.
unshaken (anshéeken) firme.
unshod (anschód), descalzo.
unsightly (ansáitli), desagradable á la vista.
unsociable (ansóchiebl), insociable.
unsound (ansáund), falto de salud.
unspeakable (anspíikebl), indecible.
unsteady (anstéedi), inconstante.
unsubstantial (ansebstenchiel), impalpable.
unsuccessful (anseksesfel), infeliz.
unsuitable (ansiútebl), incongruente.
unsullied (ansélied), inmaculado.
untamable (antémebl), indomable.
untaught (antóot), ignorante, novato.
untenable (anténebl), insostenible.
unthankful (anzánkfel), ingrato.
untidy (antáidi), sucio.
untie (antái), desatar, deshacer.
until (antíl), hasta que.
untimely (antáimli), prematuro, intempestivo.
untiring (antáiring), incansable.
unto (ánto), a, para, en.
untold (antóld), que no se ha dicho.
untoward (antóerd), testarudo, adverso.
untried (antráid), no provado.
untrodden (antródeu), lo que no ha sido pisado.
untrue (antrúu), falso.

ntrustworthy (a n-trést-uérzi), indigno de la confianza.
ntruth (antrúz), falsedad, mentira, f.
nusual (aniúschiuel), inusitado, raro.
nvaried (anvéerid), invariado.
nvarying (anvéering), invariable.
nveil (anvéel), quitar el velo.
nwarily (an-uárili), incautamente.
nwarranted (an-uárrented), incierto.
nwary (an-uéeri), incauto.
nwashed (an-uáschd), inmundo.
nwelcome (a n-u é l-kem), inoportuno.
nwell (an-uél), malo, enfermizo.
nwilling (an-uíling), desinclinado.
nwind (an-uáind), desenredar.
nwittingly (an-uítingli), sin saber.
nwonted (an-uónted), insolito.
nworthiness (an-uérzines), indignidad; bajeza.
nworthy (an-uérzi), indigno, vil.
nwrap (anráp), desenvolver.
nwritten (anríten), verbal, tradicional.
nyielding (a n-íil-ding), inflexible.
up (ap), arriba, en lo alto.
upbraid (apbréed), vituperar.
uphill (apjil), cuesta arriba, f.; difícil.
uphold (apjóld), sostener.
upholsterer (apjólsterer), tapicero, m.
uplift (aplift), levantar en alto.
upon (apón), sobre, encima, á, por.
upper (áper), superior, más elevado.
uppish (ápisch), engreido, altivo.
upraise (aprées), exaltar, levantarse.
upright (áp-rait), derecho, erecto, justo; en pié derecho.
uprightness (ap-ráitnes), rectitud, integridad, f.
uproar (áproor), tumulto, m.
uproot (ap-rút), desarraigar.
upset (ápset), trastornar.
upshot (ápschot), remate, fin, m.; suma total.
upside (ápsaid), parte superior, f.
up-side-down (áp-said-dáon), de arriva aba jo.
upstart (áp-start), medrado, m.
upward (áp-uerd), hácia arriba.
urbanity (e r b á n i t i), urbanidad, f.
urchin (értchin), erizo, m.
urge (érdch), incitar, hurgar.
urgency (érdgensi), urgencia, f.; aprieto, m.
urgent (érdchent), urgente.
urine (iúrin), orina, f.
urn (arn), urna, f.
us (es), nos, nosotros, nosotras.
usage (iúsedch), uso, trato, tratamiento, m.
use (iúus), uso, servicio, m.
use (iús), usar, emplear; tratar; soler.
useful (iúsfel), útil.
usefulness (iúsfelnes), utilidad.
useless (iúsles), inutilidad, f.
uselessness (iúslesnes) inutilidad, f.

V
W
X
Y
Z

usher (áscher), ujier, sotomaestro, m.
usher (áscher), introducir.
usual (iúsiuel), usual, común.
usufruct (iúsefract), usufructo, m.
usurer (iúserer), usurero, m.
usurious (iusúries), usurario.
usurp (iusérp), usurpar.
usurper (iusérper), usurpador, m.
usury (iusiúri), usura, f.
utensil (iuténsel), utensilio, m.
utility (iutíliti), utilidad, f.
utmost (átmost), extremo, sumo.
utopian (iutóopien), imaginario.
utter (áter), preferir, expresar.
utter (áter), todo, completo, entero.
utterance (áterens), prolación; expresión, f.
utterly (áterli), totalmente.

V

vacancy (véekensi), vacío; vacante, m.
vacant (veekent), vacante, m.
vacate (véekeet), vacar, despejar, anular.
vacation (vekéeschien) vacación, f.
vaccinate (váksineet), vacunar.
vaccination (váksineeschien), vacunación, f.
vacillate (vásileet), vacilar.
vacuity (vakiúiti), vacuidad, f.
vacuum (vákiuem), vácuo, m.
vagabond (vágabond), vagabundo, m.
vagary (véegari), capricho, m.; humorada, f.
vagrant (véegrant), vagabundo, m.
vague (véeg), vaga.
vain (véen), vano.
vainglorious (veenglóries), vanaglorioso.
vale (véel), valle, m.
valiant (váliant), valiente.
valid (válid), válido.
valley (vále), valle, m.
valor (váler), valor, m.
value (váliu), precio, valor, m.; apreciar.
valve (valv), válvula, f.
van (van), vanguardia, f.
vane (véen), veleta, f.
vanish (vánisch), desaparecer.
vanity (vániti), vanidad, f.
vanquish (vánkuisch), vencer, conquistar.
vapor (véeper), vapor, m.
variety (varáieti), variedad, f.
varnish (várnisch), barnizar; barniz, m.
vary (véeri), variar, mudarse.
vascular (váskiuler), vasculoso.
vase (vées), vaso, m.
vassal (vásel), vasallo, m.
vast (váast), vasto, inmenso.
vat (vat), tina, f.
vault (vóolt), bóveda, cueva, f.
vaunt (vóont), jactancia, f.; jactarse.
vaunter (vóonter), fanfarrón, m.
veal (víil), carne de ternera, f.
veer (víir), virar.
vegetable (véechetebl) vegetal, m.

egetables (v é d c h e-tebls), legumbres, f. pl.
egetation (vedcheté-chien), vegetación, f.
ehement (ví-i-jiment), vehemente.
ehicle (víi-ikl), vehículo, m.
eil (véel), velo, m.
ein (véen), vena, f.
ellum (vélom), vitela, f.
elocity (vilóciti), velocidad, f.
elvet (vélvet), terciopelo, m.
elveteen (velvetíin), pana, f.
enal (víinel), venal, mercenario.
end (v e n d), vender por menor.
endor (vénder), vendedor.
eneer (viniir), taracear.
enerate (v é n e r e e t), venerar.
engeance (véndchens) venganza, f.
enison (vénisen), venado (carne de), m.
enom (vénom), veneno, m.
ent (vent), respiradero, m.; ventear.
entilate (véntileet), ventilar.
entilation (ventiléechien), ventilación, f.
entricle (v é n t r i k l), ventrículo, m.
entriloquist (ventríiocuist), ventrílocuo, m.
erture (véntier), ventura, f.; aventurar.
eracity (verásiti), veracidad, f.
erb (verb), verbo.
erbatim (verbéetem), palabra por palabra.
erbose (verbóos), verboso, m.
erdant (vérdent), verde.
verdict (vérdict), verdicto, m.
verdure (vérdier), verdura, f.
verge (verdch), inclinarse.
verify (vérifai), verificar.
verily (vérili), en verdad.
vermin (v é r m e n), bichos, m. pl.
vernacular (vernákiuler), nativo; idioma, f.
versatile (vérsatil), versátil.
verse (vers), verso.
versed (vérsd), versado.
version (vérschien), versión, f.
vertical (vértikl), vertical.
vertigo (vértigo), vértigo, m.
very (véri), real; muy, mucho, sumamente.
vespers (véspers), vísperas, f. pl.
vessel (vésl), vasija, f.; buque.
vest (vest), chaleco, m.
vestige (v é s t i d c h), vestigio, m.
vestry (véstri), sacristía, f.
vesture (véstier), vestido, m.
veteran (vétren), veterano, m.
veterinarian (veterinéerien), albeitar, m.
vex (vex), vejar, molestar.
vexation (vexéschien), vejación, f.
vial (váiel), redoma, pomito.
viand (váiend), vianda, f.
vibrate (v á i b r e e t), vibrar.
vicar (víiker), vicario, m.
vice (váis), vicio, m.; culpa, f.; vice.

vice-admiral (váis-ádmirel), vicealmirante, m.
vicinity (visíniti), vecindad, f.
vicious (víschies), vicioso.
vicissitude (visísitiud), vicisitud, f.
victim (víctem), víctima, f.
victor (victer), vencedor, m.
victory (víctori), victoria, f.
victorious (victóries), victorioso.
victuals (vítels), vitualias, f. pl.
vie (vái), competir.
view (viú), vista, f.; mirar, ver.
vigil (vídchil), vela; vigília, f.
vigilance (vidchilens), desvelo, m.; vigilancia, f.
vigilant (vídchilent), vigilante.
vigor (víguer), vigor, m.
vigorous (vígueres), vigoroso.
vile (váil), vil.
vilify (vílifai), envilecer.
village (víledch), aldea, f.
villainy (víileni), villanía, f.
vindicate (víndikeet), vindicar.
vindictive (vindíktiv), vengativo.
vine (váin), vid, f.
vinestock (váinstok), copa, f.
vinegar (víneguer), vinagre, m.
vineyard (vínierd), viña, f.
vintage (víntedch), vendimia, f.
vintner (víntner), vinatero, m.
violate (váioleet), violar.
violence (váiolens), violencia, f.
violet (váilet), violeta, f.
violin (vaiolíin), violín, m.
violinist (vaiolínist), violinista, m.
violoncello (vaiolontchélo), violoncelo, m.
viper (váiper), víbora, f.
virgin (vérdchen), virgen, f.
virile (váiril), viril.
virtual (vértuel), virtual.
virtue (vértiu), virtud, f.
virulent (víralent), virulento.
visage (vísedch), rostro, m.; cara, f.
visible (vísibl), visible.
vision (víchien), vision, f.
visionary (víchionari), visionario.
visit (vísit), visitarse; visita, f.
visiting card (vísiting-card), tarjeta, f.
vital (váitl), vital.
vitiate (víschieet), viciar, corromper.
vitrify (vítrifai), vitrificar.
vitriol (vítriol), vitriolo, m.
vituperate (vitiúpereet), vituperar.
vivacity (vaivásiti), vivacidad. f.
vivid (vívid), vivo.
vivisection (vivisékchien), vivisección, f.
vixen (víxen), zorra, raposa, f.
vizier (vísir), visir, m.
vocabulary (vocábiuleri), vocabulario, m.
vocal (vóokel), vocal.
vocalist (vóokalist), cantador, m.
vocally (vóokali), vocalmente.
vocation (vokéechien), vocación, f.

vociferous (vosífres), vocinglero, clamoroso.
vogue (vóog), moda, boga, f.
voice (vóis), voz, f.
void (void), vacío, nulo.
volatile (vólatil), volátil.
volcano (volkéeno), volcán, m.
volition (volíchien), volición, f.
volley (vólee), salva, f.
volt (vóolt), vuelta, f.; volte, m.
voltaic (voltéik), voltáico.
voluble (vóliuble), voluble.
volume (vóliem), volumen, m.
voluminous (voliúmines), voluminoso.
voluntary (vólonteri), voluntario.
volunteer (volontier), voluntario.
voluptuous (volép-ties), voluptuoso.
vomit (vómit), vomitar.
voracious (voréchies), voraz.
vortex (vórtex), tremolino, torbellino, m.
votary (vóoteri), el que ama apasionadamente alguna cosa.
vote (vóot), voto, sufragio, m.; votar.
voter (vóoter), votante, m.
votive (vóotiv), votivo.
vouch (váuch), atestiguar, afirmar.
voucher (váucher), testigo; garante, m.
vouchsafe (vauchséef), conoceder.
vow (váoo), voto, m.; dedicar, votar.
vowel (váuel), vocal, f.
voyage (vóiedch), viaje por mar, m.
vulgar (válguer), vulgo, populacho, m.
vulgarity (valgáriti), vulgaridad, f.
vulture (váltier), buitre, m.

W

wad (uád), atado de paja, m.; borra, f.
wadding (uáding), entretela, f.; taco, m.
waddle (uádl), anadear.
wade (uéed), vadear.
wafer (uéefr), hostia, oblea, f.
waffle (uáfl), barquillo, m.
waft (uáft), llevar por el aire.
wag (uág), chocarrero, m.; menear.
wage (uéedch), — war, guerrear.
wager (uéedcher), apuesta, f.; apostar.
wages (uéedches), salario, m.
wagon (uáguen), carretón, m.
wagon-maker (uáguen-méeker), carretero, m.
waif (uéef), niño ú objeto abandonado, m.
wail (uéel), lamento, gemido, m.; gemir.
wainscoting (uéenscoting), zócalo, m.
waist (uéest), cintura, f.; corpiño, m.
waistcoat (uéscot), chaleco, m.
wait (uéet), acechar; quedarse, esperar.
waiter (uéeter), mozo de café, m.
waive (uéev), abandonar.
wake (uéek), estela, f.; despertar, velar.
waken (uékn), despertar.
walk (uóok), pasear, ir, caminar; paseo, m.

wall (uóol), pared, f.; muralla, f.; muro, m.; murar.
wallet (uálet), alforjas, f. pl.
wallow (uáloo), encenagarse; revolcarse, revuelto en vicio.
walnut (uáalnat), nogal, m.; nuez, f.
waltz (uóols), vals, m.
wan (uón), pálido.
wand (uónd), vara, f.
wander (uónder), vagar, errar.
wanderer (uónderer), tunante, m.; errante.
wane (uéen), decadencia, f.; disminuir, decaer.
want (uánt), necesidad, indigencia, f.; haber menester, necesitar.
wanted (uánted), se solicita, deseado.
wanton (uánten), lascivo, licencioso.
war (uór), guerra, f.
warble (uórbl), trinar.
ward (uórd), guardar; cuartel, m.; tutela, f.
warden (uórden), guardián, bedel, m.
wardrobe (uórd-roob), guardaropa, f.
ware (uéer), mercadería, f.
warehouse (uéer-jaus), almacén, m.
warfare (uórfeer), guerra, f.
warily (uéerili), cautamente.
warm (uórm), cálido, caliente; calentar.
warmth (uórmz), calor; celo, m.
warn (uórn), avisar, precaver.
warning (uórning), amonestación, f.
warp (uórp), torcerse, alabearse.
warrant (uórrent), decreto de captura, m.; autorizar.
warren (uórren), conejera, f.
warrior (uórier), guerrero, m.
wart (uórt), verruga, f.
wary (uéeri), cauto, prudente.
wash (uósch), lavar, bañar.
wasp (uósp), avispa, f.
waste (uéest), desperdicio, m.; disipar, malgastar.
watch (uótch), reloj de faltriquera, m.; vigilia, f.
watch (uótch), velar, guardar.
watchman (uótchman) sereno, m.; guardia, f.
water (uóter), agua; marea, f.; chorrear agua.
water-color (uóter-colers), aguadas, f. pl.
watercress (uótercres), berro, m.
waterfall (uóter-fóol), cascada, f.
watermelon (uóter-mélon), zandía, f.
watermill (uótermil), molino de agua.
waterpail (uóterpeel), cubo, m.
waterways (uóter-uées) trancaniles, m. pl.
watery (uóteri), acuoso.
wave (uéev), ola, onda, f.: ondear.
wax (uáx), cera, f.
way (uée), camino, m.; vía, ruta, f.
wayward (uée-uárd), cabezudo, caprichoso.
we (uí), nosotros.
weak (uíik), débil.
weal (uíil), prosperidad, f.; bien, m.
wealth (uélz), riqueza, f.; bienes, m. pl.
wean (uíin), destetar.
weapon (uépn), arma, f.
wear (uéer), usar, llevar, gastar; uso, m.

wearing apparel (uéering-apárel), ropa de uso, f.
weary (uíiri), fatigado, tedioso.
weasel (uíisl), comadreja, f.
weather (uéezer), tiempo, m.; tempestad, f.
weatherbeaten (uéezerbiiten), curtido.
weave (uíiv), tejer, trenzar.
web (uéb), tela, f.; tejido, m.
wed (uéd), casarse.
wedding (uéding), núpcias, f. pl.; casamiento, m.
wedge (uédch), cuña, f.
Wednesday (uénsdee), miércoles, m.
weed (uíid), mala yerba, f.
week (uíik), semana, f.
week-day (uíik-dee), día de trabajo, m.
weekly (uíiklí), semanal.
weep (uíip), llorar, lamentar.
weevil (uíivil), gorgojo, m.
weigh (uée), pesar.
weigher (uée-er), pesador; almotacén, m.
weight (uéet), peso, m.
weighty (uée-ti), ponderoso, importante.
welsh-rabbit (uélschrábit), quesadilla, f.
welcome (uélkem), bien venido! dar la bien venida á alguno.
weld (uéld), soldadura á martillo, f.
welfare (uélfeer) prosperidad, f.
well (uél), pozo, m.; fuente, f.; bueno, sano; bien; artesian (artiisien)—, pozo artesiano.
wench (uénch), mozuela, cantonera, f.
wend (uénd), ir, rodear.
west (uést), poniente, occidente, m.
western (uéstern), occidental.
wet (uét), húmedo, mojado; mojar.
whack (juák), aporrear; golpe, m.
whale (juéel), ballena, f.
wharf (juórf), muelle, m.
wharfinger (juórfinger), fiel de muelle, m.
what (juót), ¿qué—? ¿qué?
whatever (juotéver), cualquier.
wheat (juíit), trigo, m.
wheedle (juíidl), engañar con lisonjas.
wheel (juíil), rueda, f.; rodar.
wheel-barrow (juíilbaroo), carretón de una rueda, m.
wheelwright (juíilrait), carretero, m.
whelp (juélp), cachorro, m.
when (juén), cuando, mientras qué.
whence (juéns), de donde, de quien.
where (juéer), donde; any (éni)—, en cualquier parte.
whet (juét), afilar, amolar.
whether (juézer), si, sea que, cual.
whey (juée), suero, m.
which (juítch), que, el cual, los cuales.
whiff (júif), bocanada.
while (juáil), mientras.
whim (juím), antojo, capricho.
whimper (juímper), sollozar, gemir.
whimsical (juímsikl), caprichoso.
whine (juáin), llorar, lamentar.
whip (juíp), azote, m.; azotar.

whippletree (juípl-tríi) bolea, f.; balancín, m.
whirl (juérl), girar, dar vueltas con rapidez; torbellino, m.
whisk (juísk), movimiento rápido.
whisk-broom (juísk-bruum), escobilla, f.
whisker (juísker), patillas, f. pl.
whisky (juíski), whisky, m.
whisper (juísper), cuchichear, susurrar.
whistle (juísl), silbar, chiflar; silbo, m.
white (juáit), blanco, pálido.
whittle (juítl), cortar con navaja.
whiz (juís), zumbar.
who (jú), quien; ¿quién?
whole (jóol), tódo, total.
wholesale (jóolseel), venta por mayor, f.
wholesome (jóolsem), sano, saludable.
why (juái), porque; ¿porqué?
wick (uík), torcida, f.; pabilo, m.
wicked (uíked), malvado, perverso.
wicket (uíket), postigo, m.
wide (uáid), ancho, vasto.
widow (uídoo), viuda, f.
widower (uídooer), viudo, m.
widowhood (uídoojud) viudez, f.
width (uídz), anchura, f.
wield (uíild), manejar.
wife (uáif), esposa, consorte, mujer, f.
wig (uíg), peluca, f.
wigmaker (nígmeeker) peluquero, m.
wigwam (uíg-guam), cabaña de los indios, f.
wild (uáild), silvestre, feroz, desierto.
wilderness (uíldernes), desierto, m.
wile (uáil), engaño, m.; astucias, f. pl.
wilful (uílfel), porfiado, voluntarioso.
wilfulness (uílfelnes), obstinación, f.
will (uíl), voluntad, f.; testamento, m.
willing (uíling), inclinado; deseoso.
willow (uíloo), sauce, m.
wilt (uílt), marchitar.
win (uín), ganar, conquistar, alcanzar.
wince (uíns), recular.
winch (uíntch), manubrio, torno, gato.
wind (uáind), envolver, torcer.
wind (uínd), viento, aliento.
windmill (uíndmil), molino de viento, m.
windlass (uíndlas), árgano, m.
window (uíndoo), ventana, f.
window shade (uíndoo scheed), cortina de ventana, f.
windpipe (uíndpaip), tráquea, f.
windy (uíndi), ventoso.
wine (uáin), vino, m.
wine-merchant (uáinmértchent), vinatero, m.
winepress (uáinpres), lagar, m.
wing (uíng), ala, f.; dar alas.
wink (uínk), cerrar los ojos; pestañeo, m.; guiñar.
winning (uining), ganancia, f.; lucro, m.
winnow (uínoo), aventar.
winter (uínter), invierno, m.
wipe (uáip), limpiar, borrar.

wire (uáier), alambre, m.
wire rope (uáier-róop), cuerda metálica, f.
wisdom (uísdom), sabiduría, f.
wise (uáis), sabio, docto, juicioso.
wish (uísch), desear, anhelar, ansiar.
wisp (uísp), manojo de heno, m.
wistful (uístfel), pensativo.
wit (uít), entendimiento, ingenio, m.; to — (tu), es á saber.
witch (uítch), bruja, hechicera, f.
witchcraft (uítchkraft), brujería, f.
with (uiz), con, por, de, á.
withdraw (uizdróo), quitar, retirar.
withe (uíz), mimbre, m.
wither (uízer), marchitar, secarse.
withers (uízers), cruz, f.
withhold (uiz-jóold), detener, impedir.
within (uithín), dentro, adentro.
without (uizáot), sin, con falta de, fuera.
witness (uítnes), presenciar, testigo, m.
witticism (uítisism), chiste, m.
wittingly (uítingli), adrede, de propósito.
wizard (uíserd), brujo, hechicero, m.
woe (uó), dolor, m.; miseria, f.
wolf (julf), lobo, m.
woman (ú u m a n), mujer, f.
womb (úum), útero, m.
wonder (u ó n d e r), milagro, m.; maravillarse.
wont (uónt), uso, m.
woo (úu), cortejar.
wood (úud), bosque, m.; madera; leña; f.
wood-bine (úud-báin), madreselva, f.
wood-cut (ú u d - k a t), grabado en madera.
wooden (úudn), hecho de madera.
woodpecker (ú u d - pecker), picamaderos, m.
woof (úuf), trama, f.
wool (úul), lana, f.
woolens (úulens), lanas, f. pl.
woolly (úuli), lanudo, lanoso.
word (uérd), palabra, voz, f.
work (uérk), trabajo, m.; obra, f.; trabajar, obrar.
working-day (uérking-dee), día de trabajo, m.
workhouse (uérkjaus), casa de corrección, f.
workman (uérkman), artífice, labrador, m.
workmanship (uórkmanschip), mano de obra, f.
workshop (uérkschop), taller, obrador, m.
world (uérld), mundo, universo, m.
worldling (uérldling), hombre mundano, m.
worldly (uérldli), mundano, terrero.
worm (uérm), gusano, gorgojo, m.
worm-eaten (uérm-iitn) carcomido.
wormwood (u é e r m-úud), ajenjo, m.
wormy (uórmi), gusaniento.
worry (uóori), molestar, atormentar.
worse (uórs), peor; — and (and) —, de peor en peor.
worship (u è r s c h i p), culto, m.; adoración, f.; adorar.
worshiper (uérschiper) adorador, m.
worst (uórst), pésimo, malísimo; derrotar.

worsted (uórsted), estambre.
worth (uérz), valor, precio, m.
worthiness (uérzines), dignidad, f.; mérito, m.
worthless (uérzles), indigno, sin valor.
worthy (uérzi), digno, benemérito.
would-be (úud-bi), titulado; pretendiente.
wound (úund), herida, llaga, f.; herir.
wrangle (rángl), pelotear, reñir.
wrap (rap), arrollar, envolver.
wrapper (ráper), envoltura, f.; ropa de casa, f.
wrath (ráaz), ira, cólera, f.
wrathful (rázfel), furioso, enojado.
wreak (riik), vengar.
wreath (ríiz), corona, girnalda, f.
wreathe (ríiz), coronar, enroscar.
wreck (rek), naufragio, m.; naufragar.
wren (ren), reyezuelo, m.
wrench (rentch), llave inglesa, f.
wrench (rentch), arrancar, dislocar; destornillador, m.
wrest (rest), quitar á fuerza; arrebatar.
wrestle (resl), luchar, disputar.
wrestling (résling), lucha, f.
wretch (retch), pobre infeliz, pobre diablo, m.
wretched (rétched), infeliz, miserable.
wriggle (rigl), menearse, agitarse.
wright (ráit), artesano, obrero, m.
wring (ring), torcer, arrancar, estrujar.
wringer (ríngner), exprimidor, m.
wrinkle (rínkl), arruga, f.; arrugar.
wrist (rist), muñeca, f.
writ (rit), escrito, m.; orden, f.
write (ráit), escribir, componer.
writer (ráiter), escritor, autor, m.
writhe (ráiz), torcer, acongojarse.
writing (ráiting), escritura, f.
writing-desk (ráiting-desk), escritorio, m.; escribanía, f.
writing-paper (ráiting-peeper), papel para escribir, m.
wrong (rong), injuria; injusticia, f.; errado, falso.
wrong (rong), agraviar, injuriar.
wrong-doer (rónguer), malfaciente, m.
wrongfully (róngfali), injustamente.
wrought (róot), hermoseado.
wry (rái), torcido, tuerto.

X

xylograph (sílograf), xilógrafo, m.
xylophone (sílofoon), xilófono, m.
x-ray (éks-rée), rayo de Roentgen, m.; luz de Roentgen, f.

Y

yacht (iót), yate, m.
yankee (iánki), yankee, indígena de la Nueva Inglaterra, E. U. A.
yard (iárd), patio, m.; verga, vara, f.
yarn (iárn), estambre, hilo de lino, m.

yarrow (iáro), milenrama, f.
yawl (iól), sereni, m.
yawn (ióon), bostezo, m.; bostezar.
yea (ie), sí, verdaderamente.
year (iéer), año, m.
yearling (iérling), añojo, m.
yearly (ierli), anual, anualmente.
yearn (iirn), desear con ahinco.
yeast (iist), jiste, m.
yell (iél), aullido, m.; aullar.
yellow (iéloo), amarillo.
yellowish (iélooisch), amarillento.
yelp (iélp), latir, gañir.
yelping (iélping), gañido, m.
yeoman (ióman), pañolero, m.
yes (iés), sí.
yesterday (iésterdee), ayer.
yet (iét), sin embargo, pero, además.
yew (iu), tejo, m.
yield (iild), dar, producir; ceder.
yoke (iook), yugo, m.; unzir; sojuzgar.
yolk (iook), yema de huevo, f.
yon (ión), allí, allá.
yore (ióor), tiempo hace.
you (iú), vosotros, vosotras, U., Ud., Uds., Vds.
young (ióng), joven, mozo.
youngish (iónguisch), mozuelo.
youngster (ióngster), jovencito, m.
yours (ioor's), vuestro, de U(ds).
yourself (ioorself), Ud. mismo.
youth (iúz), juventud, f.
youthful (iúzfel), juvenil.
yule (iúul), navidad, f.

Z

zeal (síil), zelo, m.
zealot (sélot), zelador, m.
zealous (séles), zeloso.
zenith (síniz), zénit, m.
zero (síro), cero, m.
zest (sest), luquete, m.
zigzag (sig-sag), ese, f.; zigzag, m.
zinc (sink), zinc, m.
zodiac (sóodiek), zodíaco, m.
zone (sóon), banda, faja, zona, f.
zoology (soo-ólodchi), zoología, f.
zounds (sáonds), ¡cáscaras!
zymology (saimólochi) zimología, f.

MODISMOS INGLESES

ENGLISH IDIOMS.

A. To be a-bed, estar en cama.
abate. The fever abates, la calentura va á ménos.
abilities. A man of abilities, hombre de talento.
above. Above board, abiertamente; —-mentioned, ya citado.
about. He is about coming, está para venir; to go —, rodear; to bring —, efectuar alguna cosa; to go — a thing, emprender alguna cosa.
abroad. It is reported abroad, es rumor común.
accident. A sad accident, lance funesto.
accord. Of one's own accord, espontaneamente.
account. On no account, de ninguna manera; to turn to —, sacar provecho.
acquaintance. An old acquaintance of mine, es conocido mio antiguo.
act. To act up to, obrar á impulso de.
adieu. To bid adieu, despedirse.
administer. To administer an oath, tomar juramento.
ado. Much ado about nothing, nada entre dos platos.
advantage. To take advantage of, aprovecharse de.
afar. From afar, en distancia; — off, muy distante.
again. Again and again, muchas veces; to do —, volver á hacer.
against. Over against my house, enfrente de mi casa.
age. He is of age, es mayor de edad.
ago. Sometime ago, hace algun tiempo; how long —? ¿cuanto há?
ahead. To run ahead of one's reckoning, perder la cuenta.
ail. What ails you? ¿que tiene Vd.?; Nothing —s me, nada me duele.
aim. To miss one's aim, errar el tiro.
air. Open air, al raso.
alibi. To prove an alibi, probar la coartada.
all. For good and all, enteramente; not at —, no por cierto; by — means, sea como se fuere.
all-fours. To go on all-fours, andar á gatas.

Cuba.—Largest and richest of the West India Islands. Its area is 43,319 sq. miles, and with the numerous smaller islands near its coast, 45,883 sq. miles. Its length, following a curved central line, is 730 miles, and its average breadth is 80 miles. Population, census of 1890, 1,631,000. The principal cities are Habana, 198,271; Santiago, 71,307; Puerto Principe, 46,640; Holguin, 34,767; Santi Spiritu, 32,608; Cienfuegos, 27,430; Matanzas, 27,000; Cárdenas, 23,690. The coast of Cuba is generally low and flat. Excellent harbors are numerous. A mountain range forms the backbone of the island from end to end. The rivers are all very short; the largest is the Cáuto. The sugar industry is the most important one. Coffee is raised in large quantities. The estates devoted to the cultivation of tobacco are scattered all over the island. America forced Spain, in 1898, to relinquish Cuba.

Cuba.—La isla mayor y la más rica de la India Occidental. Su área es de 43,319 millas cuad. y con las numerosas islas más pequeñas cercanas á su costa, 45,883 millas cuadradas. Su extensión, siguiendo una línea central curva, 730 millas y su anchura media, 80 millas. Población en 1890, ascendía á 1,631,000 almas. Las ciudades principales son: Habana, 198,271; Santiago, 71,307; Puerto Principe, 46,640; Holguín, 34,767; Santi Spiritu, 32, 608, Cienfuegos, 27,430; Matanzas, 27,000: Cárdenas, 23,680. La costa de Cuba es generalmente baja y llana abundando en puertos y bahías excelentes. Una cordillera de montañas corriendo de un extremoo á otro, forma el espinazo de la isla. Los rios son todos cortos; el mayor es el Cáuto. La industria azucarera es la más importante. Recógese café en gran abundancia. Los estados dedicados al cultivo del mejor tabaco se hallan al oeste de la Habana. En 1898, América obtuvo que España cediera la isla.

Dominican Republic.—West Indian republic, occupying the eastern portion of the island of Haiti, 18,045 sq. miles in extent; bounded W. by the Republic of Haiti, and on all other sides by the Atlantic Ocean. Population, 610.000. Capital, Santo Domingo, 14,150 inhabitants; chief port, Puerto Plata, 4,500. Leading exports: tobacco, coffee, cocoa, sugar, precious woods, hides and honey. U. S. minister at Santo Domingo. U. S. consuls at Santo Domingo, Puerto Plata, Samana and Macoris. Dominican minister at Washington. Consuls at Jacksonville, Fla., Boston, New York and Philadelphia. Money unit, the gold U. S. dollar.

República de Santo Domingo.—República de las Indias Occidentales, ocupando la porción oriental de la isla de Haiti. Superficie, 18,045 millas cuadradas. Confines, al oeste la República de Haiti, y por todos los otros lados el Atlántico. Población, 610,000. Capital, Santo Domingo, 14,150 habitantes; puerto principal, Puerto Plata, 4,500. Exportaciones principales: tabaco, café, cacao, azúcar maderas valiosas, cueros y miel. Ministro americano en Santo Domingo. Cónsules americanos en Santo Domingo, Puerto Plata, Samana y Macorís. Ministro de Santo Domingo en Washington. Cónsules en Jacksonville (Florida), Boston, Nueva York y Filadelfia. Unidad monetaria, el peso de oro de los Estados Unidos.

allowance. To keep on allowance, poner á ración.
aloft. To set aloft, elevar.
along. All along, de un cabo á otro.
amiss. Do not take it amiss, no lo lleve Vd. á mal.
and. By and by, luego; to go — see, ir á ver.
appear. As it appears, á la cuenta.
apprenticeship. To serve one's apprenticeship, pasar su aprendizaje.
arms. Fire arms, armas de fuego; side—, armas blancas.
article. To sign articles, escriturarse.
as. As for me, en cuanto á mi; — big again, dos veces tan grandes; — it is, así como así.
asleep. To fall asleep, dormirse, quedarse, dormido.
aspersion. To cast aspersion on one, difamar á alguno.
astray. To lead astray, desviar.
at. At Rome, en Roma; — nine o'clock, á las nueve; — once, al instante; — no time, nunca; — best, — worst, á mejor, á peor andar; he is — work, está trabajando; — leisure, despacio; — a pinch, en un apuro; — a loss, indeciso; — all risks, á todo trance.
attendance. To dance attendance, estar de plantón.

Back. When will you come back? ¿cuando volverá Vd.?
ball. The ball of the foot, la planta del pié; fancy —, baile de disfraces.
bare. Bare of money, sin un cuarto.
bargain. At a bargain, por casi nada; it is a —, es una ganga.
be. To be hungry, tener hambre; to — off, tomar soleta.
bear. To bear with, padecer; to — down, arrastrar; to — out, mantener; to — up against, resistir; to — faith, ser fiel; to — with one, sufrir á alguno; to — witness, atestiguar.
bearing. Past bearing, insufrible.
become. What will become of me? ¿qué será de mi?
before. To get before one, adelantarse á alguno.
beforehand. To be beforehand with one, llevar la delantera á uno.
beggar. To beggar description, ser imposible describir.
begin. To begin afresh, empezar de nuevo.
behind. Behind one's back, en su ausencia.
beside. To be beside one's self, estar loco.
best. To do one's best, hacer lo más que se puede; he had the — of it, se llevó lo mejor.

better. So much the better, tanto mejor.
big. To talk big, echar bravatas; to look —, entonarse.
blade. Cunning blade, zorrastrón.
blunder. To blunder about, hacer las cosas á tientas.
board. On board, á bordo.
body. A busy body, entremetido; — of a church, nave de una iglesia.
bolt. To bolt out, salír de golpe; to — in, entrar de repente.
bone. To pick a bone, roer un hueso; a Spaniard to the —, Español hasta las héces.
bosom. Bosom friend, amigo íntimo; — of the church, el gremio de la iglesia.
bottle. Sucking bottle, biberón.
brazen. To brazen out a thing, sostener alguna cosa con impudencia.
breach. Breach of trust, falta de fiuelidad.
bread. To earn one's bread, ganarse la vida.
break. To break forth, brotar, saltar; to — through, pasar por medio de; to — open a door, desherrajar una puerta; to — a horse, domar un caballo; to — a prison, forzar la cárcel; the — of day, la aurora.
breast. To beat one's breast, darse golpes de pecho.
breeches. To wear the breeches, tener el palo y el mando.
bring. To bring about, efectuar; to — an action, entablar pléito; to — bring upon one's self, buscárselo uno mismo.
broken. Broken meat, carne cortada; —-hearted, pasión de ánimo.
buckle. To buckle to, aplicarse; to buckle with, empeñarse.
bulk. By the bulk, en grueso, à granel.
buoy. To buoy one up, sostener á alguno.
burn. He burnt his fingers there, no le salió la cuenta allí; se llevó chasco.
burning. It is a burning shame, es una mala vergüenza.
business. What is your business here? Que le trae á Vd. acá? it is none of my —, eso no me toca.
but. But for, si no fuera por; — little, muy poco; the last — one, el penúltimo; — a while since, hace poco.
butter. To earn your bread and butter; ganarse la vida.
by. By this time, á la hora esta; — stealth, á hurtadilla; — dint of, á fuerza de; — day, — night, de dia, de noche; — and —, pronto; — the —, de paso.

Calculated. Well calculated, muy á propósito.

call. To call after one, llamar á voces; to — back, mandar volver; to — down, humillar; to call — off, disuadir; to — out, desafiar.
cap. Fool's cap, orejas de burro; percussion —, fulminante.
cards. A pack of cards, una baraja de naipes; to shuffle the —, barajar las cartas; to deal the —, dar las cartas.
care. I don't care, no me importa.
carry. To carry all before one, hacerse dueño de todo; to — the day, quedar victorioso; carried over or forward, pasa al frente, ó pasa á la vuelta.
case. In case, si acaso.
cast. To cast down, desanimar; to — a fault upon, culpar; to — an account, ajustar una cuenta; to — the eyes on, mirar.
catch. To catch a Tartar, caer en la trampa que se ha puesto para otro; to — cold, refriarse.
chair. To be in the chair, presidir.
chance. By chance, casualmente; there is no —, no hay esperanza.
choose. I don't choose to, no me dá la gana; to — rather, preferir; the chosen ones, los escogidos.
clear. It clears up, va escampando; to — the table, levantar la mesa; to — the way, abrir camino.
close. Close to the ground, á raiz de la tierra; — by, muy cerca.
clothes. Cast off clothes, ropa usada; a suit of —, un traje completo.
cloven-foot. To show the cloven-foot, enseñar la pata.
collect. To collect one's self, volver en si, sosegarse.
colors. To hoist the colors, enarbolar la bandera.
come. Come on! vamos! adelante; to — to pass, acontecer.
concern. In what way does it concern you? Que le va á Vd. en eso.
consequence. In consequence, de consiguiente.
contrary. On the contrary, al contrario.
corner. The outer corner, esquina; the inner —, rincón; in all —s of the earth, en todo el mundo.
couch. To couch in writing, poner por escrito.
countenance. Out of countenance, abochornado; to give —, apoyar.
counter. To run counter, oponerse.
course. Of course, for supuesto.
creature. Poor creature! Pobrecito

credit. To buy on credit, comprar al fiado.
crow. To crow over one, afectar superioridad sobre alguno.
cry. To cry down, menospreciar; to — one's eyes out, llorar amargamente.
cuff. A cuff on the ear, un sopapo; hand—s, grillos.
cunning. A cunning fellow, un camastrón
cursory. A cursory view, vista de paso.
cut. To cut off an heir, desheredar á alguno; to — capers, cabriolar; to — to the heart, aflijir; to — lots, echar pajas.

Dally. Don't dally with me! No te burles de mi.
dark. The dark ages, los siglos de ignorancia; to leave one in the —, dejar á uno á oscuras.
dash. To cut a dash, hacer gran papel; at one —, de un golpe.
date. A thing out of date, cosa fuera de uso.
day. From day to day, de dia en dia; every other —, un dia sí y otro nó; to this —, hasta el dia de hoy; the — before yesterday, ántes de ayer; —s of grace, dias de cortesía; an off —, un dia de huelga.
deal. A great deal, mucho; a good —, bastante.
dear. Dear me! Diós mío!
debt. Deep in debt, cargado de deudas.
defiance. To bid defiance, provocar.
degree. By degrees, gradualmente.
demand. In full of all demands, en saldo de todas las cuentas.
depth. In the depth of winter, en el rigor del invierno.
design. Through design, con toda intención.
dint, By dint of argument, á fuerza de argumentos.
direction. The direction of a letter, el sobre de una carta.
discharge. Discharge one's duty, cumplir con su obligación.
dish. Chafing-dish, chofeta; side—es, entremeses.
distance. At a distance, de léjos.
do. I do hate him, le aborrezco de veras; to — one's best, esmerarse; to — without, pasar sin; that will —, eso es bastante; that won't —, eso no vale; he is done for, han acabado con él; to — well, prosperar.
doer. A great talker but a small doer, todo se le va por el pico.
dogs. To send to the dogs, echar á los perros; to go to the dogs, estar arruinado.
done. Meat not done enough, carne cruda.

doors. To turn out of doors, echar de casa; to be out of —, quedarse afuera.
down. He had his ups and downs, tuvo sus altas y bajas; — with him! abajo con él!
drink. To drink hard, beber mucho; to — one's health, brindar.
drop. To drop off, decaer; to — a word unawares, soltar la lengua; to — the curtain, correr el telón.
drum up. To drum up, congregar a toque de tambor.
due. In due time, á su tiempo.
dumb. To strike one dumb, enmudecer á uno.
dumps. To be in the dumps, tener murria.
Earnest. To give earnest, dar señal; in earnest, de veras.
ease. At ease, con desahogo.
ebb. The ebb of life, la vejez.
edge. To set the teeth on edge, aguzar los dientes; to take off the —, embotar.
effect. To this effect, con este intento.
egg. To lay an egg, poner un huevo.
either. Either a knave or a fool, ó pícaro ó tonto.
else. Nothing else, nada más.
end. To the end that, á fin de que; to make an — of, acabar con; my hair stands on —, se me erizan los cabellos.
engaged. She is engaged to Mr. N., ella ha dado palabra de matrimonio al Sr. N.
even. Even with the ground, al nivel de la tierra; — so, aun así.
eye. One-eyed, tuerto; evil-eyes, malos ojos.
Face. To put on a new face, mudar de semblante; to make a wry —, hacer muecas; — to —, cara á cara; to — about, volver la cara.
fair. To play fair, jugar limpio.
fall. To fall asleep, dormirse; to — in love, enamorarse; to — short, faltar.
fancy. To take a fancy to a thing, antojarsele á uno alguna cosa.
far. Far and wide, por todas partes; — beyond, mucho más allá.
fast. Fast and loose, ánden y ténganse.
fault. To find fault, criticar.
favor. With your favor, con permiso de Vd.
feats. To do feats, hacer maravillas.
feel. How do you feel now? ¿Cómo se halla Vd.?
fellow. A fellow-being, nuestro semejante; a worthless —, un para nada.
field. To take the field, salir á campaña.
fig. I do not care a fig for it, no me importa un bledo.
fight. To fight it out, terminar una contienda.

find. To find a person out, llegar á saber quien es uno.
fit. If you think fit, si á Vd. le parece.
flash. Flash of the eye, ojeada.
flat. A flat lie, una mentira manifiesta.
flight. An arrow-flight, un flechazo.
floor. The ground-floor, el piso bajo.
flourish. To flourish a sword, blandir una espada.
fly. To fly into a passion, arrebatarse en cólera.
follow. It follows then, sigue pués.
fool. To play the fool, hacer el bobo; to make a — of one, mofarse de alguno.
foot. From head to foot. de piés á cabeza; on —, á pié; to dispute the ground — by —, disputar el campo palmo á palmo; to — a bill, pagar una cuenta.
for. For me, por lo que á mi toca; — the present, al presente.
form. For form's sake, por formalidad; in due —, segun las reglas.
fortnight. A fortnight hence, de aqui á quince dias; a — ago, quince dias há.
four. To go on all fours, andar á gatas.
freight. Outward freight, flete de ida; return —, flete de vuelta; — both ways, flete redondo.
French. In the French way, á la francesa.
fresh. Fresh from, calentito.
friend. A bosom friend, amigo de corazón.
full. Full well, muy bien.
further. Till further orders, hasta nueva orden.
Gain. To gain one's end, alcanzar lo que se desea.
gape. To gape at, papar moscas.
get. To get abroad, hacer salir; to — a footing, establecerse; to — by heart, aprender de memoria; to — clear of, zafarse, to — out of the way, apartarse á un lado; to — the start of, adelantarse á; to — out of order, descomponerse; to — upon the high horse, subirse á mayores; to — ready, prepararse; to — the better of, salir vencedor; to — the worst of, salir vencido.
ghost. To give up the ghost, entregar el alma á Dios.
gift. New year's (or Christmas) gift, aguinaldo.
give. I give it up, me doy por vencido. Given under my hand and seal, firmado y sellado de mi mano.
go. The choice went against him, no salió elegido; to — along with one, acompañar á alguno; to let — one's hold, soltar la presa; the bell goes, suena la campana; to — to the whole length, llegar hasta.

God. God forbid, no quiera Diós; — save the King, Diós guarde al Rey.
good. In good time, á tiempo; it is as — as done, es como si estuviese concluido; to make one's word —, cumplir lo prometido; —-Friday, Viernes Santo; a — deal, bastante; a — while, un buen rato; he is — for nothing, no sirve para nada; for — and all, fuera de chanza; much — may it do you! buen provecho le haga á Vd.! She is gone for —, se ha ido de una vez.
goods. Imported goods, artículos importados; — in great demand, artículos de buen despacho.
grace. To say grace before a meal, bendecir la mesa.
grain. Against the grain, con repugnancia; a — of allowance, indulgencia.
grant. To take for granted, presuponer; to — for peace's sake, dar de barato.
great. Great-grand-father, —-grand-mother, bisabuelo, bisabuela; —-grand-children, bisnietos.
groom. Groom's-man (best man), padrino de boda.
gross. Gross amount, importe total; to buy or sell by the —, comprar ó vender por mayor.
grow. To grow into favor, ganarse la buena voluntad; to — out of use, caer en desuso; to — young again, remozarse.
grudge. He owes me a grudge, me debe una jugada.
guard. To be on one's guard, estar sobre si; to be off one's —, estar desprevenido; On —! Alerta!
Hair. A fine head of hair, cabellera hermosa.
hammer. To hammer one's brains, devanarse los sesos.
hand. To lay violent hands, dar la muerte; under my —, firmado de mi mano y puño; — in —, de concierto; they are — in —, son uña y carne.
hard. Hard of hearing, medio sordo; — drinking, borrachera; it rains —, llueve á cántaros; — and fast, á piedra y lodo; — by, muy cerca; to study —, estudiar con ahinco.
haste. To make —, darse priesa.
hat. To pull off one's hat, quitarse el sombrero.
head. Head over —, inconsideradamente; — and shoulders, por fuerza; to bring a business to a —, concluir un negocio.
headlong. To fall headlong, caer de cabeza.
heap. By heaps, á montones.

heart. The heart of a country, el centro de un país.
heels. To take to one's heels, apretar los talones; — over head, patas arriba; to be at the — of, perseguir alguno estrechamente.
heighten. Heighten the spirits, exaltar la imaginación.
help. I cannot help believing that, no puedo ménos de creerlo; no — for it, no tiene remedio.
hence. Ten years hence, de aqui á diez años.
here. Here is to you! á la salud de Vd.
hide. Hide and Seek, juego del escondite.
high. On high, arriba.
highly. I am highly obliged to you, le quedo á Vd. sumamente agradecido.
hinge. To be off the hinges, salir de sus casillas.
hit. To hit the mark, dar en el blanco; you — the nail on the head, Vd. dió en el clavo.
hold. To lay hold of a thing, apoderarse de algo.
horse. Runaway horse, caballo desbocado.
how. How far? Cuanto dista? — long? Cuanto tiempo? — so? Cómo así? — do you do? Cómo la pasa Vd.?
hunt. To hunt up and down, buscar por todos lados.

Idle. An idle story, cuento de viejas.
in. In time, á tiempo; — the morning, por la mañana; — his sleep, mientras dormia; — the mean time, entre tanto.
inch. Inch by inch, palmo á palmo.
involve. To involve one's self in troubles, meterse en embrollos.
issue. Point at issue, punto en cuestión.

Jack. Jack o'lantern, fuego fátuo.
jaws. The jaws of death, las garras de la muerte; the — of hell, la boca del infierno.
join. To join battle, empezar la batalla.
jot. Every jot, todo.
just. Just as, al tiempo que; — as (like), lo mismo que; — by, aquí cerca.

Keen. Keen sighted, vista perpicaz; — appetite, gran apetito.
keep. To keep a family, mantener casa; to — books, llevar los libros de comercio; to — one's temper, tener calma; to — in awe, hacerse temer.
knock. To knock down to the highest bidder, rematar al mejor postor.
knowledge. Not to my knowledge, no que yo sepa.

Lame. A lame excuse, disculpa frívola.
lantern. Dark-lantern, linterna sorda.
lapse. In the lapse of time, andando el tiempo.
last. To the last, hasta lo último.
late. Of late, de poco tiempo acá.
law. Father, son, daughter, brother in law, suegro, yerno, nuera, cuñado.
lay. To lay by, reservar; to — for, acechar; to — a bet, hacer una apuesta; to — in ambush, en acecho; to — eggs, poner huevos; to — the blame on another, echar la culpa.
lead. To lead a good life, vivir bien; to — the way, mostrar el camino.
leading. To have the leading hand at cards, ser mano en el juego.
leisure. At leisure, despacio.
length. At length, al fin.
let. Let me alone, déjeme en paz; to — up, dejar subir; to — blood, sangrar; to — loose, soltar.
level. Level with the water, raso con el agua.
lie. To lie as the point of death, estar espirando.
life. Life-annuity, renta vitalicia; I would lay my life on it, pondría mi cabeza á que es así.
lift. To give me a lift, ayudar á uno á levantarse; at one —, de un golpe.
light. To make light of a thing, burlarse de una cosa; — of belief, crédulo.
like. He has not his like, no tiene igual; to give — for —, pagar en la misma moneda.
likely. Likely enough, no seria extraño. Most —, probablemente.
lodge. Where do you lodge? Donde vive Vd.?
long. A long way about, un gran rodeo; — ago, mucho tiempo ha; so — as, mientras que.
look. To look black, tener ceño; to — ill, tener malas trazas; they went away looking daggers, se fueron echando chispas.
loose. To grow loose, desbandarse; to break —, escaparse.
lose. To lose one's way, perderse.
lots. To cast lots, echar suertes.
love. To fall in love, enamorarse.
lump, A lump of sugar, un terrón de azúcar.
lying- Lying-in hospital, casa de maternidad.

Main. With might and main, con todas sus fuerzas.

make. To make away with, huirse; I did not know what to — of it, no pude entenderlo; to — up to one, acercarse á uno; to — up one's mind, tener determinado; to — a fool of, burlarse de uno; to — amends, indemnizar; to — free with, tratar sin ceremonia; to — it good to one, indemnizar; to — it up, hacer las paces; to — light of, menospreciar; to — one's self known, darse á conocer; to — sure of, estar seguro; — yourself easy, pierda Vd. cuidado; to — headway, hacer camino para avante.

man. So much a man, tanto por cabeza; —of-war, navio de guerra; — and wife, marido y mujer.

manners. Good manners, buena crianza; I shall teach you better —, yo te enseñaré á portarte mejor.

many. Too many, demasiados; twice as —, dos veces tantos; how —? cuantos; so —, tantos.

march. To strike up a march, tocar la marcha.

mark. To miss one's mark, errar el blanco.

mask. To take off the mask, quitarse la mascarilla.

mass. Low mass, misa rezada; a — for the dead, misa de requiem.

match. He met with his match, ha encontrado quien le entienda.

material. Nothing material, nada de interesante.

matter. What is the matter with you? ¿que tiene Vd.? It is a — of fact, es un hecho; a — of fact man, se atiene á lo que resulta de los hechos; off-hand —, cosa de cada día.

may. May it please your Majesty, dígnese V. M. atender á mi súplica; —be, acaso.

mean. What do you mean? ¿qué quiere Vd. decir con eso? He —s well, tiene buen corazón.

means. By all means, positivamente; by no —, de ningun modo.

meaning. A well meaning man, un hombre bien intencionado.

measure. In a great measure, en gran parte.

meet. To meet one full in the face, encararse con.

melt. To melt into tears, llorar á lágrima viva.

memory. To call to memory, traer á la memoria.

mend. To mend one's pace. apresurar el paso.

middle. About the middle of June, á mediados de Junio.
might. Might and main, suma fuerza.
mind. Of one mind, unánimes; against my mind, contra mi gusto; time out of —, tiempo inmemorial; — your business, métase Vd. en lo que le importa; never —, no importa.
mine. A friend of mine, un amigo mío.
money. Ready money, dinero contante; to advance —, adelantar dinero.
monkey. Monkey-tricks, monerías.
more. Once more, otra vez; so much the —, tanto más.
morning. To-morrow morning, mañana por la mañana; every —, todas las mañanas; good —, buenos dias.
mother. Step-mother, madrastra; —-in-law, suegra; grand —, abuela.
motion. To make a motion, hacer una proposición.
mouth. Mouth of a river, embocadero; down in the —, cabizbajo.
much. For as much as, por cuanto; — ado about nothing, ganas de quejarse; too —, demasiado.
muster. To pass muster, valer algo.
Nail. To hit on the nail, dar en el clavo.
name. To get a good name, tener buena fama; to call one —s, poner apodos á uno.
near. A near relation, pariente cercano; — at hand, á la mano.
need. If need be, si fuese necesario.
neither. Neither the one nor the other, ni uno ni otro.
never. Never a one, ni aun uno; — a whit, ni una pizca.
next. The next life, la otra vida.
nick. In the nick of time, por un pelo; old —, el diablo.
night. To-night, esta noche.
no. To no purpose, sin razón alguna.
noise. Noise in one's ears, zumbido de oidos.
nose. To lead by the nose, arrastrar como por fuerza; to thrust the — into, entremeterse.
nothing. Good for nothing, para nada sirve; to come to —, hacer en vano.
notice. Take no notice of it, no hagas caso de ello.
nought. To set to nought, menospreciar.
now. Now and then, de vez en cuando; just —, ahora mismo.
Oats. To sow one's wild oats, hacer sus mocedades.
objection. I have no objection, no tengo inconveniente en ello.

oblige. You will oblige me greatly, le estimaré mucho; I did it to — him, lo hice por hacerle favor.
occasion. To have occasion, ofrecerse.
odd. Three hundred and odd pounds, trecientas y tantas libras.
odds. They are at odds, están siempre riñendo; to set at —, desunir.
off. How far off is it? ¿cuánto hay de aquí allá? The match is —, se ha deshecho la boda; either — or on, ni en pro ni en contra; — and on, dentro ó fuera; I am —, me marcho.
often. How often? ¿cuantas veces? Not —, rara vez.
old. How old are you? ¿cuantos años tiene Vd.? I am twenty years, tengo veinte años; to be — enough, tener bastante edad.
once. Once for all, una vez para siempre; at —, de una vez; — more, más todavia.
one. All one to me, me es todo uno; every —, cada uno; my little —, mi niño.
open. In the open field, á campo raso; in the — street, en medio de la calle; to lie in the — air, quedarse al raso.
order. To put out of order, poner en confusión; in — to do it, á fin de hacerle.
ordinary. In ordinary, en servicio actual.
out. Out of danger, á salvo; — of place, desacomodado; the candle is —, la vela está apagada; — of spite, por despique; it will —, ello dirá; — with it, fuera con ello.
over. Over head and ears in debt, cargado de deudas hasta los ojos; — and above, á más; — and —, repetidas veces.
overdo. To overdo one's self, atarearse; overdone meat, carne muy asada.
own. One's own man, dueño de sí mismo; who —s this house? ¿de quién es esta casa?

Pack. To send oue packing, enviar á uno á pasear.
pains. To be at the pains of, tomarse al trabajo de.
pangs. The pangs of death, las ánsias de la muerte.
pant. To pant for, suspirar por.
par. At par, á la par.
parcel. To parcel out, hacer particiones.
part. A man of parts, hombre de buenas prendas; — and parcel, uña y carne; to — with something, deshacerse de alguna cosa.
particular. In particular, particularmente.
pass. To pass along, pasar á la largo; to — censures, censurar; to come to —, suceder; to make a — to, tirar una puñalada á uno.
passion. To put into a passion, encolerizar.

past. It is past four, son más de las cuatro; he is — recovery, no hay esperanzas de que se cure.
patience. To be out of patience, perder la paciencia.
pay. To pay cash, pagar de contado; to — by instalments, pagar á plazos; to — on account, pagar á cuenta.
penny. I have not a penny, no tengo un cuarto.
perish. To perish with hunger, perecer de hambre.
pester. He pesters me with his letters, me muele á cartas.
pet. To get in a pet, atufarse.
phrase. As the phrase goes, como suelen decir.
pick. I have a bone to pick with him, tengo que ajustar cuentas con él.
piece. A piece of wit, una agudeza; a —, cada uno.
pinch. He finds himself in a pinch, se halla en un apuro; on a —, cuando fuere menester.
pitch. The highest pitch of glory, el pináculo de gloria; a pitched battle, batalla campal.
pith. The pith of life, lo mejor de la vida.
pity. I feel no pity for him, no le tengo lástima; a thousand pities, muchísima lástima.
place. In the first place, en primer lugar.
plain. Plain people, gente humilde; to be — with one, hablar claro á uno.
play. To play on a musical instrument, tocar ó tañer un instrumento de música; to — false, engañar; to — the fool, hacer el tonto; to — the truant, hacerse el pillo; in —, de burlas.
please. Do as you please, haga Vd. lo que guste.
pleasure. What is your pleasure, madam? ¿que quiere Vd., señora? At his own —, como él quiera.
pluck. To pluck up spirit, hacer de tripas corazón.
plume. To plume one's self upon, vanagloriarse de alguna cosa.
poach. Poached eggs, huevos embarcados.
point. To speak to the point, dejarse de rodeos; at the — of death, en el artículo de la muerte; in —, terminantemente.
poor. Poor thing! probecito.
pot-luck. To take pot-luck, hacer penitencia.
pray. Pray, what is your name? ¿sírvase Vd. decirme su nombre?

prayer. The Lord's prayer, el Padre nuestro.
pretty. Pretty well, medianamente; — near, bastante cerca.
price. Market-price, el precio corriente; at cost —, á coste y costas.
prick. To prick up one's ears, aguzar las orejas.
process. In process of time, con el tiempo.
proof. Bomb-proof, á prueba de bomba.
protest. To protest for non-acceptance, protestar por falta de aceptación; to — for non-payment, protestar por falta de pago.
prove. It will prove otherwise, saldrá de otro modo.
puff. To puff with pride, llenarse de vanidad.
pull. To pull a sound, arrancar; to — to pieces, hacer pedazos.
pulse. To feel one's pulse, tomar el pulso.
purpose. To small purpose, para bien poco; on —, de propósito.
push. To push forward, adelantarse á empujones.
put. To put down in writing, poner por escrito; to — in mind, recordar; to — off, diferir; — off your clothes, desnúdese Vd.; — on your hat, cúbrase Vd.; to — out of doors, poner en la calle; to — one out, confundir; to — to sea, hacerse á la vela; to — to the sword, pasar á cuchillo; to — a trick upon one, jugar una treta á alguno; to — a stop, impedir; to — an end, acabar.
Quarrel. To pick a quarrel, armar pendencia.
quarters. From all quarters, de todas partes.
quick. Be quick, despáchese; — work, obra viva.
Rack. To put to the rack, dar tormento.
raise. To raise an outcry, exclamar; to — the country, revolucionar un país.
rally. A rallying word, voz de batalla.
random. At random, á trochemoche; — shot, tiro por elevación.
rate. At the rate of, á razón de; at any —, de todos modos.
raw. Raw silk, seda en rama.
ready. Ready money, dinero contante; — payment, paga pronta; to make —, preparar.
reckoning. Dead reckoning, rumbo estimado.
record. To make a record, tomar razón.
recovery. Past recovery, no tiene remedio.
redeem. To redeem out of pawn, desempeñar.

regard. In regard to what you say, en cuanto á lo que Vd. dice.
repent. You will repent it, le pesará á Vd.
report. By report, según se dice.
resemble. He resembles his father, se parece á su padre.
resolution. A man af resolution, hombre de téson.
respect. To show respect, tener respeto á alguno; respecting what you say, tocante á lo que Vd. dice; in some —, de algún modo.
return. To return a kindness, corresponder á un beneficio; to — to the same life, volver á las andadas; goods of a quick —, mercancías de pronto despacho.
right. It is right, está bien; you are —, tiene Vd. razón; — or wrong, á tuertas ó á derechas; — over again, de nuevo.
rise. To rise up against any one, acometer á alguno; to — to one's feet, ponerse en pié.
rogue. A cunning rogue; un picaro taimado.
roll. To roll in money, nadar en riquezas; French —, panecillo.
room. A front room, un cuarto á la calle; a back —, una pieza interior.
root. To root up, or out, arrancar de raiz.
rough. Rough diamond, diamante en bruto.
round. My head turns round, se me va la cabeza; all the year —, todo el año; to go —, andar al rededor.
ruin. To bring one to ruin, perder á uno.
run. To run away, huir; to — down, agobiar; to — over, atropellar; to — mad, volverse loco; to — races, correr correras; to — ashore, barar; his eyes —, está llorando.
rush. It is not worth a rush, no vale un bledo.

Safe. Safe and sound, sano y salvo.
sail. To set sail, hacerse á la vela.
sake. For God's sake, por amor de Diós; for brevity's —, para ser más corto.
sally. Sallies of wit, agudezas.
save. God save the king, viva el Rey.
say. To say over again, volver á decir; that is to —, esto es; no sooner said than done, dicho y hecho.
scarce. Money is scarce, el dinero anda escaso.
scope. To have free scope, tener carta blanca; to give full — to the imagination, echar á volar la imaginación.
score. Upon what score? por qué razón?
scum. The scum of the people, la canalla.

sea. The main sea, alta mar; narrow —, estrecho de mar; heavy —, oleada; high-swelling —, mar de leva; half-seas over, medio borracho.
seat. Country-seat, casa de campo.
second. The second best, el mejor después del primero.
see. To see afar off, ver de léjos; to — one another, visitarse; let me —, déjeme Vd. ver.
sell. To sell on credit, vender á plazos; to — by auction, almonedear; to — underhand, vender bajo mano.
sense. A man of sense, hombre de juicio.
serious. Are you serious? Habla Vd. de véras? A — business, asunto de gravedad.
service. I am at your service, estoy á la disposición de Vd.; it is of no —, no vale nada.
set. To set aside, dejar alguna cosa; to — at naught, despreciar; to — on edge, dar dentera; to — up for, darse uno por lo que no es; to — a-going, echar á andar; to — a task, dar tarea; to — one's mind against, concebir tírria contra alguno; — of diamonds, aderezo de diamantes; — of bills of exchange, letras de cambio por duplicado.
settle. To settle disputes, zanjar las disputas; to — accounts, ajustar cuentas.
shake. To shake for fear, temblar de miedo; to — with laughter, caerse de risa.
shift. To shift for one's self, mirar por sí mismo; to — the sails, cambiar las velas.
shoot. To shoot through, atraversar; to — off, llevarse.
short. To fall short of one's expectations, no salir con lo que se esperaba; — of money, escaso de dinero; in —, en suma; — of this, fuera de esto; to cut —, para abreviar.
shoulder. To give one the cold shoulder, recibir á uno friamente.
sl out. Shouts of applause, vívas.
show. To make a show of anger, aparentar enfado; to make a fine —, hacer gran papel.
shut. To shut up, cerrar completamente.
sicken. My heart sickens, mi corazón se despedaza.
side. The right or wrong side of a stuff, la cara ó revés de una tela; relations by the mother's —, parientes por parte de madre; to — with one, ser del mismo partido, ú opinión.
sight. Ten days after sight, á diez días vista.
since. Long since, hace mucho tiempo; — it is so, siendo esto así.

skin. He is nothing but skin and bones, está en los huesos.
slacken. The fever slakens, afloja la calentura.
slap. To slap some one's face, dar una bofetón.
sleep. To sleep one's liquor away, dormir la borrachera; to — soundly, dormir á pierna suelta.
sleeve. To laugh in one's sleeve, reirse con disimulo de alguno; to say in one's —, decir á su capote.
slide. To slide into an error, caer en error.
slight. Slight of hand, juego de manos.
slip. To let slip a fair opportunity, dejar escapar una buena ocasión; to — one's clothes on, vestirse de prisa.
slow. My watch goes too slow, mi reloj se atrasa.
small. To make small, achicar.
smell. To smell a rat, me huele á queso.
sneak. To sneak along, andar cabizbajo.
so. So-so, tal cual; — as to, de manera que; and — forth, y así de lo demás; — that, de suerte que; — much as, tanto qué.
soever. Which way soever, por donde quiera.
something. This is something like, esto sí que me gusta
soon. How soon will you be back? ¿cuanto tardará Vd. en volver?
sorry. I am sorry for it, lo siento.
soul. Not a soul in the house, nadie en casa; upon my —, en mi alma.
sound. Sound asleep, sueño profundo.
spare. Spare hours, horas de recreo; — money, dinero que dar; — of speech, escaso de palabras.
spirit. To be in good spirits, estar alegre; to have a high —, ser altivo.
split. To split with laughing, reventar de risa.
spoil. Spoiled child, niño mimado.
spot. On the spot, incontinente.
spread. To spread abroad, hacer una cosa pública; to — the cloth, poner la mesa.
spring. Spring-lock, cerradura de golpe.
square. Square-dealing, buena fé.
stake. To put all at stake, aventurarlo todo.
stand. To stand in a person's light, tapar la luz á alguno; to — on tip toe, ponerse de puntillas; to — godfather, ser padrino; do not — upon ceremony, no gaste Vd. cumplimientos; to — gaping, boquear.
staple. Staple goods, géneros de consumo corriente.

stark. Stark naked, completamente desnudo.
start. To get the start, coger la delantera; by fits and —s, á saltos y corcobos.
state. To lie in state, estar de cuerpo presente.
stay. Main-stay, estay mayor; to — away, estar ausente.
steal. To steal away from, quitar del medio.
stiff. Stiff gale, viento fuerte.
stir. To stir the fire, atizar la lumbre.
stone. To leave no stone unturned, no dejar piedra por mover.
stop. To stop one's mouth, tapar la boca; my watch —s, mi reloj se para; to — payment, detener pago.
story. A house three stories high, casa de tres pisos.
strain. Do not strain yourself, no se canse Vd.; a — of madness, vena de locura.
straw. It is not worth a straw, no vale un comino; I don't care a —, no me importa un pito.
stream. In the stream, en franquicia.
stress. By stress of weather, á causa de un temporal; — of the war, lo recio de la guerra.
stretch. Stretched in bed, tendido en la cama.
strike. The clock strikes twelve, el reloj dá las doce.
stroke. Stroke of wit, chiste; on the — of eight, al dar las ocho.
subdue. To subdue one's flesh, mortificar el cuerpo.
sugar. To sweeten with sugar, azucarár.
suit. This garment does not suit me, no me sienta esta prenda.
sum. To sum up, en suma.
sure. To be sure, seguramente.
sway. To turn the sway of battle, cambiar la suerte de una batalla.
sweets. The sweets of life, las delicias de la vida.
swim. His head swims, se le vá la cabeza; to — with the tide, seguir la corriente.
sword. Through fire and sword, á sangre y fuego.

Take. Take my word for it, créa Vd. mi palabra; to — off the edge of a knife, embotar un cuchillo; to — the creases out of cloth, quitar los dobleces del paño, to — one up sharply, reprender á alguno ágriamente; to — an oath, jurar; to — pains, esmerarse; to — notice, poner atención; to be taken ill, caer enfermo.
tea. Tea-set, servicio de té.

tell. To tell one's mind bluntly, hablar francamente.
tempered. Ill-tempered, ágrio de genio.
tenter-hooks. To be on tenter-hooks, verse entre la espada y la pared.
terms. Upon what terms? ¿en que términos?
test. To put to the test, poner á prueba; to stand the —, ser de prueba.
then. Now and then, de cuando en cuando; and what —? ¿y qué más?
there. Here and there, de aquí para allí.
thick. To go through thick and thin, atropellar por todo.
thin. To grow thin, enflaquecer.
thrill. To thrill with pleasure, temblar de gusto.
throat. To cut the throat, degollar.
through. I am wet through, estoy mojado hasta los tuétanos.
thunder. It thunders, truena.
thus. Thus far, hasta aquí.
tide. The tide ebbs, la marea mengua; the — flows, la marea crece; full-—, plenamar.
time. Time out of mind, tiempo inmemorial; in old —s, antiguamente; in a day's —, en el espacio de un día; to pass the — away, recrearse; by that —, entonces.
together. Let us go together, vamos juntos; six weeks —, seis semanas seguidas.
tongue. To hold one's tongue, callar; a fine tongued fellow, un zalamero.
tooth. Tooth and nail, con todo tesón.
top. From top to toe, de pié á cabeza.
toss. To toss in a blanket, mantear; to — up, jugar á cara ó cruz.
touch. That touches him to the quick, le toca á lo vivo.
town. A fortified town, una plaza fuerte; a trading —, ciudad mercantil.
trade. What's his trade? Que oficio tiene?
trodden. Trodden path, camino trillado.
trespass. To trespass on one's patience, abusar de la paciencia de alguno.
trifle. To trifle with one, burlarse de uno.
trim. To trim a lamp, despabilar una lámpara: to — the sails, orientar las velas.
trouble. Do not trouble yourself, no se moleste Vd.
trumpet. Ear trumpet, trompetilla.
trust. To give on trust, dar fiado.
try. We shall try it out, veremos en que para.
tune. The violin is in tune, el violin está templado.
turn. Things have taken a different turn las cosas han tomado otro semblante.

Under. Under the care of, al cuidado de; to be — age, ser menor de edad; — hand and seal, firmado y sellado.
understanding. To come to an understanding, convenirse.
unkindly. To treat one unkindly, maltratar á uno.
up. Up! up! Arriba! Ups and downs, altibajos.
upon. Upon my honor, palabra de honor.
utmost. To do your utmost, haga Vd. cuanto pueda.

Vain. To labor in vain, trabajar en balde.
vent. To give one's passion vent, desahogar la cólera.
vexed. To be vexed, picarse.
view. With this view, con propósito.

Wag. To wag the tail, colear; to play the —, andarse en chanzas.
warning. To give warning, prevenir.
watch. To be upon the watch, estar en quien vive.
water. To swim under water, nadar entre dos aguas.
way. To make way, atraversar; make —! fuera, fuera!
wear. To wear well, durar largo tiempo.
well. Well and good, enhorabuena.
while. Between whiles, de cuando en cuando.
wide. Wide open, abierto de par en par.
will. Will-o'the Wisp, fuego fátuo.
wing. To be upon the wing, ir á salir.
wink. To wink at a thing, hacerse el desentendido.
wit. To wit, es á saber.
within. Within there! ah de adentro!
word. Big words, palabras mayores; to send —, enviar á decir.
work. To be hard at work, estar muy afanado.
worse. Worse and worse, de mal en peor.
wrap. She is wrapped up in herself, ella es muy presumida.
wrong. Wrong side out, al revés, del revés.

Yarn. Cotton yarn, hilo de torzal.
year. New year's gift, aguinaldo.

KEY TO SPANISH PRONUNCIATION.

Natural, aproximated pronunciation in English of the Spanish letters, with their respective names.

A (ah), pronounced as in *fad*, *part*, viz.: **catre** (cáh-trai), **pardo** (pár-doh).

B (bai), pronounced as in *block*, *boom*, viz.: **bala** (báh-lah), **bota** (bóh-tah).

C (thai), before **a**, **o** and **u** is pronounced as in *cat*, *cord*, *cushion*, viz.: **casa** (cáh-sah), **copa** (cóh-pah), **cuco** (cóo-coh).
When before **e** and **i**, it has the sound of the English **th** in *theatre*, *th ck*, viz.: **cepa** (thái-pah), **cima** (thée-mah).

CH (tchái), pronounced as in *charity*, *cherry*, viz.: **chata** (tcháh-tah), **chito** (tchée-toh), **choco** (tchóh-co).

D (dai), as in the English *dark*, *debt*, *dim*, viz.: **dato** (dáh-toe), **debe** (bái-bai), **dice** (dée-thai), **duda** (dóo-dah).

E (ai), always pronounced as in *bed*, *telegraph*, viz.: **bebe** (bái-bai), **vete** (vái-tai).

F (ái-fai), same as in *farm*, *field*, viz.: **facha** (fáh-tchah), **fe** (fai).

G (hai), before **a**, **o** and **u** is pronounced the same as the English **g** in *gave*, *golf*, *gush*, viz.: **gas** (gahs), **goma** (góh-mah), **gusto** (góos-toe).
When before **e** and **i**, it has the aspirated sound of **h** in English *hat*, *hill*, viz.: **gemido** (hai-mée-doh), **gira** (hée-rah).

H (áh-tchai), is always silent in Spanish, viz.: **hábito** (áh-bee-toh), **hecho** (ái-tcho), **hilo** (ée-loh), **hongo** (óhn-go), **humo** (óo-moh).

I (ee), has the same sound as the English **ee**, viz.: **pipa** (pée-pah), **vida** (vée-dah).

J (hot-tah), has the aspired sound of the English **h** in *hart*, *heap*, viz.: **jamón** (hah-móhn), **Jesús** (hai-sóos), **jícara** (hée-cah-rah), **Judas** (hóo-dahs).

K (cah), although not belonging to the Spanish language, its use is preserved in connection with imported words, viz.: **Klondike**, **kilógramo**, etc.

L (ái-lai), same as in *land*, *lead*, viz.: **lata** (lah-tah), **iego** (lái-go), **lila** (léelah).

LL (áil-lyai), sounds as the **ll** in English *million* and *William*, although stronger, viz.: **fallo** (fáhl-lyoh), **grilla** (gréel-lyah).

M (ái-mai), same as in English *mat*, *men*, viz.: **mata** (máh-tah), **misa** (mée-sah).

N (ái-nai), as in *natal*, *noble*, viz.: **nácar** (náh-car), **nido** (née-doh).

Ñ (áin-nyai), always pronounced like **ny** in English or the **gn** in French, viz.: **daño** (dáhn-nyoh), **Señor** (sain-nyór).

O (oh), same as the English **o** in *object*, *organ*, viz.: **solo** (só-lo), **toro** (tóh-roh).

P (pai), pronounced as in English, viz.: **pata** (pah-tah), **polo** (póh-loh).

Q (koo), in Spanish is always followed by **u** (which is silent) and is pronounced like the English **k**, viz.: **que** (kai), **químico** (kée-mee-co, **aquel** (ah-káil).

R (ai-ray), pronounced as in *rabbit*, *rare*, *livery*, viz.: **rata** (ráh-tah), **rico** (rée-co), **grave** (gráh-vai), **largo** (láhr-go).

RR (air-ray), has the same rolling sound as the English **r** in *rah!*, *railroad*, *irresistible*, viz.: **perro** (pair-roe).

S (ái-say), same as in the English *sat*, *sense*, *sill*, viz.: **saco** (sáh-coe), **sebo** (sái-boh), **siglo** (sée-gloh). Never soft as in *advertise*.

T (tay), always pronounced as in the English *tap*, *atrocity*, viz.: **tabla** (táh-blah), **trato** (tráh-toe), **atlas** (áh-tlahs).

U (oo), pronounced as the **oo** in English *tool*, *roof*, viz.: **cubo** (kóo-boh), **ruso** (róo-so).
u, preceeded by **q**, is always silent, viz.: **queso** (kái-soh), **quinto** (kéen-toh).
u, when preceeded by **g**, and followed by **e** or **i**, is always silent, unless it is marked with two dots, (**ü**), viz.: **guerra** (gáir-rah), **guija** (gée-hah), **cigüeña** (thee-gooáin-nyah), **argüir** (ahr-goo-eer).

V (vai), same as in *vain*, *veal*, viz.: **vaca** (váh-cah), **veto** (vāi-toe), **vida** (vée-dah).

W (doh-blai-vai), like **k**, it does not belong to the Spanish language, but it is retained in imported words, preserving its own sound, viz.: **Washington, Waterloo.**

X (ái-k'ss), has the hard pronunciation of the English **x** (ks) in *excel*, *ox*, viz.: **axioma** (ahk-see-óh-mah). **exento** (aik-sáin-toh), **óxido** (óhk-see-doh).

Y (ee-gree-ái-gah), pronounced as in *yarn*, *year*, *yield*, *you*, viz.: **yacer** (ee-ah-tháir), **yema** (ee-ái-mah).
Exception to this rule: **y**, at the end of a word, in which case it is pronounced as **ee**, viz.: **hay** (áh-ee), **hoy** (óh-ee).

Z (thái-tah), has the same pronunciation as English **th** in *three*, *thick*, *thumb*, and even harsher if possible, viz.: **alza** (áhlth-thah), **bizcocho** (beeth-cóh-tcho), **forzudo** (forth-thóo-doe).

THE ACCENT.

The following rules should be always remembered:

1. In words of two or more syllables ending with a vowel the stress is on the syllable before last, viz.: vela (vái-lah), cortina (cor-tée-nah), amasadijo (ah-mah-sah-dée-hoe).

2. In words ending with a consonant the stress is on the last syllable, viz.: bajel (bah-háil), alentar (ah-lain-tár), afabilidad (ah-fah-bee-lee-dád).

EXCEPTIONS—Words ending in **n** or **s** take the stress on the syllable before last, viz.: joven (hóe-vain), lunes (lóo-nais).

In words where a vowel is marked with an accent (') the above rules are set aside and the inflection laid on the vowel so accented, viz.: ágata (áh-gah-tah), cáncer (cán-thair), carácter (ca-rák-tair), fundición (foon-dee-thee-ón).

Some words change their meaning by assuming an accent or by shifting the accent, viz.: si (if), sí (yes); mi (my), mí (me); el (the), él (he); público (public), publíco (I publish), publicó (he published); hábito (habit), habíto (I inhabit), habitó (he inhabited).

GENERAL RULE—The vowels **a, e, o** and **u** always bear an accent when standing alone, viz.: **á** (at, in, on, to), **é** (and), **ó** (or, either), **ú** (used instead of **ó** when the word that follows begins with an **o**).

THE PLURAL.

The following rules should be remembered in forming the plural, viz.:

1. Words ending with a vowel form their plural by adding an **s**, viz.: casa (sing.), casas (plur.); candelero (sing.), candeleros (plur.).

2. Words ending with a consonant form their plural by adding **es**, viz.: papel (sing.), papeles (plur.); velocidad (sing.), velocidades (plur.).

EXCEPTIONS—Words ending in **s** where the inflection or accent is not on the last syllable, do not change at all in their plural, viz.: Last Monday, El Lunes pasado (sing.), Four Mondays, Cuatro Lunes (plur.); The hypothesis, La hipótesis (sing.), The hypotheses, Las hipótesis (plur.).

3. Words ending in **z** change this letter into **c** and add **es** for their plural, viz.: capaz (sing.), capaces (plur.); juez (sing.), jueces (plur.).

THE GENDER.

The gender of a word is known by its termination, as following:

1. Nouns ending in **o** are masculine, with the exception of **mano** (hand) which is feminine.

2. Nouns ending in **a, cion** and **tion, tad** and **dad,** are feminine.

NOTE—A few nouns in **a** are masculine, viz.: **planeta, papá, idioma.**

3. There is a third gender in Spanish called the **neuter gender,** which has no plural and cannot be applied to persons or things, but to adjectives in an indefinite form only, viz.: **lo** bueno (the good), **lo** santo (the holy).

These three genders are manifested by the articles:

el (mas. sing.)	**los** (mas. plur.)
la (fem. sing.)	**las** (fem. plur.)
lo (neuter, sing. and plur.)	

These three articles are equivalent to the English **the.**

SEGUNDA PARTE

ICCIONARIO ESPAÑOL-INGLÉS

(Spanish-English)

(ah), to, in, at, on, by, for, of.
aceria (ah-bah-thai-rée-ah), f., grocery.
ad (ah-bád), abbot.
adia (ah-bah-dée-ah), abbey.
adejo (ah-bah-dái-hoe), m., codfish.
ajo (ah-báh-hoe), under, below.
alanzar (ah-bah-lahn-thár), to balance, to dart, to rush.
alear (ah-bah-lai-ár); to winnow, to separate.
alorios (ah-bah-lóh-re-ohs), m. pl., glass beads.
anderado (ah-bahn-lai-ráh-doe), standard-bearer.
andonar (ah-bahn-doe-náhr), to abandon, to give up.
anicar (ah-bah-nee-cár), to fan.
anico (ah-bah-néé-co), m., fan.
aniquero (ah-bah-nee-kái-roh), m., fan-maker.
aratar (ah-bah-ra-tár), to cut the price, to cheapen.
acar (ah-bar-cár), to embrace, to clasp.

abarcador (ah-bar-cah-dór), embracer, monopolist.
abarrancadero (ah-bar-rahn-ca-dái-roh), difficult road, precipice.
abarrancarse (ah-bar-rahn-cár-sai), to become embarrassed.
abarrotar (ah-bar-roe-tár), to stow tightly.
abastecer (ah-bas-tai-thair), to provide, to cater.
abastecimiento (ah-bas-tai-thee-me-aín-toe), m., provisions.
abasto (ah-bás-toe), m., supply.
abate (ah-báh-tai), m., abbot.
abatir (ah-bah-téer), to cut down, to discourage, to stoop.
abatirse (ah-bah-teer-sai), to be dismayed.
abdicar (ab-dee-cár), to resign), to annul.
abdomen (ab-dóe-men), m., abdomen.
abecé (ah-bai-thái), m., alphabet.
abecedario (ah-bai-thai-dáh-ree-oh), spelling book.
abedul (ah-bai-dóol), m., birch-tree.

abeja (ah-bái-hah), f., bee.

abejón (ah-bai-hóhn), m., drone.

abejar (ah-bai-hár), m., bee-hive, apiary.

abejarrón (ah-bai-harróhn), m., horse-fly.

abellacarse (ah-bellya-cár-sai), to degrade one's self.

aberración (ah-berrah-thee-ón), f., aberration.

abertura (ah-ber-tóora), f., aperture, gap.

abestiado (ah-bais-teeáh-doh), stupid.

abierto (ah-be-áir-toe), open, sincere, candid.

abigarrar (ah-be-garrár), to variegate (colors).

abigeo (ah-be-hái-oh), m., cattle-thief.

abigotado (ah-be-gohtáh-doh), long mustached.

abismar (ah-bis-már), to depress, to humble.

abismo (ah-bís-moh), m., abyss.

abjurar (ab-hoo-rár), to abjure.

ablandar (ah-blahndár), to soften, to relent.

ablución (ah-bloo-theeón), f., ablution.

abnegar (ab-nai-gár), to renounce), to deny.

abobar (ah-boh-bár), to stupefy.

abocar (ah-boh-cár), to take with the mouth, to point a gun, to enter.

abocarse (ah-boh-cársai), to have an interview.

abochornar (ah-bohtchor-nár), to heat, to provoke.

abochornarse (ah-bohtchor-nár-sai), to blush, to feel mortified.

abofetear (ah-boh-faitai-ár), to slap one's face.

abogacía (ah-boh-gahthée-ah), f., lawyer's profession.

abogado (ah-boh-gáhdoh), m., lawyer, attorney.

abogar (ah-boh-gár), to advocate, to plead.

abolengo (ah-boh-láingo), m., ancestry, lineage.

abolir (ah-boh-léer), to abolish.

abollar (ah-boh-lyáhr), to emboss, to stun, to dent.

abominar (ah-boh-menár), to detest.

abonado (ah-boh-náhdoe), m., subscriber; *adj.* fit, creditable, rich.

abonar (ah-boh-nár), to guarantee, to credit, to manure.

abonaré (ah-boh-nahrái), m., promissory note.

abono (ah-bóh-no), m., warrant, receipt, dung.

abordar (ah-bor-dár), to board a ship.

aborrascarse (ah-borrass-cár-sai), to be tempestuous.

aborrecer (ah-bor-raithair), to abhor, to desert.

aborto (ah-bór-toe), m., abortion, monster.

aborujar (ah-boh-roohár), to muffle up.

abotagarse (ah-bohtah-gár-sai), to be swollen.

abotonar (ah-boh-tohnár), to button, to but.

abovedar (ah-boh-vaidár), to arch, to vault.

ɔra (áh-brah), f., bay, cove, dale, gorge.
ɔracijo (a h - b r a h - thée-hoe), m., embrace, hug.
ɔrasar (ah-bras-sáhr), to burn, to scorch.
ɔrazar (a h - b r a t h - tháhr), to embrace, to comprise.
ɔrego (áh-brai-go), m., south-west wind.
ɔrevar (ah-brai-vár), to water cattle.
ɔreviar (ah-brai-vee-ár), to abbreviate, to shorten.
bribonarse (ah-bree-boh-nár-sai), to play the scoundrel.
bridero (ah-bree-dái-roh), m., a peach; easily opened.
bridor (ah-bree-dór), m., a kind of peach-tree, opener, engraver.
brigar (ah-bree-gár), to shelter, to warm, to patronize.
bril (ah-bréel), April.
brillantar (ah-bree-lyan-tár), to polish, to cut.
brimiento (ah-bree-me-áin-toe), m., opening.
brir (ah-bréer), to open, to disclose, to engrave.
brochar (a h - b r o h - tchár), to button on, to clasp.
brogar (ah-broh-gár), to abrogate, to annul.
brojo (ah-bróh-hoe), m., bramble, sunken rock, pain.
bromado (ah-broh-máh - doh), h a z y, worm-eaten.
brumar (a h - b r o o - már), to trouble, to overwhelm.
nutado (ah-broo-táh-doe), brutish, ungovernable.
absceso (abs-thái-so), m., abscess.
absorbencia (ab-sohr-báin-thee-ah), f., absorption.
absorto (ab-sóhr-toe), absorbed, distracted.
abstenerse (a b s - t a i - náir-sai), to abstain.
abstraer (abs-trah-áir), to abstract, to refrain.
absuelto (ab-soo-áil-toe), free.
abuela (ah-boo-ái-lah), f., grandmother.
abuelo (ah-boo-ái-loh), m., grandfather.
abultar (ah-bool-tár), to be bulky, to bulge.
abundar (ah-boon-dár), to abound.
aburrir (ah-boor-réer), to weary, to be dull.
abusar (ah-boo-sár), to abuse.
abuso (ah - bóo - so), abuse.
abyecto (ab-jéc-toe), abject, dejected.
acá (ah-cáh), here, this way.
acabadamente (ah-ca-bah - dah - mén - tai), perfectly.
acabalar (ah-cah-bah-lár), to complete.
acaballerado (ah-cah-bah - lyai - ráh - doe), gentleman-like.
acabamiento (ah-cah-bah-me-áin-toe), m., e n d, completion, death.
acabar (ah-cah-bár), to end, to conclude.
acachetear (ah - cah-tchai-tai-ár), to tap, to pat, to strike.
academia ah-cah-dái-me-ah), f., academy.
acaecer (a h - c a h - ai-tháir), to happen.
acaecedero (ah-cah-ai-thai-dái-roh), incidental, accidental.

acallar (ah-cah-lyár), to silence, to mitigate.

acalorar (ah-cah-lohrár), to warm, to urge.

acampar (ah-cam-pár), to encamp.

acampo (ah-cám-poh), m., common.

acandilado (ah-candee-láh-doe), with sharp points.

acañonear (ah-ca-nyonai-ár), to cannonade.

acardenalar (ah-cardai-nah-lár), to make livid, to pinch.

acariciar (ah-cah-reethee-ár), to caress, to hug.

acarreador (ah-car-raiah-dór), m., carrier, porter.

acarrear (ah-car-raiár), to carry, to cause.

acaso (ah-cáh-so), m., chance; *adv.* by chance.

acatar (ah-cah-tár), to respect, to inspect.

acatarrarse (ah-cahtar-rár-sai), to catch cold.

acaudalar (ah-cah-oodah-lár), to hoard up riches.

acaudillar (ah-cah-oodee-lyár), to command troops.

acceder (ac-thai-dáir), to accede, to agree.

accesión (ac-thai-seeón), f., accession, fit.

accesorias (ac-thai-sóree-as), f. pl., outbuildings.

accidentado (ac-theedain-táh-doe), affected with fits.

accidentazo (ac-theedain-táh-thoe), m., severe fit of illness.

accidente (ac-theedáin-tai), m., accident, fit.

acción (ac-thee-ón), f., action, lawsuit, share.

accionar (ac-thee-ohnár), gesticulate.

accionista (ac-thee-ohnées-ta), shareholder, partner.

acebo (ah-thái-boe), m., holly-tree.

acechador (ah-thaitchah-dór), m., chief in ambush; meddler.

acechar (ah-thaitchár), to waylay, to shadow, to pry.

acecinar (ah-thai-theenár), to cure and smoke meat.

acedera (ah-thai-dairah), f., sorrel.

acedía (ah-thai-déeah), flounder.

aceite (ah-théy-tae), m., oil.

aceitar (ah-they-tár), to oil.

aceitoso (ah-they-tóhso), oily.

aceituna (ah-theytóo-nah), olive.

acelerar (ah-thai-lairar), to accelerate, to hurry.

acelga (ah-tháil-ga), f., beet.

acémila (ah-thái-melah), f., beast of burden; mule.

acemilero (ah-thai-melái-roh), m., muleteer.

acendrar (ah-thaindrár), to refine, to purify.

acensuar (ah-thainsoo-ár), to farm out.

acento (ah-tháin-toe), m., accent.

acentuar (ah-thain-tooár), accentuate.

aceña (ah-thái-nya), f., water-mill.

acepar (ah-thai-pár), to take root.

aceptación (ah-thaiptah-thee-ón), f., acceptation.

cepillar (ah-thai-pee-lyár), to plane, to brush, to polish.
ceptar (ah-thaip-tár), to accept.
ceptarse (ah-thaip-tár-sai), to be pleased.
cepto (ah-thái-toe), acceptable, pleasing.
céquia (ah-thái-kee-ah), f., canal, drain.
cera (ah-thái-ra), f., side-walk.
cerar (ah-thai-rár), to steel, to strengthen.
cerbo (ah-thái-boe), harsh, cruel.
cerca (ah-thái-cah), about.
cercar (ah-thair-cár), to approach.
cercarse (ah-thair-cár-sai), to accost.
cero (ah-thái-ro), m., steel, small arms.
cerrimo (ah-thái-ree-moh), very strong.
certado (ah-thair-táh-doe), fit, proper.
certar (ah-thair-tár), to hit the mark.
certijo (ah-thair-tée-hoe), m., riddle.
ciago (ah-thee-áh-go), unfortunate, sad.
ciano (ah-thee-áh-no), m., corn-flower.
cibarar (ah-thee-bah-rár), to gall, to embitter.
cicalar (ah-thee-cah-lár), to polish.
cicalarse (ah-thee-cah-lár-sai), to dress.
cido (áh-thee-doe), sour.
cierto (ah-thee-áir-toe), m., a good hit.
clamar (ah-clah-már), to shout with joy.
clarar (ah-clah-rár), to clear, to explain.
climatar (ah-clee-mah-tár), to acclimate.
aclocarse (ah-cloe-cár-sai), to brood, to lie stretched at full length.
acobardar (ah-coh-bar-dár), to intimidate.
acocear (ah-coh-thai-ár), to kick, to wince.
acodillar (ah-coh-dee-lyár), to bend.
acodo (ah-cóh-doh), m., shoot of a wine.
acoger (ah-coh-hér), to admit, to protect.
acogida (ah-coh-hé-dah), f., reception, concurrence.
acolchar (ah-col-tchár), to quilt.
acollarar (ah-co-lya-rár), to yoke, to couple.
acometer (ah-co-mai-táir), to attack, to tempt.
acomodado (ah-co-mo-dáh-doe), convenient, wealthy.
acomodar (ah-co-mo-dár), to accomodate, to suit.
acompañar (ah-com-pan-nyár), to accompany.
acongojar (ah-con-go-hár), to afflict, to vex.
aconsejar (ah-con-sai-hár), to advise.
acontecer (ah-con-tai-táir), to happen.
acopiar (ah-co-pee-ár), to gather, to amass.
acoplar (ah-co-plár), to couple, to settle.
acoquinar (ah-co-kee-nár), to frighten.
acorazado (ah-co-rah-tháh-doe), m., armored ship.
acordar (ah-cor-dár), to agree.
acordarse (ah-cor-dár-sai), to remember.
acorralar (ah-cor-rah-lár), to corral.
acortar (ah-cor-tár), to shorten.

acortarse (ah-cor-tár-sai), to shrink.
acosar (ah-co-sáhr), to pursue closely.
acostar (ah-cos-tár), to lay down.
acostumbrar (ah-cos-toom-brár), to accustom, to use.
acotar (ah-co-tár), to limit, to quote.
acre (áh-krai), acrid.
acre (áh-krai), m., acre.
acrecentar (ah-krai-thain-tár), to increase.
acreditar (ah-krai-dee-tár), to credit, to assure.
acreedor (ah-krai-ai-dór), m., creditor.
acribar (ah-kree-bár), to sift, to perforate.
acriminar (ah-kree-mee-nár), to incriminate.
acrisolar (ah-kree-so-lár), to purify, to clear up.
acto (ác-toe), f., act.
acta (ác-tah), document.
actor (ac-tór), m., actor, plaintiff.
acuartelar (ah-coo-ar-tai-lár), to quarter.
acuchillado (ah-coo-tchee-lyá-doe), slashed (bias).
acudir (ah-coo-dér), to assist, to run to.
acuerdo (ah-coo-áir-doe), verdict, opinion.
acuitar (ah-coo-e-tár), to afflict.
acullá (ah-coo-lyá), yonder, there.
acumular (ah-coo-moo-lár), to accumulate.
acuñar (ah-coon-nyár), to coin, to wedge.
acurrucar (ah-coor-roo-cár), to muffle up.
acusar (ah-coo-sár), to accuse.
acusarse (ah-coo-sár-sai), to confess.
achacar (ah-tchah-cár) to ascribe, to impute.
achacoso (ah-tchah-có-so), sickly, unhealthy.
acharolar (ah-tchah-roh-lár), to japan.
achicar (ah-tchee-cár), to shorten, to lighten
achisparse (ah-tchees-pár-sai), to get tipsy.
achulado (ah-tchoo-láh-doe), waggish.
adamado (ah-dah-máh-doe), effeminate.
adaptar (ah-dap-tár), to adapt.
adecuar (ah-dai-coo-ár), to fit, to acomodate.
adefesio (ah-dai-fái-see-oh), m., unsightly.
adefueras (ah-dai-foo-ái-ras), f. pl., suburbs.
adelantamiento (ah-dai-lahn-tah-me-áin-toe), m., progress.
adelantar (ah-dai-lahn-tár), to advance, to proceed.
adelante (ah-dai-láhn-tai), farther off; onward; henceforth.
adelgazar (ah-del-gah-thar), to make thin.
ademán (ah-dai-mán), m., gesture; attitude.
además (ah-dai-máss), moreover, besides.
adentellar (ah-dain-tai-lyar), to bite; to indent.
adentro (ah-dáin-troe), within; inwardly,
aderezar (ah-dai-rai-thár), to dress, to prepare; to clean.
aderezo (ah-dai-rái-thoe), m., dressing.
adiestrador (ah-dee-ais-trah-dór), m., instructor, teacher.
adiestrar (ah-dee-ais-trár), to train, to teach.

adeudar (ah-dai-oo-dár), to pay duty; to contract debts.
adeudo (ah-dái-oo-doe), m., duty on imported or exported goods.
adivinanza (ah-dee-vee-náhn-thah), f., riddle.
adivinar (ah-dee-vee-nár), to foretell.
adjetivo (ad-hai-téé-voe), m., adjective.
adjudicar (ad-hoo-dee-cár), to adjudge.
adjunto (ad-hóon-toe), joined, annexed.
adminículo (ad-me-née-coo-lo), m., legal proof.
administrar (ad-me-nees-trár), to administer.
admiración (ad-me-rah-thee-ón), f., admiration.
admirar (ad-me-rár), to admire.
admisión (ad-me-see-ón), admission.
admitir (ad-me-téer), to admit.
adobar (ah-doe-bár), to pickle.
adobe (ah-dóe-bai), m., adobe; pickle-liquor.
adobería (ah-doe-bai-ré-ah), f., brick-field.
abobo (ah-dóe-boh), m., mending; ladies' paint.
adocenar (ah-doe-thai-nár), to count, sell, *or* make by dozens.
adolecer (ah-doe-lai-thair), to grow sick.
adónde? (ah-dón-dai), whither? where?
adoración (ah-doh-rah-thee-ón), f., adoration.
adorar (ah-doh-rár), to adore.
adormecer (ah-dor-mai-thair), to fall asleep.
adormecimiento (ah-dor-mai-thee-me-ain-toe), m., sleepiness.
adornar (ah-dor-nár), to adorn.
adorno (ah-dór-no), m., adornment.
adquirir (ad-kee-réer). to acquire.
adquisición (ad-kee-see-thee-ón), f., acquisition.
adrede (ah-drái-dai), purposely.
aduana (ah-doo-áh-nah), f., custom-house.
aduanar (ah-doo-ah-nár), to pay duties.
aduendado (ah-doo-ain-dáh-doe), ghostly.
adular (ah-doo-lár), to flatter, to fawn.
adulear (ah-doo-lai-ár), to cry out.
adulero (ah-doo-lai-roh), m., driver of horses.
adulterar (ah-dool-tai-rár), to adulterate.
adusto (ah-dóos-toe), gloomy.
advenimiento (ad-vai-nee-me-áin-toe), m., advent.
adverbio (ad-váir-bee-oh), m., adverb.
adversario (ad-vair-sáh-ree-oh), m., adversary.
adverso (ad-váir-so), adverse.
advertido (ad-vair tee-doe), skilful, intelligent.
adyacente (ad-jah-tháin-tai), adjacent.
aechar (ah-ai-tchár), to winnow, to sift.
aéreo (ah-ái-rai-oh), aerial; airy.
aeronáuta (ah-ai-roh-nów-tah), m., aeronaut.
afable (ah-fáh-blai), affable.

afán (ah-fán), m., anxiety, solicitude.
afanar (ah-fah-nár), to toil, to be solicitous.
afear (ah-fai-ár), to deface.
afección (ah-fec-thee-ón), f., affection.
afectación (ah-fec-tah-thee-ón), f., affectation.
afectar (ah-fec-tár), to affect; to feign.
afectivo (ah-fec-téevoe), fond, tender.
afecto (ah-féc-toe), loving, n., affection.
afeitar (ah-fai-e-tár), to shave, to trim.
afelpado (ah-fail-páh-doe), shaggy.
aferrar (ah-fair-rár), to grasp, to grapple.
aficionarse (ah-fee-thee-oh-nár-sai), to give one's mind to; to grow fond of.
afiladera (ah-fee-lah-dai-rah), f., whetstone.
afilar (ah-fee-lár), to whet, to sharpen.
afinar (ah-fee-nár), to complete; to tune; to refine.
afinidad (ah-fee-nee-dád), f., affinity; analogy.
afirmación (ah-feer-mah-thee-ón), affirmation.
afirmar (ah-feer-már), to fasten; to affirm.
aflicción (ah-fleec-thee-ón), grief.
afligir (ah-flee-héer), to afflict, to grieve.
aflojar (ah-flo-hár), to loosen, to slacken.
afluente (ah-floo-áin-tai), abundant; loquacious.
afondar (ah-fohn-dár), to sink.
aforar (ah-fo-rár), to guage, to measure.
aforismo (ah-fo-rées-moe), m., aphorism.
afortunado (ah-for-too-nah-doe), fortunate.
afrentar (ah-frain-tar), to insult.
afuera (ah-foo-ái-rah), abroad; moreover; go away! hacia — (áh-thee-ah), outwards.
afueras (ah-foo-ái-rass), f., environs, suburbs.
agarrado (ah-gar-ráh-doe), stingy.
agarrar (ah-gar-rár), to grasp, to seize.
agasajar (ah-ga-sah-hár), to receive kindly; to regale.
ágata (áh-ga-ta), f., agate.
agencia (ah-hén-thee-ah), f., agency.
agenciar (ah-hen-thee-ár), to solicit.
agencioso (ah-hen-thee-óh-so), diligent.
ageno (ah-hái-no), foreign, void.
agente (ah-hén-tai), m., agent, solicitor.
agilidad (ah-hi-lee-dád), f., agility.
agitación (ah-he-tah-thee-ón), agitation.
agitar (ah-he-tár), to agitate, to move.
agonía (ah-go-née-ah), f., agony.
agorar (ah-go-rár), to divine).
Agosto (ah-gós-toh), m., August, harvest-time.
agotar (ah-go-tár), to drain, to exhaust.
agraciar (ah-grah-thee-ár), to embellish.
agradable (ah-grah-dáh-blai), agreeable.
agradar (ah-grah-dár), to please.
agrandar (ah-gran-dár), to enlarge.
agrario (ah-gráh-ree-oh), agrarian.

Peru and Bolivia.
Perú y Bolivia.

Peru.—A South American Republic, 463,747 sq. miles in extent; bounded N. by Ecuador, S. by Chile, E. by Brazil and Bolivia, W. by the Pacific Ocean. Chief cities: Lima (capital), 103,956; Callao (chief port), 35,000; Orequipa, 35,000; Cuzco, 22,000. Principal exports: sugar, silver and silver ores, cotton, wool. U. S. minister at Lima. U. S. Consuls at Callao, Chiclayo, Mollendo, Piura, Truxillo, Tumbez. Peruvian minister at Washington. Consuls at San Francisco, Key West, Chicago, New York, Boston. Money unit: silver sol = $0.41.2, fluctuating value.

Perú. — República sudamericana; superficie, 463,747 millas cuad. Confines al norte Ecuador, al sur Chile, al este Brazil y Bolivia, al oeste el Océano Pacífico. Ciudades principales: Lima (capital), 103,956; Callao (puerto principal), 35,000;

Arequipa, 35,000; Cuzco, 22,000. Exportaciones principales: azúcar, plata y mineral de plata, algodón, lana. Ministro americano en Lima. Cónsules americanos en Callao, Chiclayo, Mollendo, Piura, Trujillo, Tumbez. Ministro peruana en Washington. Cónsules en San Francisco, Cayo Hueso, Chicago, Nueva York, Boston. Unidad monetaria: sol de plata = $0.41,3 (valor fluctuante).

Bolivia.—A South American Republic, 597,271 sq. miles in extent, bounded N. and E. by Brazil, S. by Argentine and Chile, W. by Chile and Peru. Uses the Chilean ports of Antofogasta and Arica and the Peruvian port of Mollendo for its Pacific Ocean traffic. Population, 2,333,340. Principal cities: La Paz (40,000, Cochambamba (25,000), Sucre (20,000), Potosi (20,000). Immense mineral and timber resources. Large producers of coffee, salpetre, nitrate, etc. U. S. minister at Sucre. U. S. consul at La Paz. Minister of Bolivia at Washington. Bolivian consul at Boston. Money unit: silver Boliviano = $0.41 (fluctuating value).

The handbook of Bolivia, issued by the Bureau of American Republics in 1893, estimates that the imports in 1891 amounted to $10,088,425 and the exports to $20,176,850, of which silver figured for $12,106,112.

Bolivia.—República sudamericana; superficie, 463,747 millas cuad.; confines, Brazil al norte y al este, Argentina y Chile al sur, Chile y Perú al oeste. Puertos, los chilenos de Antofogasta y Arica y el peruano de Mollendo, para el tráfico del Pacífico. Población, 2,333,340. Ciudades principales: La Paz (40,000), Cochabamba (25,000), Sucre, (20,000), Potosi (20,000). Inmensas riquezas minerales y forestales. Produce mucho café, salitre, nitrato, etc. Ministro americano en Sucre. Cónsul americano en La Paz. Ministro boliviano en Washington. Cónsul boliviano en Boston. Unidad monetaria: Boliviano de plata = $0.41 (valor fluctuante).

El Manual de Bolivia, publicado en 1893 por la Oficina de las Repúblicas Americanas, calcula que las importaciones en 1891 alcanzaron á $10,088,-425 y las exportaciones á $20,176,850, correspondiendo de éstas á la plata la cantidad de $12,106,-112.

agravación (ah-grah-vah-thee-óu), f., aggravation.
agravar (ah-grah-vár), to aggravate.
agraviar (ah-grah-vee-ár), to wrong; to injure.
agravio (ah-gráh-vee-oh), m., offense.
agrazón (a h - g r a h - thón), m., gooseberry bush.
agregar (ah-grai-gár), t o aggregate, t o heap.
agresión (ah-grai-see-óu), f., attack.
agresor (ah-grai-sóhr), m., aggressor.
agricultura (ah-gree-c o o l - tóo - rah), f., agriculture.
agrimensor (ah-gree-men-sohr), m., surveyor.
agrio (áh - gree - oh), sour, sharp, rude.
agrupar (ah-groo-pár), to group, to crowd.
agua (áh-goo-ah), f., water.
aguacero (ah-goo-ah-háí-roh), m., rain-shower.
aguador (ah-goo-ah-dór), m., water-carrier.
aguante (ah-goo-áhn-tai), m., firmness, patience.
aguar (ah-goo-ár), to mix water with wine.
aguardar (ah-goo-ar-dár), to expect, to wait for.
aguardenteria (ah-goo-ar-dain-tai-rée-a h), f., brandy-shop.
aguardiente (ah-goo-ar-dee-áin-tai), m., brandy.
aguatocha (ah-goo-ah-tóh-tchah), f., fire-engine.
agudeza (ah-goo-dáí-thah), f., sharpness, keenness.
agudo (ah-góo-doe), sharp-pointed.
aguijar (ah-gee-hár), to spur, to goad.
águila (áh-gee-lah), f., eagle; a gold coin.
aguja (ah-góo-hah), f., needle; watch hand.
agujerear (ah-goo-hai-rai-ár), to pierce; to prick.
agujero (ah-goo-háí-roh), m., a hole.
agujetería (ah-goo-hai-tai-rée-ah), notion store.
ahi (ah-é), there.
ahijada (a h - e - háh-dah), f., goddaughter.
ahijado (ah-e-háh-doe), m., godson.
ahijar (ah-e-hár), to adopt.
ahilo (ah-é-loe), m., faintness.
ahinco (ah-ín-coe), m., eagerness.
ahitar (ah-e-tár), to surfeit.
ahogar (ah-o-gár), to throttle; to suffocate.
ahogo (ah-ó-go), m., pain.
ahora (ah-ó-rah), now, at present.
ahorcar (ah-or-cár), to hang.
ahorrar (ah-or-rár), to economize, to save.
ahorro (ah-ór-roe), m., saving.
ahuchar (ah-oo-tchár), to hoard.
ahumar (ah-oo-már), to expose to smoke.
airarse (ah-e-rár-sai), to grow angry.
aire (áh-e-rai), m., air, wind; aspect.
airoso (ah-e-róh-so), windy, airy, graceful.
aislar (ah-is-lár), to isolate.
ajedrez (a h - h a i - dráith), m., chess.

ajenjo (ah-hén-hoe), m., wormwood.

ajeno (ah-hái-no), foreign, strange; insane; contrary to; ignorant.

ajetrearse (ah-hai-trai-ár-sai), to exert one's self; to bustle.

ajo (á h-h o e), m., garlic.

ajornalar (ah-hor-nah-lár), to hire by the day.

ajuar (ah-hoo-ár), m., household furniture.

ajudiado (ah-hoo-dee-áh-doe), jewish.

ajuiciado (ah-hoo-ée-thee-ah-doe), judicious, prudent.

ajustar (ah-hoos-tár), to regulate, to adjust.

ajuste (ah-hóos-tai), m., agreement, pact.

ala (áh-lah), f., wing, aisle, row.

alabanza (a h-l a h-báhn-thah), f., praise.

alabar (ah-lah-bár), to praise.

alabastro (ah-lah-bás-troe), m., alabaster.

alacena (ah-lah-thái-nah), f., cupboard.

alacran (ah-lah-crán), m., scorpion; hook.

alambicar (ah-lam-be-cár), to distil.

alambre (ah-lám-brai), m., wire.

álamo (áh-lah-moh), m. poplar.

alarde (ah-lár-dai), m., ostentation; boast.

alargar (ah-lar-gár), to lengthen.

alarida (ah-lah-rée-dah), f., hue and cry.

alarmar (ah-lar-már), to alarm.

alba (áhl-bah), f., dawn of day.

albacea (ahl-bah-thái-ah), m. & f., testamentary executor.

albañil (ahl-bahn-néel), m., mason, bricklayer.

albañilería (ahl(bahn-nee-lai-rée-ah), f., masonry.

albar (ahl-bár), white, whitish.

albéitar (ahl-bái-tar), veterinary surgeon.

albengala (ahl-bain-gáh-lah), f., muslin.

alberca (ahl-báir-ca), f., reservoir.

albergar (ahl-bair-gár) to lodge.

albergue (ahl-báir-gai), m., lodging house.

albo (áhl-boe), white.

alborotado (a h l-b o-roh-táh-doh), m., noise, disturbance.

alborozo (ahl-bo-róh-thoe), m., joy.

albufera (ahl-boo-fái-ra), f., lagoon.

alcachofa (ahl-cah-tchóh-fah), f., artichoke.

alcaide (ahl-cáh-e-dai) jailor, warden.

alcalde (ahl-cáhl-dai) m., Mayor.

alcalino (ahl-cah-lée-no), alkaline.

alcance (ahl-cán-thai) m., balance of an account; reach, range.

alcanc a (ahl-can-thée-ah), f., money-box.

alcanfor (ahl-can-fór) m., camphor.

alcanzar (ahl-can-thár) to overtake; to reach to obtain.

alcaravea (ahl-cah-rah-vái-ah), caraway-seed.

alcayata (ahl-cah-yáh-tah), f., hook.

alcázar (ahl-cáh-thar) m., castle, fort ress.

alcazuz (a h l-c a h-thóoth), m., liquorice.

alce (áhl-thai), m., th cut (at cards).

alcoba (ahl-có-bah), f., alcove.
alcohol(ahl-co-óhl),m., alcohol.
alcorán (ahl-co-ráhn), m., Koran.
alcornoque (ahl-cor-nó-kai), m., cork-tree.
aldaba (ahl-dáh-bah), f., knocker; clapper.
aldabear (ahl-dah-bai-aar), v. n., to knock at the door.
aldea (ahl-dái-ah), f., small village.
aldeana (ahl-dai-ah-nah), f., country-woman; lass.
aldeano (ahl-dai-áh-no), m., villager; rustic.
alear (ah-lai-ár), to flutter, to allay.
alegar (ah-lai-gár), to allege, to quote.
alegoría (ah-lai-goh-rée-ah), f., allegory.
alegrar (ah-lai-grár), to gladden.
alegre (ah-lái-grai), joyful, merry.
alejar (ah-lai-hár), to remove.
alelarse (ah-lai-láhr-sai), to grow stupid.
alentar (ah-lain-tár), to breathe, to encourage.
alerta (ah-láir-tah), f., watch-word.
alesna (ah-láis-nah), f., awl.
aleta (ah-lái-tah), f., fin.
aletear (ah-lai-tai-ár), to flutter, to flit.
alevosía (ah-lai-voh-sée-ah), f., treachery.
alfabético (ahl-fa-bai-tee-co), alphabetical.
alfabeto (ahl-fa-báitoe), m., alphabet.
alfagía (ahl-fa-hé-ah), window frame.
alfajor(ahl-fa-hór),m., ginger bread.
alfaquí(ahl-fa-kée),m., fakir.
alfar (ahl-fár), m., pottery; potters' clay.
alfarero (ahl-fa-rái-roh), m., potter.
alfeñique (al-fain-nee-kai), m., sugar-paste.
alferecía (ahl-fai-rai-thée-ah), f., epilepsy.
alfil (ahl-fíll), m., bishop (at chess).
alfiler(ahl-fee-láir),m., pin.
alfileres (ahl-fee-lái-ress), pl., pin-money.
alfombra (ahl-fóm-brah), f., carpet.
alfombrero (ahl-fom-brái-roh), m., carpet-maker.
alforja (ahl-fór-hah), f., saddle-bag.
alga (áhl-ga), f., sea-weed.
algarada (ahl-ga-ráh-dah), f., loud cry.
álgebra (áhl-hai-brah), f., algebra.
algo (áhl-go), somewhat, something.
algodón (ahl-go-dón), m., cotton.
algodonal(ahl-go-doh-náhl), m., cotton-plantation.
algodonero (ahl-go-doh-nái-roh), m., dealer or broker in cotton.
alguacil (ahl-goo-ah-théel), m., constable.
álguien (áhl-gee-ain), somebody.
algún, alguno (ahl-góon, ahl-góo-no), somewhat. someone, any.
alhaja (ah-láh-hah), f., jewel, treasure.
alhóndiga (ah-lóhn-dee-ga), f., public granary.
alhucema (ah-loo-thái-mah), f., lavender.
alianza (ah-lee-áhn-thah), f., alliance.

aliarse (ah-lee-ár-sai), to be allied.
alicates (ah-lee-cáh-tais), m. pl., pincers, nippers.
aliciente (ah-lee-thee-áin-tai), m., inducement.
aliento (ah-lee-áin-toe), m., breath; courage.
aligar (ah-lee-gár), to tie, to unite.
aligerar (ah-lee-hai-rár), to lighten; to alleviate.
alimentar (ah-lee-men-tár), to feed, to nourish.
alimento (ah-lee-mén-toe), m. food.
alimentoso (ah-lee-main-tóe-so), nourishing.
alindar (ah-leen-dár), to mark limits.
aliñar (ah-leen-nyár). to adorn; to season.
aliño (ah-léen-nyo), m., dress, ornament.
alisar (ah-lee-sár), to plane; to polish.
aliso (ah-lée-so), m., alder-tree.
alistar (ah-lees-tár), to enlist.
aljibe (ahl-hé-bai), m., cistern.
aljofaina (ahl-hoe-fáh-ee-nah), f., earthen jug.
alma (áhl-mah), f., soul: bore of a gun.
almadreña (ahl-mah-dráin-nya), f., wooden-shoe.
almagre (ahl-máh-grai), m., red ochre.
almanaque (ahl-mah-náh-kai), m., almanac.
almázara (ahl-máh-thah-rah), f., oil-mill.
almena (ahl-mái-nah), f., battlement.
almendra (ahl-máin-drah), f., almond.
almibar (ahl-mé-bar), m.. syrup.
almibares (ahl-mée-bah-rais), pl., preserved fruit.
almidón (ahl-me-dóhn), m., starch.
almilla (ahl-mé-lya), f., undervest.
almirante (ahl-me-ráhn-tai), m., admiral.
almirez (ahl-me-ráith), m., brass mortar.
almizcle (ahl-méeth-clai), m., musk.
almocafre (ahl-moh-cáh-frai), m., hoe.
almohada (ahl-moh-áh-dah), f., pillow, bolster.
almohaza (ahl-moh-áh-thah), f., curry-comb.
almohazador (ahl-moh-ah-thah-dór), m., groom.
almoneda (ahl-mo-nái-dah), f., auction.
almonedear (ahl-mo-nai-dai-ar), to sell at auction.
almorranas (ahl-mohr-ráh-nass), f. pl., hemorrhoids.
almorzar (ahl-mohr-thar), to breakfast.
alocado (ah-lo-cá-doe), half witted.
áloe (áh-lo-a i), m., aloes.
alojamiento (ah-lo-hah-me-áin-toh), m., lodging; steerage.
alojar (ah-lo-hár), to lodge, to let.
alpargata (ahl-par-gá-tah), f., hempen shoe.
alpiste (ahl-pées-tai), m., canary seed.
alqueria (ahl-kai-réah), f., farm house.
alquilar (ahl-kee-lár), to let, to hire.
alquiler (ahl-kee-láir), m., wages, hire, hiring.

alquimista (ahl-kee-miss-tah), m., alchemist.
alquitrán (ahl-kee-tráhn), m., tar.
alrededor (ahl-rai-dai-dór), around.
alrededores (ahl-rai-dai-dóh-rais), m. pl., environs.
altaneria (ahl-tah-nai-rée-ah), f., haughtiness,
altanero (ahl-tah-nái-roh), soaring, haughty.
altár (ahl-tár), m., altar.
alterar (ahl-tai-rár), to alter, to stir up.
altercacion (ahl-tair-ca-thee-ón), f., quarrel.
altercado (ahl-tair-cádoh), m., tumult.
alternar (ahl-tair-nár), to alternate.
alteza (ahl-tái-thah), f., Highness.
altibajos (ahl-tee-báh-hoss), m., ups and downs.
altilocuente (ahl-tee-lo-coo-áin-tai), m., grandiloquent.
Altisimo (ahl-tée-see-moh), theMost High.
altivo (ahl-tée-voh), high, proud.
alto (áhl-toe), high, difficult.
altura (ahl-tóo-rah), f., height, altitude.
alucinar (ah-loo-thee-nár), to deceive, to fascinate.
alud (ah-lóod), m., avalanche,
aludir (ah-loo-dír), to allude.
alumbrarse (ah-loom-bráhr-sai), to be intoxicated.
alumbre (ah-lóom-brai), m., alum.
aluminio (ah-loo-mée-nee-oh), m., aluminum.
alunado (ah-loo-náh-doe), lunatic.
alusión (ah-loo-see-ón), f., allusion.
alza (áhl-thah), m., advance in price.
alzadura (ahl-thah-dóo-rah), f., elevation.
alzar (ahl-thár), to raise, to heave, to build.
alzarse (ahl-thár-sai), to rise.
allá (ah-lyá), there, thither, then.
allanar (áh-lyá-nar), to level, to flatten, to subdue.
allegado (ah-lyai-gádoe), near.
allegados (ah-lyai-gádohs), m. pl., friends.
allegar (ah-lyai-gár), to collect, to approach.
allende (ah-lyáin-dai), on the other side.
alli (ah-lyé), there, in that place.
ama (áh-mah), f., mistress, house-wife.
amable (ah-máh-blai), amiable.
amador (ah-mah-dór), m. & f., sweetheart.
amaestrar (ah-mah-ais-trár), to teach.
amagar (ah-mah-gár), to threaten.
amamantar (ah-mah-man-tár), to suckle.
amancillar (ah-man-thee-lyár), to defame, to stain.
amanojar (ah-mah-no-hár), to gather by handfuls.
amansar (ah-man-sáhr), to tame.
amante (ah-mán-tai), m., lover.
amañar (ah-man-nyár), to do a thing well.
amaño (ah-mán-nyo), m., skill.

amanos (a h - m á h - n o s s), m. pl., tools.
amar (ah-már), to love.
amargar (ah - mahr - gár), to make bitter, to exasperate.
amargor (ah - mahr - góhr). m., sorrow, bitterness.
amaricado (ah - mah - ree - cá - doh), effeminate.
amarillo (ah-mah-réelyo), m., jaundice, yellow.
amarra (ah-máhr-rah), f., cable.
amarrar (ah - mahr - rár), to tie.
amartelar (ah-mahr-tai-lár), to court, to make love.
amartillar (ah-mahr-tee-lyár), to hammer.)
amasadera (ah-mah-s a h - d á i - r a h), f., kneading-trough.
amasar (ah-mah-sáhr), to knead.
amasijo (ah-mah-séehoe), m., dough.
amatista (a h - m a h - t ê e s - t a h), f., amethyst.
ámbar (ám-bar), m., amber.
ambición (a m - b e e - thee - ón), f., ambition; covetousness.
ambicionar (am-beethee-oh-nár), to crave, to covet.
ambicioso (a m - b e e - thee-óh-so), ambitious.
ambigüedad (am-beegoo-ai-dád), f., ambiguity.
ambos. ambas (á m - b o s s), (ám - bass), both.
ambulantes (am-boolláhn - tais), m. pl., railway P. O.
ambulancia (am - bootáhn-thee-ah), f.. ambulance.
amedrentar (ah-maidrain-tar), to frighten.
amelgar (ah-mail-gár), to furrow.
amenaza (ah-mai-náhthah), f., threat.
ameno (ah - mái - no), pleasant.
amigable (ah-me-gáhblai), a m i c a b l e, friendly.
amigo (ah-mé-go), m., friend.
amillarar (ah-me-lyarár), to assess a tax.
amistad (a h - m i s s - táhd), f., friendship. gallantry.
amistar (ah-miss-tár), to reconcile.
amnistía (am-nees-téeah), f., amnesty.
amo (áh - moh), m., master, owner.
amoblar (ah-mo-blár), to furnish.
amodorrarse (ah-modohr - rár - sai), to grow sleepy.
amoldar (a h - m o h l - dár), to mould.
amonestar (a h - m o - nais-tár), to advise, to publish marriage bans.
amoniaco (ah-mo-néeah-coh), m., ammonia.
amontarse (ah-mohtár-sai), to take to the woods.
amor (ah-móhr), m., love.
amoratado (a h - m o - rah-táh-doe), livid.
amoroso (ah-mo-róhso), affectionate.
amorrado (ah - mohrráh-doe), sulky.
amortajar (ah-mohrtah-hár), to shroud a corpse.
amortizar (ah-mohrtee-thár), to entail an estate.

amotinar (ah-mo-tee-nár), to excite rebellion.
amovible (ah-mo-vée-blai), removable.
amparar (am-páh-rár), to shelter, to protect.
amparo (am-páh-roh), m., protection, help.
ampliación (am-plee-ah-thee-ón), f., amplification.
ampliar (am-plee-ár), to amplify.
amplio (ám-plee-oh), ample.
ampollar (am-poh-lyár), to raise blisters
amputación (am-poo-tah-thee-ón), f., amputation.
amputar (am-poo-tár), to amputate.
amuleto (ah-moo-láitoe), m., amulet.
amurallar (ah-moo-rah-lyár), to surround with walls.
amusco (ah-móos-co), dark brown.
ana (áh-nah), f., ell.
anacoreta (ah-nah-corái-tah), m., anchorite, hermit.
ánade (áh-nah-dai), m. & f., duck.
anadear (ah-nah-dai-ár), waddle.
anafe (ah-náh-fai), m., portable stove.
anales (ah-náh-less), m. pl., annals.
análisis (ah-náh-leesees), f., analysis.
analista (ah-nah-léestah), m., writer of annals.
analizar (ah-nah-leethár), to analyze.
analogía (ah-nah-lohé-ah), f., analogy.
analógico (ah-nah-lóhe-co), analogous.
anaraujado (ah-nah-rahn-háh-doh), orange-colored.
anarquía (ah-nahr-kée-ah), f. anarchy.
anatema (ah-nah-tálmah), f., anathema.
anatematizar (ah-nah-tai-me-thár), to anathematize.
anatomía (ah-nah-toemé-ah), f., anatomy.
anca (áhn-ca), f., buttocks of a horse.
ancianidad (ahn-thee-ah-nee-dád), f., old age; antiquity.
anciano (ahn-thee-áhno), old, stricken in years.
ancla (áhn-clah), f., anchor.
ancorar (ahn-co-rár), to cast anchor.
ancho (áhn-tchoe), broad, wide, large.
anchoa (ahn-tchó-ah), f., anchovy.
andadero (ahn-dah-dái-roh), accessible.
andado (ahn-dáh-doh), m., step-son.
andana (ahn-dah-náhdah), f., row, rank, line.
andar (ahn-dár), to go, to walk, to proceed.
andas (áhn-dass), f.pl., hand-barrow.
andén (ahn-dáin), m., shelf, pavement, platform.
andrajo (ahn-dráh-hoe), m., rag (of worn clothes).
andrómina (ahn-dróhme-nah), f., trick, fraud.
andullo (ahn-dóo-lyo), m., roll of tobacco.
aneblar (ah-nai-blár), to cloud, to darken.
anécdota (ah-nék-dohtah), f., anecdote.
anegar (ah-nai-gár), to inundate, to submerge.
anexión (ah-nek-seeón), f., annexation.
anfibio (ahn-fée-beeoh), m., amphibious.

anfiteatro (ahn-fee-tai-áh-troe), m., amphitheater.

ángel (áhn-hell), m., angel.

angelical (ahn-hai-lee-cáhl), angelical,

angina (ahn-hé-nah), f., quinsy.

angostar (ahn-gohs-tár), to narrow, contract.

angostura (ahn-gohs-too-rah), f., narrow passage.

anguila (ahn-gée-lah), f., eel.

angular (ahn-goo-lár), angular,

ángulo (áhn-goo-loh), m., angle, corner.

angustia (ahn-góos-tee-ah), f., anguish; heart-ache.

angustiar (ahn-goos-tee-ár), to cause anguish.

anhelar (ahn-hai-lár), to gape, to gasp, to long for something.

anidar (ah-nee-dár), to nestle, to nest; to dwell.

anillo (ah-née-lyo), m., finger ring.

anima (áh-nee-mah), f., soul; bore of a gun.

animal (ah-nee-máhl), m., animal.

animar (ah-nee-már), to animate.

ánimo (áh-nee-moh), m., soul, mind courage.

animosidad (ah-nee-mo-see-dád), f., animosity,

animoso (ah-nee-móso), courageous.

aniquilar (ah-nee-kee-lár), to annihilate.

aniversario (ah-nee-vair-sáh-ree-oh), anniversary.

anoche (ah-nó-tchai), last night.

anodino (ah-no-dée-no), anodyne.

anomalía (ah-no-mah-lée-ah), f., anomaly.

anónimo (ah-nó-nee-moh), anonymous.

anotación (ah-no-tah-thee-ón), f., annotation, note.

anotar (ah-no-tár), to comment, to note.

ánsar (áhn-sar), m., goose.

ánsia (áhn-see-ah), f., anxiety, eagerness.

ansiar (ahn-see-ár), to desire exceedingly.

ansioso (ahn-see-óhso), anxious, eager.

antagonista (ahn-tah-go-nées-tah), m., antagonist.

antártico (ahn-tár-tee-co), antarctic.

ante (áhn-tai), before, in presence of.

anteayer (ahn-tai-ah-jáir), m., day before yesterday.

anteceder (ahn-tai-thai-dair), to precede.

antecesor (ahn-tai-thai-sóhr), m. & f., predecessor.

antemano, de (ahn-tai-máh-no, dai), beforehand.

antenoche (ahn-tai-nóh-tchai), night before last.

antena (ahn-tái-nah), f., lateen yard.

anteojo (ahn-tai-óh-hoe), m., spy-glass, eye-glass.

antepagar (ahn-tai-pah-gár), to pay in advance.

anteponer (ahn-tai-poh-náir), to prefer.

antepuerta (ahn-tai-poo-áir-tah)), f., door-hangings.

anterior (ahn-tai-tee-or), anterior, former.

ántes (áhn-tais), before, first, better.

antesala (ahn-tai-sáh-lah), f., antechamber.
anticipación) ahn-tee-thee-pah-thee-ón), f., anticipation.
anticipar (ahn-tee-thee-pár), to anticipate.
anticuario (ahn-tee-coo-áh-ree-oh), m., antiquary.
antídoto (ahn-tée-doh-toe), m., antidote.
antífona (ahn-tée-foh-nah), f., anthem.
antigüedad (ahn-tee-goo-ai-dád), f., antiquity; the ancients.
antipatía (ahn-tee-pah-tée-ah), f., antipathy.
antípodas (an-tée-poh-dahs), m. pl., antipodes.
antojadizo (ahn-toe-hah-dée-thoh), capricious, fanciful.
antojarse (ahn-toe-hár-sai), to desire; to itch.
antojera (ahn-toe-hái-rah), f., spectacle-case.
antojo (ahn-tóe-hoe), m., whim; fancy.
antorcha (ahn-tór-tchah), f., torch, taper.
antro (áhn-troe), m., cavern, den.
antropología (ahn-troe-po-lo-hé-ah), f., anthropology.
anual (ah-noo-áhl), annual.
anualidad (ah-noo-ah-lee-dád), f., annuity.
anublar (ah-noo-blár), to cloud, to obscure.
anudar (ah-noo-dár), to knot, to join.
anuencia (ah-noo-áin-thee-ah), f., consent.
anular (ah-noo-lár), to annul.
anulativo (ah-noo-lah-tée-voe), having the power of making void.
anunciar (ah-noon-thee-ár), to announce.
anuncio (ah-nóon-thee-oh), m., advertisement.
anzuelo (ahn-thoo-ái-loe), m., fish-hook.
añadidura (ahn-nya-dee-dóo-rah), f., addition.
añadir (ahn-nya-dír), to add.
añejar (ahn-nyai-hár), to make old.
añejo (ahn-nyái-hoe), old, stale, musty.
añicos (ahn-née-coss), m. pl., bits, small pieces.
añil (ahn-néel), m., indigo.
añino (ahn-née-no), m., yearling-lamb.
año (áhn-nyo), m., year.
años (áhn-nyos), pl., birth-day.
añojo (ahn-nyó-hoe), m., a yearling-calf.
aojo (ah-óh-hoe), m., witchery.
aovar (ah-oh-vár), to lay eggs.
apacentadero (ah-pah-thain-tah-dái-roh), m., pasture.
apacible (ah-pah-thée-blai), affable, gentle,
apaciguar (ah-pah-thee-goo-ár), to appease.
apadrinar (ah-pah-dree-nár), to support, to patronize.
apagaincendios (ah-pah-gah-in-tháin-dee-oss), m., fire-engine.
apagar (ah-pah-gár), to quench, to extinguish.
apalancar (ah-pah-lahn-cár), to lift with a lever.
apalear (ah-pah-lai-ár), to drub: to shovel gr

apañado (ah-pahn-nyá-doe), cloth-like.
apañar (ah-pahn-nyar), to pilfer.
aparador (ah-pah-rah-dór), m., buffet, side-board.
aparar (ah-pah-rár), to stretch out the hands for catching anything thrown.
aparato (ah-pah-ráh-toe), m., apparatus; preparation.
aparcería (ah-pahr-thai-rée-ah), f., partnership.
aparcero (ah-pahr-thái-roh), m., partner; associate.
aparear (ah-pah-rai-ár), to match, to couple.
aparecer (ah-pah-rai-tháir), to appear.
aparecido (ah-pah-rai-thée-doe), m., ghost.
aparejar (ah-pah-rai-hár), to prepare; to harness.
aparejo (ah-pah-ráihoe), m., preparation; harness, gear.
aparentar (ah-pah-rain-tár), to make a false show.
aparente (ah-pah-ráin-tai), apparent.
aparición (ah-pah-ree-thee-on), f., apparition.
apariencia (ah-pah-ree-áin-thee-ah), f., appearance, outside.
aparroquiar (ah-pahr-roo-kee-ár), to bring customers to a shop.
apartadero (ah-pahr-tah-dái-roh), m., parting-place.
apartado (ah-pahr-táh-doh), m., P. O. box; purposely separated.
apartar (ah-pahr-tár), to separate, to divide, to dissuade.
apartarse (ah-pahr-tár-sai), to withdraw.
aparte (ah-páhr-tai), aside, apart.
apasionado (ah-pah-see-oh-náh-doe), passionate; suffering; fond.
apasionar (ah-pah-see-oh-nár), to excite a passion.
apatía (ah-pah-tée-ah), f., apathy.
apea (ah-pái-ah), f., tether.
apeadero (ah-pai-ah-dái-roh), m., horse-block.
apeador (ah-pai-ah-dór), m., land-surveyor..
apear (ah-pai-áhr), to dismount; to measure lands; to dissuade.
apechugar (ah-pai-tchoo-gár), a., to push; to undertake a thing with spirit.
apedreado (ah-pai-drai-áh-doe), pelted.
apedrear (ah-pai-drai-ár), to throw stones; to hail.
apego (ah-pái-go), m., attachment, fondness.
apelación (ah-pai-lah-thee-ón), f., appeal.
apelado (ah-pai-láh-doh), of the same color.
apelar (ah-pai-lár), to appeal.
apellido (ah-pai-ly-doh) m., surname; family-name; epithet.
apenas (ah-péi-nass), scarcely, hardly.
apéndice (ah-páin-dee-thai), m., appendix, supplement.
apeo (ah-pái-oh), survey of land, props.
apeonar (ah-pai-oh-nár), to run swiftly.
aperador (ah-pai-rah-dór), m., wheel-wright.

aperar (ah-pai-rár), to carry on the trade of a cartwright.
apercibido (ah-pair-thee-bée-doe), provided; ready.
apercibir (ah-pair-thee-béer), to notice; to provide.
apero (ah-pái-roh), m., agricultural implements; sheep-fold.
aperreado (ah-pair-rai-áh-doe), harrassed, dog-weary.
apertura (ah-pair-tóo-rah), f., see abertura.
apesadumbrar (ah-pai-sah-doom-brár), to cause trouble.
apestar (ah-pais-tár), to infect with pestilence.
apetecer (ah-pai-tai-tháir), to long, to hanker.
apetecible (ah-pai-tai-thée-blai), desirable.
apetito (ah-pai-tée-toe), m., appetite; that which excites desire.
apetitoso (ah-pai-tee-tóe-so), appetising.
apicarado (ah-pee-cah-ráh-doe), roguish, knavish.
ápice (áh-pee-thai), m., summit, point.
apilar (ah-pee-lár), to pile up.
apimpollarse (ah-peem-poh-lyár-sai), to germinate.
apiñado (ah-peen-nyá-doh), pyramidal.
apiñar (ah-peen-nyár), to press things close together.
apiñarse (ah-peen-nyár-sai), to clog, to crowd.
apio (áh-pee-oh), m., celery,
apisonar (ah-pee-sohnár), to ram down earth.
aplacar (ah-plah-cár), to appease.
aplanar (ah-plah-nár), to level, to flatten; to astonish.
aplanchado (ah-plahn-tcháh-doh), ironed, smoothed.
aplanchar (ah-plahn-tchár), to iron linen.
aplantillar (ah-plahn-tee-lyár), to adjust anything according to a model.
aplaudir (ah-plah-oo-déer), to applaud.
aplauso (ah-pláh-oo-so) m., applause, praise.
aplazar (ah-plah-thár), to call together; to invest; to postpone.
aplicable (ah-plee-cáh-blai), applicable.
aplicación (ah-plee-cah-thee-ón), f., application.
aplicado (ah-plee-cáh-doe), studious, industrious.
aplicar (ah-plee-cár), to apply; to clasp; to attribute.
aplomado (ah-ploh-máh-doe), lead-colored; heavy, dull; plumb.
aplomar (ah-ploh-már) to plumb.
aplomarse (ah-ploh-már-sai), to fall to the ground.
apocar (ah-poe-cár), to lessen, to diminish.
apodar (ah-poe-dár), to give nick-names.
apoderado (ah-poe-dai-ráh-doe), m., empowered, proxy, attorney.
apoderarse (ah-poe-dai-rár-sai), to take possession of a thing
apodo (ah-póe-doe), m., nick-name, sobriquet.
apolillarse (ah-poe-lee-lyár-sai), to be eaten by moths.
apología (ah-poe-lo-hé-ah), f., apology.

apoltronarse (ah-pohl-troe-náhr-sai), to grow lazy.
apoplejía (ah-poe-plai-hé-ah), f., apoplexy.
aporrar (ah-pohr-rár), to cudgel, to knock.
aposentar (ah-poe-sain-tár), to lodge.
aposento (ah-poe-sáin-toe), m., room; inn; opera-box.
aposesionar (ah-poe-sai-see-oh-nár), to give possession.
apostadero (ah-pohs-tah-dái-roh), m., stand, station.
apostar (ah-pohs-tár), to bet, to lay a wager.
apostasía (ah-pohs-tah-sée-ah), f., apostasy.
apostema (ah-pohs-tái-mah), f., abscess, tumor.
apostilla (ah-pohs-tée-lya), f., marginal note.
apoyar (ah-poe-yár), to patronize, to support, to favor.
apoyo (ah-póe-yoh), m., support, prop. fulcrum.
apreciable (ah-prái-thee-áh-blai), appreciable, valuable.
apreciar (ah-prai-thee-ár), to appreciate.
aprecio (ah-prái-thee-oh), m., appreciation.
aprehender (ah-prain-dáir), to apprehend; to fancy.
aprehensión (ah-prain-see-ón), apprehension.
apremiar (ah-prai-mee-ár), to press, to compel.
aprender (ah-prain-dáir), to learn.
aprendiz (ah-prain-déeth), m., apprentice.
apresar (ah-prai-sár), to seize, to grasp.
aprestar (ah-prais-tár), to prepare.
apresto (ah-práis-toe), m., preparation.
apresurar (ah-prai-soo-rár), to hasten.
apretado (ah-prai-táh-doe), mean, hard.
apretar (ah-prai-tár), to compress, to tighten.
apretón (ah-prai-tóhn), m., pressure.
apretura (ah-prai-tóo-rah), f., crowd.
aprisa (ah-prée-sah), swiftly, promptly.
aprisionar (ah-pree-see-oh-nár), to imprison.
aprobación (ah-proh-bah-thee-ón), f., approbation.
aprobar (ah-proh-bár), to approve.
aprontar (ah-prohn-tár), to prepare.
apropiar (ah-proh pee-ár), to appropriate.
aprovechable (ah-proh-vai-tcháh-blai), profitable.
aprovechamiento (ah-proh-vai-tchah-mee-áin-toe), m., profit, progress.
aprovechar (ah-proh-vai-tchár), to progress, to profit.
aproximar (ah-prok-see-már), to approach.
aptitud (ahp-tee-tóod), f., aptitude, fitness.
apto (áhp-toe), apt, fit, able; clever.
apuesto (ah-poo-áis-tah), f., bet, wager.
apuntado (ah-poon-táh-doe), pointed.
apuntador (ah-poon-tah-dór), m., prompter.
apuntar (ah-poon-tár), to aim; to level; to point out; to mark.

apunte (ah-póon-tai), m., annotation; stage-prompting.
apuñetear (ah-poon-nyai-tai-ár), to strike with the fist.
apurado (ah-poo-ráh-doh), poor, destitute, exhausted.
apurar (ah-poo-rár), to purify, to clear up, to verify.
apuro (ah-póo-roh), m., want, indigence, pain.
aquejar (ah-kai-hár), to complain, to afflict.
aquel (ah-káil), that; he, she.
aquella (ah-kái-lya), that; he, she.
aquello (ah-kái-lyo), that; he, she.
aquese (ah-kái-sai), that.
aquesa (ah-kái-sah), that.
aqueso (ah-kái-so), that.
aqueste (ah-káis-tai), this, that.
aquesta (ah-káis-tah), this, that.
aquesto (ah-káis-toe), this, that.
aqui (ah-kée), here in this place.
aquietar (ah-kee-ai-tár), to quiet, to appease.
aquilatar (ah-kee-lah-tár), to assay gold.
aquilino (ah-kee-léeno), aquiline.
aquilón (ah-kee-lóhn), m., north wind.
ara (áh-rah), f. altar.
arabesco (ah-rah-báis-coe), m., arabesque.
arado (ah-ráh-doh), m., plough.
arador (ah-rah-dór), m., plough-man.
arancel (ah-rahn-thál), m., fixed price of provisions; tariff.
arandano (ah-ráhn-dah-noh), m., cranberry.
arandela (ah-rahn-dái-lah), f., washer.
aranzada (ah-rahn-tháh-dah), f., land measure.
araña (ah-ráhn-nya), f., spider; chandelier.
arañar (ah-rahn-nyár), to scratch; to claw.
arano (ah-ráhn-nyo), m., scratch.
arar (ah-rár), to plough.
arbellón (ahr-bai-lyóhn), m., gutter.
arbitrar (ahr-bee-trár), to arbitrate.
arbitrariedad (ahr-bee-trah-ree-ai-dád), f., arbitrariness.
arbitrio (ahr-bée-tree-oh), m., free-will; way.
árbol (áhr-bohl), m., tree; mast; shaft.
arbolado (ahr-boh-láh-doh), wooded.
arbolar (ahr-boh-lár), to set upright.
arbusto (ahr-bóos-toe), m., shrub.
arca (ahr-cá), f., chest; burial urn.
arcada (ahr-cá-dah), f., arcade.
arcaduz (ahr-cá-dooth), m., conduit pipe.
arcangel (ahr-cán-hell) m., archangel
arce (áhr-thai), m., maple-tree.
arcilla (ahr-thée-lya), f., clay.
arcipreste (ahr-thee-práis-tai), m., arch-priest.
arco (áhr-co), m., arch, fiddle-bow, hoop.
archivo (ahr-tchée-voh), m., archives.
ardid (ahr-déed), m., stratagem.
ardiente (ahr-dee-áin-tai), ardent.

ardilla (ahr-dée-lya), f., squirrel.
ardor (ahr-dór), m., great heat; valor.
ardoroso (ahr-doh-róh-so), fiery, restless.
árduo (áhr-doo-oh), arduous, difficult.
área (áh-rai-ah), f., area.
arena (ah-rái-nah), f., sand; grit; arena.
arenal (ah-rai-náhl), m., sandy ground.
arenga (ah-ráin-gah), f., harangue, speech.
arenque (ah-ráin-kai), m., herring.
argamasa (ahr-gah-máh-sah), f., mortar, cement,
árgana (áhr-gah-nah), f., crane.
árganas (áhr-gah-nass), f. pl., panniers.
argolla (ahr-goh-lya), iron ring; pillory.
argucia (ahr-góo-thee-ah), f., subtlety.
argüir (ahr-goo-éer), to argue.
argumento (ahr-goo-men-toe), m., argument.
aria (áh-ree-ah), f., aria, tune, air.
aridez (ah-ree-dáith), f., drought, want of rain.
árido (áh-ree-doh), dry; barren.
ariete (ah-ree-ái-tai), m., battering-ram.
arillo (ah-rée-lyo), m., a small hoop; earring.
arisco (ah-rées-co), fierce, rude.
aritmética (ah-reet-mái-tee-cah), arithmetic.
arlequín (ar-lai-kéen). m., harlequin, buffoon.
arma (ár-mah), f., weapon, arms.
armada (ar-máh-dah), f., fleet, armada.
armadía (ar-mah-dée-ah), f., raft.
armador (ar-mah-dór), m., ship-owner; privateer.
armadura (ar-mah-dóo-rah), f., armor.
armamento (ar-mah-máin-toe), m., warlike preparations; armament.
armar (ar-már), to furnish with arms.
armario (ar-máh-ree-oh), m., clothes-press.
armatoste (ar-mah-tóes-tai), m., frame, hulk, tackle.
armeria (ar-mai-rée-ah), arsenal, heraldry.
armero (ar-mái-roh), m., gunsmith.
armiño (ar-méen-nyo), m., ermine.
armisticio (ar-miss-tée-thee-oh), m., armistice.
armonía (ar-moh-née-ah), f., harmony.
armónico (ar-móh-nee-coe), harmonic.
armonioso (ar-moh-nee-óh-so), harmonious.
arna (ár-nah), f., beehive.
arnés (ar-náis), m., harness; gear.
aro (áh-roh), m., hoop of wood; iron staple.
aroma (ah-róh-mah), m. & f., aroma; fragrance.
arpa (ár-pah), f., harp.
arpado (ar-páh-doe), serrated.
arpar (ar-pár), to rend.
arpeo (ar-pái-oh), m., grappling-iron.
arpillera (ar-pee-lyái-rah), f., sack-cloth.
arpista (ar-pées-tah), m., harper.

arpón (ar-póhn), m., harpoon.
arquear (ar-kai-ár), to arch.
arqueología (ar-kai-oh-lo-hé-ah), f., archæology.
arquero (ar-kái-roh), m., hoop-maker; cashier.
arqueta (ar-kái-tah), f., small trunk.
arquilla (ar-kée-lya), f., little chest.
arquitecto (ar-kee-téck-toe), m., architect.
arracada (ar-rah-cáh-dah), f., ear-ring.
arracimarse (ar-rah-thee-már-sai), to cluster.
arraigo (ar-ráh-ee-go), m., landed property.
arrancar (ar-rahn-cár), to pull up by the roots.
arranque (ar-ráhn-kai), m., extirpation.
arras (ár-rahs), f. pl., dowry: earnest money.
arrasar (ah-rah-sár), to demolish, to level.
arrastrademente (ar-rahs-trah-dah-mén-tai), wretchedly.
arrastrado (ar-rahs-tráh-doe), miserable, painstaking.
arrastrar (ar-rahs-trár), to creep, to crawl.
arrastre (ar-ráhs-trai), m., lead of a trump at cards.
¡arre! (ár-rai), geé! go on!
arrear (ar-rai-ár), to drive horses.
arrebatado (ar-rai-bah-táh-doe), rapid, violent, impetuous.
arrebatar (ar-rai-bah-tár), to carry off.
arrebato (ar-rai-báh-toe), m., violent fit.
arrebolar (ar-rai-boh-lár), to paint red; to rouge.
arrecirse (ar-rai-théer-sai), to grow stiff with cold.
arredrar (ar-rai-drár), to cause dread.
arredro (ar-rái-droh), backwards.
arregazado (ar-rai-ga-tháh-doe), turned up; cocked.
arreglado (ar-rai-glá-doe), regular; moderate.
arreglar (ar-rai-glár), to regulate.
arreglo (ar-rái-gloe), m., rule, order.
arrellanarse (ar-rai-lya-náhr-sai), to sit at ease.
arremangar (ar-rai-man-gár), to tuck up one's sleeves.
arremeter (ar-rai-mai-táir), to assail.
arremetida (ar-rai-mai-tée-dah), attack.
arrendado (ar-rain-dáh-doe), manageable (of horses).
arrendador (ar-rain-dah-dór), m., tenant, lessee.
arrendajo (ar-rain-dáh-hoe), m., mocking-bird; mimic.
arrendar (ar-rain-dár), to rent, to let out, to lease.
arrendatario (ar-rain-dah-táh-ree-oh), m., & f., tenant; lessee; farmer.
arreo (ar-rái-oh), m., dress, harness.
arrepentido (ar-rai-pain-tée-doe), repentant.
arrepentimiento (ar-rai-pain-tee-me-áin-toe), m., repentance, penitence.
arrepentirse (ar-rai-pain-téer-sai), to repent.

arrestado (ar-rai-stáh-doe), intrepid, bold.
arrestar (ar-rais-tár), to arrest, to imprison.
arresto (ar-ráis-toe), m., boldness in undertaking an enterprise; arrest.
arrezafe (ar-rai-tháh-fai), m., full of brushwood and brambles.
arriada (ar-ree-áh-dah), f., flood, overflowing.
arriar (ar-ree-ár), to lower, to strike.
arriata (ar-ree-áh-tah), m., hot-bed; causeway.
arriba (ar-rée-bah), above, over, up, high.
arribada (ar-ree-báh-dah), f., arrival of a vessel.
arribo (ar-rée-boh), m., arrival.
arricete (ar-ree-thái-tai), m., shoal, sand-bank.
arriero (ar-ree-ái-roh), m., muleteer.
arriesgar (ar-ree-ais-gár), to risk, to hazard.
arrimadero (ar-ree-mah-dái-roh), m., scaffold.
arrimadillo (ar-ree-mah-dée-lyo), m., silk, wainscoting.
arrimadizo (ar-ree-mah-dée-thoe), sustaining, m., parasite, sponger.
arrimar (ar-ree-már), v. a., to approach, to draw near.
arrinconar (ar-reen-conár), to put a thing in a corner.
arroba (ar-róe-bah), f., weight of twenty-five pounds.
arrobamiento (ar-roe-bah-me-áin-toe), m., rapture.
arrobarse (ar-roe-bár-sai), to be intensely amazed.
arrocero (ar-roe-thái-roh), m., rice-grower, rice-merchant.
arrocinarse (ar-roe-thee-nár-sai), to become stupid.
arrodillar (ar-roe-dee-lyár), to kneel down.
arrogancia (ar-roe-gáhn-thee-ah). f., arrogance.
arrogante (ar-roe-gáhn-tai), haughty, proud.
arrogar (ar-roe-gár), to appropriate.
arrojado (ar-roe-háh-doe), rash, bold, fearless.
arrojar (ar-roe-hár), to dart, to fling, to jet; to dash.
arrojo (ar-roe-hóe), m., coldness, intrepidity, fearlessness.
arrollar (ar-roe-lyár), to roll-up, to revolve.
arromar (ar-roe-már), to blunt.
arropar (ar-roe-pár), to clothe, to dress.
arrostrar (ar-ros-trár), to encounter dangers in a cheerful manner.
arroyada (ar-roe-yáh-dah), f., torrent.
arroyo (ar-róe-yoh), m., rivulet.
arroz (ar-róth), m., rice.
arrozal (ar-roth-tháhl), m., rice-field.
arrufianado, (ar-roo-fee-ah-náh-doe), impudent.
arruga (ar-róo-gah), f., wrinkle; rumple.
arrugar (ar-roo-gár), to wrinkle; to rumple.
arruinar (ar-roo-ee-nár), to demolish, to ruin.

.rrullador (ar-roo-lya-dór), flattering.
.rrullar (ar-roo-lyár), to lull; to court.
.rrullo(ar-róo-lyo), m., cooing of pigeons; lullaby.
rrumar (ar-roo-már), to stow cargo.
rrumbar (ar-room-bár), to set aside as useless.
rte (ár-tai), m. & f., art; skill; artfulness.
rtefacto (ar-tai-fáctoe), m., manufacture.
rteria (ar-tái-ree-ah), f., artery.
rtero (ar-tái-roh), dexterous, cunning.
rtesa (ar-tái-sah), f., kneading-trough; wooden bowl.
rtesano (ar-tai-sáh-no), m., artisan workman.
rtico (ár-tee-co), arctic.
rticulación (ar-tee-coo-lah-thee-ón), f., articulation.
rticular (ar-tee-coo-lár), to articulate.
rtículo (ar-tée-coo-loh), m., article; clause; point.
rtífice (ar-tée-fee-thai) m., artisan; artist,
rtificio (ar-tee-fée-thee-oh), m., workmanship, craft.
rtificioso (ar-tee-fee-thee-óh-so), skilful; artful, cunning.
rtillar (ar-tee-lyar), to mount cannon.
rtillería (ar-tee-lyai-rée-ah), f., gunnery; artillery,
rtillero (ar-tee-lyái-roh), m., artilleryman.
rtista (ar-tées-tah), m., artist; craftsman.

arveja (ar-vái-hah), f., vetch.
arzobispo (ar-thoe-bées-poe), m., archbishop.
arzón (ar-thóhn), m., bow of a saddle.
as (as), m., ace; roman coin.
asa (áh-sah), f., handle, haft, hold.
asado (ah-sáh-doe), m., roasted food.
asador(ah-sah-dór),m., turn-spit.
asalariar (ah-sah-lah-ree-ár), to give a fixed salary.
asaltar (ah-sahl-tár), to assail, to fall upon.
asalto (ah-sáhl-toe),m., assault.
asamblea (ah-sam-bláí-ah), f., assembly.
asar (ah-sáhr),to roast.
asargado (ah-sahr-gádoe), serge-like.
ascendencia (as-thain-dáin-thee-ah), f., ascending line.
ascender (as-thain-dáir), to ascend.
ascenso (as-tháin-so), m., promotion.
asco (ás-coe), m., nausea.
ascua (ás-coo-ah), f., red-hot coal.
¡áscuas! (ás-coo-as), how it hurts!
aseado (ah-sai-áh-doe), clean, tidy.
asear (ah-sai-ár). to make neat.
asediar (ah-sai-dee-ár), to besiege.
asédio (ah-sái-dee-oh), m., siege.
asegurador (ah-sai-goo-rah-dór), m., insurer.
asegurar (ah-sai-goo-rár), to secure; to bail.
asemejar (ah-sai-mai-hár), to assimilate.

asenso (ah-sáin-so), m., assent, consent.
asentaderas (ah-sain-tah-dái-ras), f. pl., buttocks.
asentir (ah-sain-téer), to acquiesce, to concede.
asentista (ah-sain-tées-tah), m., purveyor, contractor.
aseo (ah-sái-oh), m., cleanliness, neatness.
asequible (ah-sai-kée-blai), attainable, obtainable.
aserción (ah-sair-thee-ón), f., assertion, affirmation.
aserradero (ah-sair-rah-dái-roh), m., sawmill.
aserraduras (ah-sair-rah-dóo-ras), f. pl., saw-dust.
aserrar (ah-sair-rár), to saw.
asesinar (ah-sai-see-nár), to assassinate.
asesino (ah-sai-sée-no), m., assassin; murderer.
asesor (ah-sai-sór), m., counsellor, assessor.
aseverar (ah-sai-vai-rár), to asseverate.
así (ah-sée), so, thus, in this manner; therefore, so that; also.
asidero (ah-see-dái-roh), m., handle; occasion, pretext.
asido (ah-sée-doe), fastened, tied.
asiduo (ah-sée-doo-oh), assiduous.
asiento (ah-see-áin-toe), m., chair; contract, entry, residence.
asignación (ah-sig-nah-thee-on), f., assignation.
asignar (ah-sig-nár), to assign.
asignatura (ah-sig-nah-tóo-rah), f., f., yearly University course.
asilla (ah-sée-lya), f., small handle.
asilo (ah-sée-loh), m., asylum; refuge.
asimilar (ah-see-me-lár), to resemble, to assimilate.
asimismo (ah-sée-miss-moh), similarly, likewise.
asimplado (ah-seem-pláh-doe), silly.
asir (ah-séer), to grasp to grip.
asistencia (ah-sees-táin-thee-ah), f., help assistance.
asistenta (ah-sees-táin tah), f., hand-maid.
asistir (ah-sees-téer) to be present, to assist.
asma (ás-mah), f. asthma.
asna (ás-nah), f., she ass.
asnada (as-nah-dáh) f., foolish action.
asnazo (as-náh-thoe) a jackass.
asnillo (as-née-lyo), m. & f., little ass; grass hopper.
asno (ás-no), m., stupid fellow; ass.
asociar (ah-so-thee-ár) to associate.
asombradizo (ah-sohm brah-dée-thoe), fearful, timid.
asombrar (ah-sohm brár), to frighten, to astonish.
asombro (ah-sóhm broe), m., dread, terror.
asombroso (ah-sohm bróh-so), astonishing, marvelous.
asonancia (ah-so-náh thee-ah), f., harmony.
asortir (ah-sor-téer) to assort.

ıspa (ás-pah), f., reel.
ıspar (as-páhr), to reel; to crucify; to vex.
ıspaviento (as-pah-vee-áin-toe), m., astonishment.
ıspecto (as-páik-toe), m., appearance, aspect.
ıspereza (as-pai-ráithah), f., asperity, acerbity.
ıspero (ás-pai-roh), rough, rugged.
ısperón (as-pai-róhn), m., grindstone.
ıspirar (as-pee-rár), to breathe, to aspire.
ısqueroso (as-kai-róhso), loathsome.
ısta (ás-tah), f., lance, handle of a brush.
ıstas (ás-tahs), f. pl., horns of animals.
ıstil (ás-teel), m., handle, shaft.
ıstilla (as-tée-lya), f., chip, splinter.
ıstillar (as-tee-lyar), to chip.
ıstro (ás-troe), m., star.
ıstucia (as-tóo-thee-ah), f., cunning.
ıstuto (as-tóo-toe), sly, cunning.
ısunto (ah-sóon-toe), m., subject, matter, affair.
ısustar (ah-soos-tár), to frighten.
ıtacado (ah-tah-cá-doe), attacked, narrow-minded.
ıtacador (ah-tah-cador), m., aggressor; ramrod.
ıtacar (ah-tah-cár), to attack, to assault.
ıtado (ah-táh-doe), m., bundle, parcel.
ıtador (ah-tah-dór), m., sheaves-binder.
ıtajar (ah-tah-hár), to stop; to intercept.
ıtalaya (ah-tah-láh-yah), f., watch-tower.
ıtaque (ah-táh-kai), m., attack; trenches.
atar (ah-tár), to bind; to tie.
atarear (ah-tah-rai-ár), to impose a task.
ataúd (ah-tah-óod), m., coffin.
ataviar (ah-tah-vee-ár), to adorn.
atediar (ah-tai-dee-ár), to disgust.
atemorizar (ah-tai-moree-thár), to strike with terror.
atemperar (ah-taim-pai-rár), to temper, to soften.
atención (ah-tain-theeón), f., attention; civility.
atender (ah-tain-dáir), to be attentive; to heed.
atentado (ah-tain-táhdoe), discreet; n. attempt.
atentar (ah-tain-tár), to attempt.
atento (ah-táin-toe), heedful; observing; polite.
atenuar (ah-tai-noo-ár) to diminish.
aterrar (ah-tair-rár), to terrify.
atesorar (ah-tai-sorár), to hoard up riches.
atestación (ah-tais-tahthee-ón), f., testimony.
atestar (ah-tais-tár), to stuff; to attest.
atestiguar (ah-tais-teegoo-ár), to witness.
atildar (ah-til-dár), to punctuate, to underline.
atinar (ah-tee-nár), to hit the mark; to guess.
atiriciarse (ah-tee-reethee-áhr-sai), to get jaundiced.
atisbadero (ah-teesbah-dái-roh), m., peep-hole.
atisbar (ah-tees-bár), to examine closely.

atlético (at-lái-tee-co), athletic.
atmósfera (at-mós-fai-rah), f., atmosphere.
atoar (ah-toe-ár), to tow a vessel.
atolondrar (ah-toe-lohn-drár), to stun, to stupefy.
atolladero (ah-toh-lya-dái-roh), m., bog, obstacle.
atollar (ah-toh-lyár), to stick in the mire.
átomo (áh-toe-moh), m., atom.
atormentar (ah-tohr-main-tár), to torment.
atortolar (ah-tohr-toe-lar), to intimidate.
atracadero (ah-tra-ca-dái-roh), m., landing-place.
atraer (ah-tra-áir), to attract.
atragantarse (ah-tra-gahn-tár-sai), to choke.
atraidorado (ah-tra-ee-doe-ráh-doe), treacherous.
atramparse (ah-tram-páhr-sai), to be caught in a snare.
atrancar (ah-tran-car), to bar a door, to skip.
atrapar (ah-trah-pár), to overtake, to deceive.
atrás (ah-tráss), backwards, past.
atrasado (ah-trah-sáh-doe), in arrears.
atrasar (ah-trah-sár), to be behind time.
atraso (ah-tráh-so), m., arrears of money.
atravesado (ah-trah-vai-sáh-doe), squint-eyed, perverse.
atravesar (ah-trah-vai-sár), to cross.
atreverse (ah-trai-váir-sai), to dare; to venture.
atrevido (ah-trai-vée-doe), bold.
atrevimento (ah-trai-vee-me-áin-toe), m., boldness.
atribuir (ah-tree-boo-ír), to attribute.
atribular (ah-tree-boo-lár), to vex.
atributo (ah-tree-bóo-toe), m., attribute.
átrio (áh-tree-oh), m., porch.
atrocidad (ah-troe-thee-dád), f., atrocity.
atrofia (ah-tróe-fee-ah), f., atrophy.
atronarse (ah-troe-náhr-sai), to be thunderstruck.
atropar (ah-troe-pár), to assemble in groups.
atropellado (ah-troe-pai-lyá-doe), hasty; trampled.
atropellar (ah-troe-pai-lyár), to trample; to run down.
atroz (ah-tróth), atrocious, heinous, cruel.
atufar (ah-too-fár), to vex, to plague.
aturdido (ah-toor-dée-doe), hare-brained.
aturdir (ah-toor-déer), to stupefy.
audacia (ah-oo-dáh-thee-ah), f., audacity, boldness.
audaz (ah-oo-dáth), audacious.
audiencia (ah-oo-dee-áin-thee-ah), f., audience.
augur (ah-oo-góor), m., augurer.
augusto (ah-oo-góos-toe), august, majestic.
áula (áh-oo-lah), f., auditory.
aullar (ah-oo-lyár), to howl.
aumentar (ah-oo-men-tár), to augment.
aun (ah-óon), yet, nevertheless; still, farther, even.

aunar (ah-oo-nár), to unite, to assemble.
aunque (áh-oon-kai), though, notwithstanding.
aura (áh-oo-rah), f., gentle breeze.
áureo (áh-oo-rai-oh), golden, gilt.
auréola (ah-oo-rai-óh-lah), f., glory; nimbus.
auricular (ah-oo-ree-coo-lár), within hearing.
aurora (ah-oo-róh-rah), dawn.
ausencia (ah-oo-sáin-thee-ah), f., absence.
ausentarse (ah-oo-sain-tár-sai), to absent one's self.
ausente (ah-oo-sáin-tai), absent.
auspicio (ah-oos-pée-thee-oh), m., auspice; prediction.
austero (ah-oos-tái-roh), austere, severe.
auténtica (ah-oo-táin-tee-ca), f. certificate.
autenticar (ah-oo-tain-tee-cár), to authenticate.
áuto (áh-oo-toe), m., judicial sentence; warrant, edict.
áuto de fé (áh-oo-toe dai fái), sentence given by the Inquisition.
autógrafo (ah-oo-tóe-grah-foe), m., autograph.
autor (ah-oo-tór), m., author; writer.
autora (ah-oo-tóe-rah), f., authoress.
autorcillo (ah-oo-tor-thée-lyo), m., bad writer.
autoría (ah-oo-toh-rée-ah), f., manager of a theatre.
autoridad (ah-oo-toh-ree-dád), f., authority.
autorizar (ah-oo-to-ree-thár), to authorize.
auxiliar (ah-ook-see-lee-ár), to aid, to help.
auxilio (ah-ook-sée-lee-oh), m., aid, help.
avalentado (ah-vah-lain-táh-doe), bragging.
avalorar (ah-vah-lo-rár), to estimate.
avance (ah-váhn-thai), m., attack.
avanzar (ah-vahn-thar), to advance.
avanzo (ah-váhn-thoe), m., balance.
avaricia (ah-vah-rée-thee-ah), f., avarice.
avaro (ah-váh-roh), avaricious.
avasallar (ah-vah-sah-lyár), to enslave.
ave (áh-vai), f., bird, fowl.
avechucho (ah-vai-tchóó-tchoe), m., ragamuffin, sparrow.
avejentar (ah-vai-hen-tár), to look older than one's age.
avejigar (ah-vai-he-gár), to blister.
avellana (ah-vai-lyá-nah), f., hazel-nut.
avena (ah-vái-nah), f., oats.
avenar (ah-vai-nár). to drain.
avenencia (ah-vai-náin-thee-ah), f., agreement, bargain.
avenida (ah-vai-née-dah), f., flood, avenue.
avenido (ah-vai-née-doe), agreed.
avenir (ah-vai-néer), to reconcile, to accommodate.
aventajado (ah-vain-tah-háh-doe), advantageous.
aventajar (ah-vain-tah-hár), to surpass.

aventar (ah-vain-tár), to fan, to expel.

aventura (ah-vain-tóo-rah), f., adventure.

aventurar (ah-vain-too-rár), to venture.

avergonzar (ah-vair-gon-thár), to shame, to abash.

averia (ah-vai-rée-ah), f., damage.

averiarse (ah-vai-ree-áhr-sai), to suffer damage at sea.

averiguación (ah-vai-ree-goo-ah-thee-ón), f., investigation.

averiguar (ah-vai-ree-goo-ár), to inquire, to investigate.

averío (ah-vai-rée-oh), beast of burden; flight of birds.

averno (ah-váir-no), m., hell.

aversión (ah-vair-see-ón), f., aversion, dislike.

avestruz (ah-vais-tróoth), m., ostrich.

aviar (ah-vee-ár), to accoutre.

aviarse (ah-vee-ár-sai), to get ready.

ávido (áh-vee-doe), greedy.

avigorar (ah-vee-go-rár), to invigorate.

avilantez (ah-vee-lahn-táith), f., boldness.

avillanar (ah-vee-lya-nár), to debase.

avinagrado (ah-vee-nah-gráh-doe), crabbed, peevish.

avinagrar (ah-vee-nah-grár), to sour.

avio (ah-vée-oh), m., preparation, provision.

avión (ah-vee-ón), m., house-swallow.

avisado (ah-vee-sáh-doh), prudent, cautious.

avisar (ah-vee-sár), to inform.

aviso (ah-vée-so), m., information, intelligence.

avispa (ah-vées-pah), f., wasp.

avispado (ah-vees-páh-doh), lively, brisk.

avispar (ah-vees-pár), to spurn.

avisparse (ah-vees-pár-sai), to be peevish.

avispero (ah-vees-pái-roh), m., wasps' nest.

avispón (ah-vees-póhn), m., hornet.

avistar (ah-vees-tár), to descry at a distance; to interview.

avivar (ah-vee-vár), to quicken, to enliven.

avocar (ah-voe-cár), to appeal a law-suit.

avutarda (ah-vou-tár-dah), wild turkey.

aya (áh-yah), f., governess.

ayer (ah-yáir), yesterday; lately.

ayo (áh-yoh), m., tutor, governor.

ayuda (ah-yoú-dah), f. help, aid; syringe; m., deputy, assistant.

ayudante (ah-you-dán-tai), m., adjutant.

ayudar (ah-you-dár), to aid, to help.

ayunar (ah-you-nár), to fast.

ayuno (ah-yoú-no), m., fast.

ayuntamiento (ah-yoon-tah-me-áin-toe), m., Spanish town-council.

azabache (ah-thah-báh-tchai), m., jet.

azada (ah-tháh-dah), f., spade, hoe.

azadón (ah-thah-dóhn), m., pick-ax.

azafrán (ah-thah-fráhn), m., saffron.

azar (ah-thár), disaster, accident.

azarbe (ah-thár-bai), m., irrigation-trench.

zaroso (ah-thah-róh-so), unlucky.
zoe (áh-thoe-ai), m., nitrogen.
zogue (ah-thóe-gai), m., quick-silver.
zorar (ah-thoe-rár), to terrify.
zotaina (ah-thoe-táh-e-nah), f. drubbing; flogging.
zotar (ah-thoe-tár), to whip, to lash.
zotea (ah-thoe-tái-ah), f. platform; terrace.
zúcar (ah-thóo-car), m., sugar.
zucarar (ah-thoo-carár), to sweeten.
zucena (ah-thoo-thái-nah), f., white lily.
zuela (ah-thoe-ái-lah), f. chip-ax.
zufre (ah-thóo-frai), m., sulphur.
zul (ah-thóol), blue.
zular (ah-thoo-lár), to dye blue.
zumbre (ah-thóom-brai), f., half-gallon.
zuzar (ah-thoo-thár), to set on dogs.

B

abada (bah-báh-dah), f., thigh-bone.
abadero (bah-bah-dái-roh), m. bib.
abaza (bah-báh-thah), f., slime.
abear (bah-bai-ár), to drivel, to slaver.
abera (bah-bái-rah), f., foolish fellow.
abilonia (bah-bee-lóh-nee-ah), f., confusion.
abosa (bah-bóe-sah), f., slug.
abucha (bah-bóo-tchah), f., oriental slippers.
acallao (bah-cahláh-oh), m., cod-fish.
acia (bah-thée-ah), f., basin.
báculo (báh-coo-loe), m., walking-stick, support.
badajo (bah-dáh-hoe), m., clapper of a bell.
badana (bah-dáh-nah), f., dressed sheep-skin.
badil (bah-déel), f., fire-shovel.
badulaque (bah-dooláh-kai), m., stupid fellow.
bagaje (bah-gá-hai), m., army baggage.
bagatela (bah-ga-táilah), f., bagatelle, trifle.
bahía (bah-ée-ah), f., bay.
bailador (bah-ee-lahdór), m. & f., dancer.
bailar (bah-ee-lár), to dance.
baile (báh-ee-lai), m., dance, ball; bailiff.
baja (báh-hah), fall, diminution.
bajada (bah-háh-dah), f., descent; inclination.
bajar (bah-hár), to lower, to lessen, to humble, to come down.
bajel (bah-héll), m., vessel, ship.
bajelero (bah-hai-láiroh), m., ship-owner.
bajeza (bah-hái-thah), f., meanness, abjectness.
bajío (bah-hé-oh), m., shoal, sand-bank.
bajo (báh-hoe), low; abject. n. bass.
bala (báh-lah), f., ball, bullet, shot; bale.
baladí (bah-lah-dée), mean.
baladrón (bah-lahdróhn), m., boaster, bully.
baladronada (bah-lahdroe-náh-dah), f., boast, brag.

balance (bah-láhn-thai), m., fluctuation, balance of accounts.
balancear (bah-lahn-thai-ár), to balance, to roll.
balanza (bah-láhn-thah), f., scales.
balar (bah-lár), to bleat.
balaustrada (bah-lah-oos-tráh-dah), f., balustrade.
balazo (bah-láh-thoe), m., shot.
balbuciente (bahl-boo-thee-áin-tai), stammering.
balcón (bahl-cóhn), m., balcony.
baldar (bahl-dár), to cripple.
balde (báhl-dai), m., bucket.
baldes (bahl-dáis), m., dressed skin.
baldío (bahl-dée-oh), uncultivated.
baldón (bahl-dóhn), m., reproach, insult.
balido (bah-lée-doe), m., bleating, bleat.
balija (bah-lée-hah), m., port manteau, mail; post.
balón (bah-lóhn), m., foot-ball; bale.
balota (bah-lóe-tah), f., ballot.
balsa (báhl-sah), f., pool or pond; raft or float.
balsámico (bahl-sáhme-coe), balmy.
bálsamo (báhl-sahmoh), m., balsam, balm.
balsear (bahl-sai-ár), to cross on floats.
balsero (bahl-sái-roh), m., ferry-man.
baluarte (bah-loo-ár-tai), m., bastion.
ballena (bah-lyái-nah), f., whale; whale-bone.
ballenero (bah-lyai-nái-roh), m., whaler.
ballesta (bah-lyáis-tah), f., brossbow.
bamba (bám-bah), f., riding-chair.
bambolear (bam-boh-lai-ár), to reel.
bambolla (bam-bóh-lyah), f., ostentation.
banasta (bah-náhs-tah), f., large basket.
bancarota (ban-carróe-tah), f., bankruptcy.
banco (bán-coh), m., bench; bank.
banda (bán-dah), f., sash; ribbons; gang; crew.
bandada (ban-dáh-da), f., covey.
bandearse (ban-dai-ár-sai), to shift for one's self.
bandera (ban-dái-rah), f., banner; flag.
banderilla (ban-dai-rée-lyah), f., short spear (bull fight).
bandido (ban-dée-doh), m., bandit.
bando (bán-doh), m., faction, party; edict or law solemnly published.
banquero (ban-kái-roh), m., banker.
banqueta (ban-kái-tah), f., three-legged stool.
banquete (ban-kái-tai), m., banquet.
bañar (ban-nyár), to bathe.
bañero (ban-nyái-roh), m., bath-keeper.
baño (bán-nyoh), m., bath; bathing place.
baqueta (bah-kái-tah), f. ramrod.
barajar (bah-rah-hár), to shuffle cards.
baratijas (bah-rah-tée-has), f., trifles, toys.
baratillero (bah-rah-tee-lyái-roh), m., peddler.
baratillo (bah-ra-tée-lyoh), m., frippery.

barato (bah-ráh toe), cheap.
baraúnda (b a h - r a h - óon-dah), f., noise.
barba (báhr-bah), f., chin; beard.
barbaridad (bar-bah-ree-dád), f., barbarity.
bárbaro (bár-bai-roh), barbarous; rash.
barberia (bar-bar-rée-ah), f. ,barber-shop.
barbero (bar-bái-roh), m., barber.
barbirubio (bar-bee-róo-bee-oh), red-bearded.
barbosa (bar-bóh-sah), f., layer, vine-shoot.
barbulla (b a r - b ó o - lyah), f., confused noise.
barcada (bar-cáh-dah), f., passage in a ferryboat.
barcaje (bar-cáh-hai), m., fare in a ferry.
barco (bár-coh), m., boat, barge; bark.
barda (bár-dah), f., bard.
barniz (bar-néeth), m., varnish; japan.
barnizar (bar-neeth-thár), to varnish.
barquillo(bar-kée-lyo), m., wafer.
barquinazo (ba-kee-náhth-thoe),m., thud of a falling body.
barra (bár-rah), m., crowbar, lever, sand-bank.
barrabasada (bar-rah-bah-sáh-dah), f., trick, plot.
barraca (bar-ráh-ca), f., hut.
barranca (bar-rán-ca), f., cleft, glen.
barredero (bar-rai-dái-roh), m., mop.
barreduras (bar-rai-dóo-rahs), sweepings; remains.
barrena (bar-rái-nah), f., gimlet, auger.
barrenar (bar-rai-nár), to bore.
barrendero (bar-rain-dái-roh),m.,sweeper.
barreño(bar-ráin-nyo), m., earthen pan; tub.
barrer (bar-ráir), to sweep.
barrera (bar-rái-rah), f., clay-pit; turnpike.
barrero (bar-rái-roh), potter; clay-pit.
barriada (bar-ree-áh-dah), f., suburb, ward.
barrica (bar-rée-cah), f., keg, small barrel.
barriga (bar-rée-ga), f., abdomen, belly.
barrigudo (bar-ree-góoh-doh), big-bellied.
barril (bar-réel), m., barrel; jug,
barrilero (bar-ree-láiroh), m., cooper.
barrio (bár-reeh-oh), m., district of a town.
barro (bár-roe), m., clay, mud.
barroso (bar-róe-so), muddy.
barruntar (bar-roon-tár), to conjecture.
bártulos(bár-too-lohs), m., affairs, business.
base (báh-sai), f., base, basis.
basilisco (bah-see-léesco), m., basilisk.
basquiña (bass-kéennya), f. petticoat.
basta (báss-tah), f., basting; enough, stop.
bastante (bass-tán-tai), sufficient, enough.
bastar (bass-tár), to suffice.
bastardo (b a s s - t á r - doe), m., bastard, spurious.
bastear (bass-tai-ár), to stitch loosely.

bastidor (bass-tee-dór), m., embroidery-frame, scenery (on the stage).

bastilla (bass-tée-lya), f., hem, seam.

basto (báss-toe), m., pack-saddle.

bastón (bass-tóhn), m., cane, stick.

bastos (báss-toes), m., clubs at cards.

bata (báh-tah), f., morning-gown.

batacazo (bah-tah-cáth-thoe), m., violent fall.

batanear (bah-tah-nai-ár), to beat.

batata (bah-táh-tah), f., sweet-potato.

batidor (bah-tee-dór), m., scout.

batir (bah-téer), to beat, to dash; to clash.

batista (bah-tées-tah), f., cambric.

baturrillo (bah-toor-rée-lyo), m., hotch-potch.

baúl (bah-óol), m., trunk, belly.

bautizo (bah-oo-tée-thoe), m., baptism.

baya (báh-yah), f., berry; husk, cod.

bayeta (bah-yái-tah), f., baize.

bayo (bah-yoh), bay (of a horse).

bayoneta (bah-yoh-nái-tah), f., bayonet.

baza (báth-thah), f., card-trick.

bazo (báth-thoe), m., spleen, milt.

be (bái), baa (cry of a sheep).

beata (bai-áh-tah), f., sister of charity.

beatería (bai-ah-tai-rée-ah), f., bigotry.

beatificar (bai-ah-tee-fee-cár), to beatify.

beatísimo (bai-ah-tée-see-moh), most holy.

beato (bai-áh-toe), happy, devout.

bebedero (bai-bai-dái-roh), m., drinking-trough.

bebedor (bai-bai-dór), m. & f., tippler, drunkard.

bebida (bai-bée-dah), f., drink, beverage.

beca (bái-ca), f., part of a collegian's dress.

becada (bai-cáh-dah), f., wood-cock.

becerro (baith-thair-roe), m., calf; dressed calf skin.

bedel (bai-dál), m., beadle.

befa (bái-fah), f., jeer, garland.

befar (bai-fár), to mock, to ridicule.

bejuquillo (bai-hoo-kée-lyo), m., small gold chain.

beldad (bail-dád), f., beauty.

bélico (bái-lee-coh), warlike, martial.

bellaco (bai-lyá-coe), sly, roguish.

belleza (bai-lyáith-thah), f., beauty.

bello (bái-lyo), beautiful.

bellota (bai-lyó-tah), f., acorn.

bendecir (bain-dai-théer), to consecrate, to bless.

benedición (bai-nai-dee-thee-ón), f., benediction.

bendito (bain-dée-toe), blessed.

beneficencia (bai-nai-fee-tháin-thee-ah), f., beneficence.

beneficiar (bai-nai-fee-thee-ár), to benefit, to work and improve mines.

beneficio (bai-nai-fée-thee-oh), m., benefit, favor.

enemérito (bai-nai-
máí-ree-toe), merit-
orious.
eneplácito (bai-nai-
pláh-thee-toe), m.,
good-will.
enevolencia (bai-nai-
voh-láin-thee-ah), f.,
benevolence.
enévolo (bai-nái-voh-
loe), benevolent.
enigno (bai-néeg-no),
kind; mild.
eodo (bai-óh-doh),
drunk, drunken.
ercebú (bair-thai-bóo)
m., the devil.
ergante (bair-gáhn-
tai), m., villain. ruf-
fian.
erlina (bair-lée-nah),
f., brougham.
ermejizo (bair-mai-
héeth-thoe), reddish.
errear (bair-rai-ár),
to low, to bellow.
errendo (bair-ráin-
doh), tinged with
two colors.
errido (bair-rée-doh),
m., bellowing of a
calf.
errinche (bair-réen-
tchai), m., anger,
passion.
erro (báir-roe), water-
cress.
erruga (bair-róo-ga),
f., wart.
erza (báirth-thah),
cabbage.
esamanos (bai-sah-
máh-noss), m., kis-
sing of hands; levee.
esar (bai-sár), to kiss;
to knock against one
another,
eso (bái-so), m., kiss;
collision.
estia (báis-tee-ah), f.,
beast; idiot.
estiaje (bais-tee-áh-
hai), m., herd of ani-
mals.
estial (bais-tee-áhl),
bestial.

bestialidad (bais-tee-
ah-lee-dád), f., best-
iality.
betún (bai-tóon), m.,
bitumen.
biblioteca (bee-blee-
oh-tái-cah), f., lib-
rary.
bicoca (bee-có-ca), f.,
sentry-box.
bicho (bée-tchoe), m.,
vermin, urchin,
bichón (beet-tchón), m.,
lap-dog.
bielda (bee-áil-dah),
f. pitchfork.
bieldar (bee-ail-dár),
to winnow corn.
bien (bee-áin), m.,
good, utility, benefit,
welfare.
bien (bee-áin), well,
right, very.
bien que (bee-áin kái),
although.
bienaventurado (bee-
ain-ah-vain-too-rá-
doh), fortunate, bles-
sed.
bienestar (bee-ain-ais-
tár), m., well being.
bienhablado (bee-ain-
ah-bláh-doh), well
spoken.
bienhadado (bee-ain-
ah-dáh-doh), lucky,
happy.
bienhecho (bee-ain-
ái-tchoe), well-
shaped.
bienhechor (bee-ain-
ai-tchór), m. & f.,
benefactor.
bienio (bee-ái-nee-oh),
m., space of two
years.
bienquisto (bee-ain-
kées-toe), generally
beloved.
bienvenida (bee-ain-
vai-née-dah), f., wel-
come.
bigardía (bee-gar-dée-
ah), dissoluteness.
bigornia (bee-gór-nee-
ah), f., anvil.
bigote (bee-gó-tai), m.,
mustache.

bilioso (bee-leeh-óh-so), bilious.
bilis (bée-lees), f. bile.
billar (bee-lyár), m., billiards.
billete (bee-lyái-tai), m., ticket; bank note.
bimestry (bee-máis-trai), of two months' duration.
binar (bee-nár), to plough the second time.
binazon (bee-nath-thón), f., ploughing.
binóculo (bee-nó-coo-loh), m., opera-glass.
biombo (bee-óm-boe), m., screen.
bípedo (bée-pai-doh), m., biped.
biricú (bee-ree-cóo), m., sword-belt.
birla (béer-lah), f., bowl for playing.
birlocha (beer-lóh-tchah), f., paper-kite.
birlocho (beer-lóh-tchoe), m., barouche.
birreta (bee-rái-tah), f., cardinal's red cap.
birretina (bee-rai-tée-nah), f., grenadier's cap.
bisabuela (bees-ah-boo-ái-lah), f., great grandmother.
bisabuelo (bees-ah-boo-ái-loh), m., great grandfather.
bisagra (bee-sáh-gra), f., hinge.
bisiesto (bee-see-áis-toe), leap year.
bisojo (bee-sóh-hoe), squint-eyed.
bisoño (bee-sóhn-nyo), raw, undisciplined; novice.
bisonte (bee-sóhn-tai), m., bison.
bizarría (beeth-tharée-ah), f., gallantry.
bizco (béeth-coe), squint-eyed.
bizcocho (beeth-coh tchoe), m., biscuit.
bizma (béeth-mah), f. poultice.
biznieto (beeth-nee-ái toe), m., great-grand son.
bizquear (beeth-kai-ár to squint.
blanco (bláhn-coe) white, blank.
blancura (blahn-cóo rah), f., whiteness hoariness.
blandear (blahn-dai-ár), to soften.
blandir (blahn-déer) to brandish a sword
blando (bláhn-doh) soft; smooth; lithe.
blandón (blahn-dóhn) m., wax-taper.
blanducho (blahn-dóo tchoe), flabby, loose.
blahqueador (blahn-kai-ah-dór), m. & f. bleacher.
blanquear (blah-n-kai-ár), to bleach.
blanquecino (blahn-kai-thée-no), whitish.
blanqueo (blahn-kái-oh), m., whitening.
blasfemar (blahs-fai-már), to blaspheme.
blasfemia (blahs-fái-mee-ah), f., blasphemy.
blasón (blah-sóhn), m., heraldry.
blasonador (blah-sohnah-dór), m. and f., boaster.
blasonar (blah-sohnár), to brag.
blindaje (bleen-dáh-hai), ship's armor.
blonda (blóhn-dah), f., lace.
blondo (blóhn-doh), light-haired; fair.
bloquear (bloh-kai-ár), to blockade.
boato (boh-áh-toe), m., pompous show.
bobada (boh-báh-dah), f.. foolishness.

bobear (boh-bai-ár), to talk stupidly; to dally.

bobería (boh-bai-rée-ah), f., folly, foolishness.

bóbilis (bóh-bee-lees), without more ado.

bobo (bóh-boh), m. & f., dunce; buffoon.

boca (bóh-ca), f., mouth; entrance, opening.

bocací (boh-ca-thée), m., buckram.

bocado (boh-cá-doh), m., morsel, mouthful, bit.

bocamanga (boh-ca-máu-ga), f., sleeve-wrist.

bocanada (boh-ca náh-dah), f., mouthful of liquor.

bocarte (boh-cár-tai), m., crushing-mill.

bocatejas (boh-ca-tái-has), f., ridge-tiles.

bocina (boh-thée-nah), f., bugle-horn; speaking-trumpet.

bocon (boh-cóhn), m., wide-mouthed person; braggart.

bochorno (boh-tchór-no), m., sultry weather, scorching heat, blush.

bochornoso (boh-tchor-nó-so), shameful, reproachful.

bóda (bóh-dah), f., nuptials.

bodega (boh-dái-ga), f., wine-cellar, warehouse.

bodegón (boh-dai-góhn), m., cheap eating-house.

bodegonear (boh-dai-go-nai-ár), to frequent mean eating houses.

bodegonero (boh-dai-go-nái-roh), m., eating-house keeper.

bodoque (boh-dóh-kai), m., pellet; dunce.

bodrio (bóh-dree-oh), m., poor soup; hodge-podge.

bofes (bóh-fais), m., lungs, lights.

bofetón (boh-fai-tóhn), m., box on the ear, folding-doors.

bogar (boh-gár), to row, to paddle.

bola (bóh-lah), f., ball; globe; game of bowls; lie, fib.

bolea (boh-lái-ah), f., whipple-tree.

bolero (boh-lái-roh), m., dancer; liar.

boleta (boh-lái-tah), f., entrance-ticket.

boletin (boh-lai-tín), m., warrant for money, bulletin.

bolsa (bóhl-sah), f., purse, money, exchange.

bolsería (bohl-sai-rée-ah), f., purse-manufactory.

bolsillo (bohl-sée-lyo), m., pocket; money; fortune; the king's purse.

bolsista (bohl-sees-tah), m., speculator on change.

bolso (bóhl-so), m., purse of money.

bollero (boh-lyái-roh), m., pastry-cook.

bollo (bóh-lyo), m., small cake, roll.

bomba (bóm-bah), f., pump; bomb.

bombardear (bom-bar-dai-ár), to bombard.

bombasí (bam-bah-sée), m., bombazine, dimity.

bombo (bóm-boe), m., large drum.

bonachón (boh-na-tchóh), m., good-natured person.

bonancible (boh-nah-thée-blai), calm, fair, serene.

bonanza (boh-nánth-thah), f., fair weather at sea; prosperity.

bondad (bon-dád), f., goodness, kindness, courtesy.

bondadoso (bon-dah-dóh-so), bountiful; kind.

bonetada (boh-nai-táh-dah), f., salutation made with the hat.

bonete (boh-nái-tai), m., clerical or college cap.

bonetero (boh-nai-tái-roh), m., cap-maker.

bonito (boh-née-toe), pretty good, passable, effeminate.

boquear (boh-kai-ár), to gape, to gasp, to utter.

boquerón (boh-kai-róhn), m., small fry.

boquete (boh-kái-tai), m., gap.

boquiabierto (boh-kee-ah-bee-áir-toe), gaping.

boquiancho (boh-kee-án-tchoe), wide-mouthed.

boquiangosto (boh-kee-an-góhs-toe), narrow-mouthed.

boquilla (boh-kée-lya), f., mouthpiece; little mouth.

borbollón (bor-boh-lyóhn), m., bubbling.

borceguí (bor-thai-gée), m., buskin.

bordado (bor-dáh-doh), m., embroidery.

bordar (bor-dár), m., to embroider.

borde (bór-dai), m., border; margin.

borla (bór-lah), f., tassel; tuft.

borona (boh-róh-nah), f., millet, maize.

borracho (bor-ráh-tchoe), drunk, intoxicated.

borrachon (bor-rah-tchóhn), m., drinker, tippler.

borrajear (bor-rah-hai-ár), to scribble.

borrar (bor-rár), to blot, to blur, to cloud.

borrasca (bor-rás-ca), f., storm, squall; hazard.

borrascoso (bor-ras-có-so), stormy.

borrego (bor-rái-go), m., yearling lamb; simpleton.

borrica (bor-rée-ca), f., she-ass, jenny-ass.

borrico (bor-rée-co), m., jack-ass, block-head.

borriquero (bor-ree-kái-roh), m., ass-driver.

borrón (bor-róhn), m., ink-blot, blur; stain.

borronear (bor-roh-nai-ár), to sketch.

bosquejo (boss-kái-hoe), m., sketch of a painting.

bostezar (boss-taith-thár), to yawn, to gape.

bota (bó-tah), f., wine-bag; boat.

botabala (bo-tah-báh-lah), f., ramrod.

botador (bo-tah-dór), m., driver; punch-tool.

botar (bo-tár), to cast, to fling, to launch.

botarate (bo-tah-ráh-tai), m., mad-cap.

botasillas (bo-tah-sée-lyas), f., boots and saddles.

botella (bo-táil-lya), f., bottle; flask.

botequin (bo-tai-kéen), m., small boat.

botica (bo-tée-ca), f., apothecary's shop.

boticario (bo-tee-cá-ree-oh), m., apothecary.

botiga (bo-tée-ga), f., shop.

botijo (bo-tée-hoe), m., earthen jar.
botón (bo-tóhn), m., button, bud.
botonero (bo-toh-nái-roh), m. & f., button-maker; button-seller.
bóveda (bó-vai-dah), f., arch, vault.
boya (bó-ya), f., buoy.
boyada (bo-yáh-dah), f., drove of oxen.
boyante (bo-yán-tai), buoyant, floating.
boyera (bo-yái-rah), f., ox-stall, cow-house.
boyero (bo-yái-roh), m., ox-herd.
boyuno (bo-yóo-no), belonging to cattle.
bozal (both-thál), m., muzzle; novice.
bracear (bra-thai-ár), to swing the arms.
bracero (brah-thái-roh), m., day-laborer, strong-armed man.
braco (bráh-coe), flat-nosed; m., pointer (dog).
bragas (bráh-gas), m. pl., breeches.
braguero (brah-gái-roh), m., truss, braces.
brama (bráh-mah), f., rut.
bramar (brah-már), to roar, to bellow.
brasa (bráh-sah), f., live coal.
brasero (brah-sái-roh), m., brazier.
bravamente (brah-vah-mén-tai), bravely, gallantly, cruelly.
braveador (brah-vai-ah-dór), m. & f., bully.
bravear (brah-vai-ár), to bully, to hector.
braveza (brah-váith-thah), f. bravery.
bravio (brah-vée-oh), savage, wild, coarse.
bravo (bráh-voe), brave, valiant; bullying.
bravura (brah-vóo-rah), f., ferocity, courage.
braza (bráth-thah), f., fathom.
brazalete (brath-thah-lái-tai), m., bracelet.
brazo (bráth-thoe), m., arm; branch of a tree; valor.
brea (brái-ah), f., tar; coarse canvas.
brebaje (brai-váh-hai), m., beverage.
brecha (brái-tcha), f., breach.
brega (brái-gah), f., contest; pun, jest.
bregar (brai-gár), to contend, to struggle.
breñal (brain-nyáhl), m., briars, underwood.
breñoso (brain-nyóso), craggy and brambled.
brete (brái-tai), m., shackles, perplexity.
breve (brái-vai), brief, short.
brevedad (brai-vai-dád), f., brevity, shortness.
brezo (bráith-thoe), m., heath, heather.
bribonear (bree-voh-nai-ár), to rove, to lead a vagabond's life.
bribonería (bree-boh-nai-rée-ah), f., life of a vagabond.
brida (brée-dah), f., bridle.
bridar (bree-dár), to bridle; to curb.
brigada (bree-gáh-dah), f., brigade.
brillante (bree-lyán-tai), brilliant, bright-shining.
brillar (bree-lyár), to shine; to sparkle.

brillo (brée-lyo), m., brilliancy, brightness.

brincar (breen-cár), to leap, to jump, to gambol.

brinco (bréen-coe), m., leap, jump, gambol.

brindar (breen-dár), to toast, to invite.

brindis (bréen-dees), f., health, toast.

brío (brée-oh), m., strength, vigor, spirit, courage.

brioso (bree-óh-so), vigorous, full of spirit; courageous, lively.

brisa (brée-sah), f., breeze.

brisca (brées-ca), f., game of cards.

broca (bróh-ca), f., reel for twist, drill.

brocado (broh-cá-doh), m., gold or silver brocade.

brocha (bróh-tchah), f., painter's brush, pencil.

broche (bróh-tchai), m., clasp, broach.

brochón (broh-tchóhn) m., large brush.

broma (bróh-mah), f., noise; joke.

bromear (broh-mai-ár), to jest, to bore.

bromista (broh-miss-tah), m., merry fellow.

bronce (brón-thai), m., bronze, brass.

broncear (bron-thai-ár) to bronze.

broncería (bron-thai-rée-ah), f., brass-works, brassware.

broncista (bron-thées-tah), m., worker in bronze.

bronco (brón-co), rough, coarse, rude, hoarse.

bronquedad (bron-kai-dád), f., rudeness of manners.

brotar (broh-tár), to bud, to germinate.

broza (bróth-thah), f., bark; brush-wood.

brucero (broo-thái-roh) m., brsuh-maker.

bruces, de —, á—, (bróo-thais, dai —, ah —), face down.

bruja (bróo-hah), f., witch, hag.

brujería (broo-hai-rée-ah), f., witchcraft.

brujo (bróo-hoe), m., sorcerer.

brújula (bróo-hoo-lah), f., sea-compass.

brujulear (broo-hoo-lai-ár), to turn up a card, to conjecture.

brulote (broo-lóh-tai), m., fire-ship.

brumal (broo-máhl), wintry.

bruñir (broon-néer), to burnish; to polish; to put on rouge.

brusco (bróos-co), rude, peevish.

brutalidad (broo-tah-lee-dád), f., brutality.

bruto (bróo-toe), m., brute.

bucear (boo-thai-ár), to dive.

bucle (bóo-clai), m., curl.

buche (bóo-tchai), m., crop, stomach of quadrupeds.

bueno (boo-ái-no), good, perfect; fair; proper; sociable; strong.

buenpasar (boo-ain-pah-sár), m., comfortable.

buey (boo-ái-ee), m., ox, bullock.

bufa (bóo-fah), scoff, taunt.

bufar (boo-fár), to choke with anger, to snort.

bufete (boo-fái-tai), m., desk, writing-table.

Puerto Rico.—One of the Great Antilles, ceded to the United States by Spain 1898. Situated between lat. 17° 54′ and 18° 31′ North, between long. 9° 44′ and 11° 25′ East of Washington. Length, 95 miles, width, 35 miles. Area, 3,668 sq. miles. Population, in 1887, about 800,000.

The island is very mountainous. The principal range of mountains extends from the Capes of San Juan, in the N. E., to Cabo Rojo in the S. W., dividing the island into North and South. The highest peaks are El Yunque, 5,066 feet, and La Torrecilla, 3,667 feet. Of the sixty rivers we may enumerate Loiza. La Plata, Añasco and Grande.

The soil is very fertile, producing sugar cane, tobacco, corn, cotton, rice in the low lands, coffee on the mountains, and a great variety of tropical fruits and vegetables everywhere, some yielding two and three crops per year. The principal minerals are gold, carbonates, and sulphides of copper

and magnetic oxide of iron in large quantities. Lignite is found at Utuado and Moca, and also yellow amber. A large variety of marbles, limestones and other building stones are deposited on the island, but these resources are very undeveloped. There are salt works at Guanica and Salinas on the south coast, and at Cape Rojo on the west. The climate is more wholesome than is usual in the tropical zone, owing to the mountainous character of the land and the continuous breezes from the East.

San Juan, the capital, is situated on a small island on the north coast. 32,000 inhabitants. Other important cities are Bayamon, 15,300; Arecibo, 29,700; Aguadilla, 13,300; Mayagüez, 28,200; Ponce, 42,700; Guayama, 13,000; Humacao, 15,000; San German, 20,000; Caguas, 15,000. The principal ports are San Juan, Ponce, Guanica and Mayagüez. Exports: coffee, $8,000,000; sugar, $3,750,000; tobacco, $650,000 a year.

Puerto Rico.—Una de las islas de la Gran Antilla, cedida por España á los Estadys Unidos en 1898. Situada entre lat. 17° 54′ y 18° 31′ Norte y entre long. 9° 44′ y 11° 25′ Este de Washington. Extensión, 95 millas de largo, y 35 de ancho. Area, 3,668 millas cuadradas. Población, en 1887, unas 800,000 almas.

La isla es muy montañosa. La linea de montañas principales se extiende desde Cabo San Juan, en el N. E. al Cabo Rojo en el S. O. dividiendo la isla en norte y sud. Los picos más altos son El Yunque, 5,060 piés, y La Torrecilla, 3,667 piés. De los sesenta rios, mencionaremos el Loiza, La Plata, Añasco y Grande.

El suelo es extremadamente fértil, produciendo caña de azúcar, tabaco, maíz, algodón, arroz, en las tierras bajas, y café en las montañosas, y gran número de frutas y vejetales tropicales en todas, dando á veces dos y tres cosechas anuales. El clima es más sano de lo general en zonas tropicales, debido al carácter montañoso de la isla y las frescas y contínuas brisas del Este.

San Juán, la capital, se halla situada en una pequeña isla de la costa del norte y cuenta con 32,800 almas. Otras ciudades importantes son Bayamon, 15,300 almas; Arecibo, 29,700; Aguadilla, 13,300; Mayagüez, 28,200; Ponce, 42,700; Guayama, 13,600; Humacao, 15,000; San German, 20,000; Cáguas, 15,000. Los puertos principales son, San Juan, Ponce, Guanica y Mayagüez. Exportación: café, $8,800,000; azúcar, $3,750,000; tabaco, $650,000 anualmente.

bufido (boo-fée-doh), m., snorting of a horse.
buho (bóo-oh), m., owl; an unsociable man.
buitre (boo-ée-trai), m., vulture.
bujería (boo-hai-réeah), f., gew-gaw, bauble.
bujía (boo-hé-ah), f., wax-candle.
bula (bóo-lah), f., papal bull.
bulbo (bóol-boe), m., bulb.
bulto (bóol-toe), m., bulk; tumor, bust; luggage.
bullaje (boo-lyá-hai), m., crowd.
bulle-bulle (boo-lyai-bóo-lyai), m., busy-body.
bullicio (boo-ly-théeoh), m., bustle; uproar.
bullicioso (boo-ly-theeóh-so), lively, restless, noisy, busy.
bullir (bool-léer), to boil, to bustle.
bunolero (boo-nyoh-lái-roh), m. & f., maker or seller of buns.
buque (bóo-kai), m., capacity of a ship, hull, vessel.
burdel (boor-dáil), m., brothel.
burdo (bóor-doe), coarse (of stuffs).
bureo (boo-rái-oh), m., amusement, diversion.
buril (boo-réel), m., burin, graver.
burilar (boo-ree-lár). to engrave.
burla (bóor-lah), f., scoff, mockery.
burlar (boor-lár), to mock, to scoff, to hoax, to abuse.
burlesco (boor-láiscoe), burlesque, comical, funny.
burlón (boor-lóhn), m. & f., great wag.
burro (bóor-roe), m., donkey.
busca (bóos-cah), f., search, examination.
buscada (boos-cáh-da), f., research, inquiry.
buscar (boos-cár), to seek, to search.
buscarruídos (boos-car-roo-ée-dohs), m., quarrelsome fellow.
buscavidas (boos-cahvée-dahs), m., spy, busybody.
buscón (boos-cón), m., cheat, petty robber.
busilis (boo-sée-lees), m., main point of an argument.
busto (bóos-toe), m., bust.
buzo (bóoth-thoe), m., diver.
buzón (booth-thóhn), m., conduit, canal; letter-box.

C

cabal (ca-báhl), just, exact.
cabala (cá-bah-lah), f., intrigue.
cabalgador (ca-bahl-ga-dór), m., horseman.
cabalgar (ca-bahl-gár), to parade on horseback.
caballeresco (ca-bahlyai-ráis-co), knightly, chivalrous
caballerete (ca-bahlyai-rái-tai), m., spruce young man.
caballeria (ca-bahlyai-rée-ah), f., cavalry, knighthood.
caballeriza (ca-bahlyai-réeth-thah), f., stable.
caballerizo (ca-bahlyai-réeth-thoe), m. head-groom.

caballico (ca-bah-ıy-co), m., hobby-horse.
caballo (ca-báh-lyo), m., horse.
cabecilla (ca-bai-théelya), m., ringleader.
cabello (ca-bái-lyo), m., hair of the head.
cabelludo (ca-bai-lyóodoh), hairy.
cabestrillo (ca-bais-trée-lyo), m., sling, splint, necklace.
cabestro (ca-báis-troe), m., halter; bell-ox.
cabeza (ca-báith-thah), f., head, top, chief.
cabezal (ca-baith-thál), m., pillow, compress.
cabezon (ca-baith-thóhn), m., shirt-collar.
cabezudo (ca-baith-thóo-doh) obstinate.
cabida (ca-bée-dah), f., capacity.
cabizbajo (ca-beeth-báh-hoe), crestfallen
cable (cá-blai), m., cable.
cabo (cá-boe). m., extremity, cape.
cabotaje (ca-boh-táh-hai), m., coasting trade.
cabra, (cá-brah), f., goat, pata de—(pah-tah-dai), unforeseen event.
cabrestante (ca-brais-tán-tai), m., capstan.
cabrio (ca-brée-oh), rafter.
cabrio (ca-brée-oh), m., flock of goats.
cabriola (ca-bree-óh-lah), f., caper.
cabriolé (ca-bree-oh-lái), m., gig, cabriolet.
cabrito (ca-brée-toe), m., kid.
cacareador (ca-ca-rai-ah-dór), m. & f., braggart, crowing cock.
cacarear (ca-ca-rai-ár), to crow, to brag.
cacera (ca-thái-rah), f., canal, conduit.
cacería (ca-thai-rée-ah), f., hunting-party.
cacerola (ca-thai-róh-lah), f., stewing-pan.
caco (cá-coe), m., pick-pocket, coward.
cacha (cá-tcha), f., handle of a knife; hasta las —s (ás-tah lass —s), brimful.
cacharro (ca-tchár-roe), m., earthen pot.
cachaza (ca-tcháth-thah), f., inactivity.
cachete (ca-tchái-tai), m., check, blow with the fist.
cachetero (ca-tchai-tái-roh), m., small, sharp pointed knife; bull-fighter who kills bulls with cachetero.
cachidiablo (ca-tchee-dee-áh-bloe).m., hobgoblin.
cachigordete(ca-tchee-gohr-dái-tai), thick and short.
cachiporra (ca-tchee-póhr-rah), f., cudgel.
cachorrillo (ca-tchor-rée-lyo), m., small cub or whelp.
cachorro (ca-tchór-roe), m. & f. cub.
cachupin (ca-tchoo-pín), m., Spanish settler in America.
cada (cá-dah), every one, each, every,
cadalso (ca-dáhl-so), m., scaffold.
cadarzo (ca-dárth-thoe), m., floss-silk.
cadena (ca-dái-nah), f., chain, series, link.
cadencia (ca-dáin-thee-ah), f., cadence.
cadente (ca-dáin-tai), declining, harmonious.

cadera (ca-dái-rah), f., hip.
cadete (ca-dái-tai), m., cadet.
caduco (ca-dóo-coe), enfeebled, decrepit.
caedizo (ca-ai-déeth-thoe), tottering, frail.
caer (ca-áir), to fall, to happen, to die.
cafetera (ca-fai-tái-rah), f., coffee-pot.
cafetero (ca-fai-tái-roh), m., coffee-tree.
cáfila (cá-fee-lah), m., caravan.
cafre (cá-frai), savage, rude, uncivil.
caída (ca-ée-dah), f., fall, descent.
caídos (ca-ée-dohs), m., pl. arrears of rent.
caiman (ca-ee-mán), m., alligator.
caja (cá-hah), f., box, coffin, chest.
cajero (ca-hái-roh), m., cashier.
cajeta (ca-hái-tah), f., snuff-box; poor-box.
cajista (ca-hís-tah), m., compositor.
cajón (ca-hón), m., chest of drawers, book-case, box.
cala (cá-lah), f., creek.
calabaza (ca-lah-báth-thah), f., pumpkin.
calabozo (ca-lah-bóth-thoe), m., dungeon.
calador (ca-lah-dór), m., probe.
calafate (ca-lah-fáh-tai), m., calker.
calambre (ca-lám-brai), m., spasm, cramp.
calamidad (ca-lah-me-dád), f., misfortune, calamity.
calaña (ca-láhn-nya), f., character, quality.
calar (ca-lár), to penetrate, to pierce, to discover a design, to place.
calavera (ca-lah-vái-rah), f., skull, hot-brained fellow.
calaverada (ca-lah-vai-ráh-dah), f., ridiculous action.
calaverear (ca-lah-vai-rai-ár), to act foolishly.
calce (cáhl-thai), m., tire of a wheel.
calcetero (cahl-thai-tái-ro), m., knitter.
calcillas (cahl-thée-lyas), m., little coward.
calcina (cahl-thée-nah), f., mortar.
calcular (cahl-coo-lár), to calculate.
caldear (cahl-dai-ár), to weld iron, to heat.
caldera (cahl-dái-rah), f., caldron, kettle, boiler.
calderero (cahl-dai-rái-roh), m., brazier, coppersmith.
calderilla (cahl-dai-rée-lya), f., copper coin.
caldo (cáhl-doh), m., broth.
caldos (cáhl-dohs), m. pl., spirituous liquors.
calentar (ca-lain-tár), to warm, to heat.
calentura (ca-lain-tóo-rah), f., fever.
calenturiento (ca-lain-too-ree-áin-toe), feverish.
calería (ca-lai-rée-ah), f., lime-kiln.
calesa (ca-lái-sah), f., calash, cab.
calesero (ca-lai-sái-roh), m., cabman.
caletre (ca-lái-trai), m., understanding.
calibre (ca-lée-brai), m., caliber, kind.
calidad (ca-lee-dád), f., quality.
caliente (ca-lee-áin-tai), hot, fiery.

calificar (ca-lee-feecár), to qualify.
cáliz (cá-leeth), m., chalice.
calma (cáhl-mah), f., calm.
calmante (cahl-mán-tai), mitigating; soothing.
calmoso(cahl-móh-so), calm, slow.
calumnia(ca-lóom-neeah), f., calumny.
calumniar (ca-lóom-nee-ár), to calumniate.
calvario (cahl-váh-reeoh), m., Calvary.
calvicie(cahl-vée-theeai), f., baldness.
calvo (cáhl-voh), bald, barren.
calzado (cahl-tháh-doh), f., highway, avenue.
calzar (cahl-thár), to put on shoes.
calzón (cahl-thóhn), m., breeches.
calzoncillos (cahl-thohn-thée-lyos), m. pl., drawers.
callado (cah-lyá-doh), silent.
callar (cah-lyár), to keep silent.
calle (cáh-lyai), f., street, lane, alley.
callo (cáh-lyo), m., corn, wen, callous.
callos(cáh-lyos), m.pl., tripe.
cama (cá-mah), f., bed, couch.
camanduleria(ca-mandoo-lai-rée-ah), f., hypocrisy.
cámara (cá-mah-rah), f., hall, cabin.
camarada (ca-mah-ráh-dah), m., comrade.
camaranchin (ca-mahrahn-tchín), m., garret.
camarero (ca-mah-ráiroh), m., valet de chambre.
camarilla (ca-mah-réelya). f., king's private adviser.
camarote (ca-mah-róhtai), m., berth, cabin
camastrón (ca-masstróhn), m., cunning,
cambiar (cam-bee-ár), to barter, to exchange.
cambio (cám-bee-oh). m., barter, exchange bank.
cambista (cam-bées-tah), m., banker.
camello (ca-mái-lyo), m., camel.
caminador(ca-me-nahdór), m., good walker
caminar (ca-me-nár) to travel, to walk.
camino (ca-mé-no), m. high-road, way.
camisa (ca-mée-sah), f. shirt, chemise.
camisola (ca-me-sólah), f. ruffled shirt.
camorra (ca-móhrrah), f., quarrel.
campamento (campah-mén-toe), m., en campment.
campana (cam-páh nah), f., bell.
campanario (cam-pahnáh-ree-oh), m., bel fry.
campante (cam-pán tai), excelling.
campanudo (cam-pahnóo-doh), puffed-up high-sounding.
campaña (cam-pán nya), f., campaign.
campar (cam-páhr), to encamp, to excel.
campeón (cam-pai-ón), m., champion.
campo (cám-poe), m., field, camp.
camuesa (ca-moo-áisah), f., pippin.
canal (ca-náhl), m., channel, canal.
canalla (ca-náh-lya), f., mob, rabble.
canana (ca-náh-nah), f., cartridge-box.

canapé (ca-nah-pái), f., canopy, sofa.
canario (ca-náh-ree-oh) m., canary-bird.
canasta (ca-náhs-tah), f., basket, hamper.
cancelar (can-thai-lár), to cancel.
cancelario (can-thai-láh-ree-oh), m., chancellor.
cáncer (cán-thair), m., cancer.
canción (can-thee-ón), f., song.
cancionero (can-thee-oh-nái-roh), m., song-book.
candado (can-dáh-doh) m., padlock.
candela (can-dái-lah), f., candle.
candelabro (can-dai-láh-broe), m., candlestick.
candente (can-dáin-tai) red-hot.
candidato (can-dee-dáh-toe), m., candidate.
candido (cán-dee-doh), white, candid.
candileja (can-dee-lái-hah), f., willow.
canela (ca-nái-lah), f., cinnamon.
canelón (ca-nai-lóhn), m., gutter.
cangrejo (can-grái-hoe), m., grab.
cangrena (can-grái-nah), f., gangrene.
canícula (ca-née-coo-lah), f., dog-days.
canijo (ca-née-hoe), weak, sickly.
canilla (ca-née-lya), f., skin-bone.
canino (ca-née-no), canine.
canjear (can-hai-ár), to exchange war prisoners.
cano (cá-no), hoary, gray-headed.
canoa (ca-nó-ah), f., canoe.
cansado (can-sáh-doh), weary, tired.
cansar (can-sár), to weary, to tire.
cantaleta (can-tah-lái-tah), f., pun, jest.
cantar (can-tár), to sing.
cántara (cán-tah-rah), f., pitcher, wine-measure.
cantarín (can-tah-réen) m., opera-singer.
cantera (can-tái-rah), f., quarry.
cantero (can-tái-roh), m., stone-cutter.
cantidad (can-tee-dád), f., quantity, number.
cantimplora (can-teem-plóh-rah), f., syphon.
cantina (can-tée-nah), f., cellar, canteen.
cantinero (can-tee-nái-roh), m., sutler.
canto (cán-toe), m., stone-edge, singing.
cantón (can-tóhn), m., corner, canton.
cantor (can-tóhr), m. & f., singer.
caña (cán-nya), f., cane, reed.
cañamiel (can-nya-meáil), m., sugar-cane.
cañamo (cán-nya-moh), m., hemp.
cañería (can-nyai-rée-ah), f., water-pipe.
caño (cá-nyo), m., tube, pipe, sewer.
cañón (can-nyón), m., tube, cannon.
cañonear (can-nyo-nai-ár), to cannonade.
caoba (ca-óh-bah), f., mahogany-tree.
capa (cá-pah), f., cloak, mantle, pretext.
capacidad (ca-pah-thee-dád), f., capacity.
capachero (ca-pah-tchái-roe), m., basket-maker.

capacho (ca-páh-tchoe), m., hammer, hod, owl.
caparra (ca-páhr-rah), f., earnest-money.
caparrosa (ca-pahr-róesah), f., copperas.
capataz (ca-pah-táth), m., overseer, foreman, m.
capaz (ca-páth), capable, roomy.
capellán (ca-pai-lyán), m., chaplain.
caperuza (ca-pai-róoththáh), f. hood.
capilla (ca-pée-lya), f., hood, cowl, chapel.
capitán (ca-pee-tán), m., captain.
capón (ca-póhn), m., capon, gelding.
caporal (ca-poh-ráhl), m., chief, ringleader,
capricho (ca-pré-etchoe), m., caprice, whim.
caprichoso (ca-pre-etchóe-so), capricious.
captar (cap-tár) to captivate.
cara (cá-rah), f. face.
carabina (ca-rah-béenah), f., carbine.
caracol (ca-rah-cóhl), m., snail, winding stair.
carácter (ca-rác-tair), m., character, quality.
carámbano (ca-ráhm-bah-no), m., icicle, flake of ice.
caramente (ca-rah-mén-tai), dearly.
carbón (car-bón), m., charcoal.
carbonera (car-bohnái-rah), f., coal-cellar.
carcajada (car-ca-háhdah), f., loud laughter.
cárcel (cár-thail), f., jail, prison.
carcelero (car-thai láiroh), m., jailor.
carcomido (car-co-médoh), worm-eaten,
cardador (car-dah-dór), m., wool-carder.
cardar (car-dár), to card wool.
cardenal (car-dai-náhl), m., cardinal.
cardo (cár-doh), m., thistle.
carecer (ca-rai-tháir). to be in need of.
carenar (ca-rai-nár), to careen.
carestía (ca-rais-tée-ah), f., scarcity, famine, want.
carga (cár-ga), f., load, pack; cargo.
cargar (car-gár), to burden; to freight; to attack, to load.
cargo (cár-go), m., burden, office, charge; care, load.
carialegre (ca-ree-ahlái-grai), pleased-looking.
caribe (ca-rée-bai), m., cannibal.
caricatura (ca-ree-catóo-rah), f., caricature.
caricia (ca-rée-thee-ah), f., caress.
caricioso (ca-ree-thee-óh-so), caressing.
caridad (ca-ree-dád), f., charity.
cariescrito (ca-ree-aiscrée-toe), shrivelled
carilucio (ca-ree-lóothee-oh), smooth-faced.
cariño (ca-réen-nyo), m., fondness, love.
caritativo (ca-ree-tahtée-voh), charitable.
carmes (cár-mais), m., kermes.
carmin (car-méen), carmine.
carnada (cár-nah-dah), f., bait, lure.
carnaje (car-náh-hai), m., salt-beef.
carnal (car-náhl), carnal, fleshy.

carnaval (car-nah-váhl), m., carnival.

carne (cár-nai), f., flesh, meat.

carnerada (car-nai-ráh-dah), f., flock of sheep.

carneraje (car-nai-ráh hai), m., sheep-tax.

carnero (car-nái-roh), m., sheep, mutton, family vault.

carnicería (car-nee-thai-rée-ah), f., shambles, slaughter-house, meat-market.

carnicero (car-nee-thái-roh), m., butcher.

carnívoro (car-née-voh-roh), carnivorous.

carnoso (car-nó-so), fleshy.

caro (cá-roh), dear, costly, beloved.

carpa (cár-pah), f., carp.

carpintear (car-pin-tai-ár), to carpenter.

carpintería (car-pin-tai-rée-ah), f., carpentry.

carpintero (car-pin-tái-roh), m., carpenter.

carraspera (car-rahs-pái-rah), f., hoarseness.

carrasqueño (car-rahs-káin-nyo), harsh, sharp.

carrera (car-rái-rah), f., career, course, race, alley, row.

carretada (car-rai-táh-dah), f., cart-load, great quantity.

carroño (car-róh n-nyo), putrid.

carta (cár-tah), f., letter, map.

cartapacio (car-tah-páh-thee-oh), m., memorandum-book.

cartel (car-táil), m., placard; hand-bill.

cartera (car-tái-rah), f., portfolio, pocket-book.

cartón (car-tóhn), m., pasteboard, cartoon.

casa (cá-sah), f., house, home.

casa de campo (ca-sah dai cám-poh), country-house.

casa de locos (cá-sah dai ló-cohs), madhouse.

casa de moneda (cá-sah dai mo-nái-dah), mint.

casa de posada (cá-sah dai po-sáh-dah). lodging-house.

casaca (ca-sáh-ca), f., coat.

casadero (ca-sah-dái-roh), marriageable.

casamiento (ca-sah-mee-áin-toe), m., marriage.

casapuerta (ca-sah-poo-áir-tah), f., porch.

casar (ca-sáhr), to marry, to consort, to couple.

cascabel (cas-ca-báil), m., rattle.

cascabelear (cas-ca-bai-lai-ár), to feed with vain hopes.

cascaciruelas (cas-ca-thee-roo-ái-lahs), m., mean fellow.

cascada (cas-cá-dah), f., cascade.

cascajo (cas-cá-hoe), m., gravel, rubbish.

cascanueces (cas-ca-noo-ái-thais), m., nut-cracker.

cascar (cas-cár), to crack, to break.

cáscara (cás-ca-rah), f., rind, peel, husk, bark.

¡cáscaras! (cás-ca-rahs!), zounds!

cascarón (cas-ca-róhn), m., egg-shell.

cascarrón (cas-car-róhn), rough, rude.

casco (cás-coe), m., skull, cranium; hull.
caserío (ca-sai-rée-oh), m., series of houses, village.
caserna (ca-sáir-nah), f., barracks.
casero (ca-sái-roh), m., landlord.
casi (cá-see), almost, nearly.
casino (ca-sée-no), m., club-house.
caso (cá-so), m., case, event, hap, occasion.
caspa (cás-pah), f., dandruff.
¡cáspita! (cás-pee-tah), wonderful!
casquijo (cas-kée-hoe), m., gravel.
casta (cás-tah), f., cast, f., cast. race. breed.
castañia (cas-tán-nya), f., chestnut.
castáñeta (cas-ta-nyái-tah), f., castanet.
castellano (cas-tai-lyá-no), m., Castilian.
castidad (cas-tee-dád). f., chastity.
castigar (cas-tee-gár), to punish.
castigo (cas-tée-go), m., punishment.
castillo (cas-tée-lyo), m., castle.
casto (cás-toe), pure, chaste.
castor (cas-tóhr), m., beaver.
casual (ca-soo-áhl), casual.
casualidad (ca-soo-ah-lee-dád), f., accident.
casucha (ca-sóo-tchah), f., miserable hut.
catadura (ca-tah-dóo-rah), f., face, countenance.
catalejo (ca-tah-láihoe), m., telescope.
catálogo (ca-táh-lo-go), m., catalogue.
catar (ca-tár), to taste, to judge, to esteem.
catarata (ca-ta-ráh-tah), f., cataract, cascade.
catarro (ca-tár-roe). m., catarrh.
catástrofe (ca-táh-stroe-fai), f., catastrophe.
catecismo (ca-tai-thées-moh), m., catechism.
catedral (ca-tai-drahl), f., cathedral.
catedrático (ca-tai-dráh-tee-coe), m., university professor.
categoría (ca-tai-goréeh-ah), category, rank.
catequizar (ca-tai-keeth-thár), to catechise.
caterva (ca-táir-vah), f., mob, crowd.
católico (ca-tóe-lee-co). m., catholic.
catorceno (ca-tor-thái-no), fourteenth.
cauce (cá-oo-thai), m., drain.
caución (ca-oo-theeón), f., caution, security.
caucionar (ca-oo-theeoh-nár), to warn.
caudal (ca-oo-dáhl), m., wealth, fund stock.
causa (cá-oo-sah), f., cause, motive, reason.
causar (ca-oo-sáhr), to cause, to occasion.
cáustico (cá-oos-teeco), caustic.
cautela (ca-oo-tái-lah), f., caution, prudence.
cautelar (ca-oo-tai-láhr), to take precautions.
cauteloso (ca-oo-tai-lóh-so), cautious, heedful.
cauterizar (ca-oo-tai-reeth-thár), to cauterize.

cautiverio (ca-oo-tee-váí-ree-oh), m., captivity.

cavar (ca-váhr), to dig up, to excavate.

caverna (ca-váir-nah), f., cavern, cave.

cavidad (ca-vee-dád), f., cavity, hollow.

cavilar (ca-vee-lár), to cavil.

cayo (cá-yoh), m., rock, shoal.

caza (cáth-thah), f., chase, game.

cazador (cath-thah-dór), m., hunter.

cazar (cath-thár), to hunt.

cazurro (cath-thóor-roe), silent.

cebada (thai-báh-dah), f., barley.

cebar (thai-bár), to feed animals; to fatten.

cebo (thái-boe), m., food, bait, lure; axle-grease.

cebolla (thai-bóh-lya), f., onion.

cebra (thái-brah), f., zebra.

cecina (thai-thée-nah), f., jerked-beef, salt-beef.

ceder (thai-dáir), to grant, to resign, to yield.

cedro (thái-droh), m., cedar.

cédula (thái-doo-lah), f., bill, decree, schedule, slip of paper,—de cambio (dai-cámbee-oh), m., bill of exchange.

céfiro (thái-fee-roh), zephyr.

cegar (thai-gár), to grow blind.

ceguedad (thai-gai-dád), f., blindness.

ceja (thái-hah), f., eye brow.

cejar (thai-hár), to yield, to give in.

cejo (thái-hoe), m., thick fog.

celda (thail-dah), f., cell.

celebrar (thai-lai-brár), to celebrate, to praise, — misa (mésah), to say mass.

célebre (thái-lai-brai), famous, gay.

celebridad (thai-lai-bree-dád), f., celebrity, fame.

celebro (thai-lái-broh), m., skull, brain, fancy, celebrity.

celeridad (thai-lai-ree-dád), f., celerity.

celeste (thai-léss-tai), heavenly, sky-blue.

celestial (thai-less-tee-áhl), heavenly, perfect.

celibato (thai-lee-báh-toe), m., celibacy.

célibe (thái-lee-bai), m., bachelor.

celosía (thai-loh-sée-ah), window-lattice.

celoso (thai-lóh-sah), zealous, jealous.

cementar (thai-mentár), to cement.

cena (thai-nah), f., supper.

cenacho (thai-náh-tchoe), m., market-basket.

cenagal (thai-nah-gáhl), m., quagmire.

cenagoso (thai-nah-gó-so), miry, marshy.

cenar (thai-nár), to sup.

cencerrear (thain-thair-rai-ár), to play badly, to make noise.

cenefa (thai-nái-fah), f., picture-frame, fringes.

cénit (thái-neet), m., zenith.

ceniza (thai-néeththah), f., ashes.

cenojil (thai-no-híll), m., garter.

censo (tháin-so), m., quit-rent; poll-tax.

censor (thain-sór), m., censor.

censura (thain-sóo-rah), f., critical review, censure, blame.

censurar (thain-soo-ráhr), to review, to criticise.

centella (thain-tái-lya), f., lightning; spark.

centellar (thain-tai-lyár), to sparkle.

centena (thain-tái-nah), f., hundred.

centenario (thain-tai-náh-ree-oh), secular, centennial.

centeno (thain-tái-no), m., common rye.

central (thain-tráhl), central, centric.

centralizar (thain-trah-leeth-thár), to centralize.

centrifugo (thain-tréefoo-go), centrifugal.

centro (tháin-troe), m., center, principal object.

centuria (thain-tóo-ree-ah), f., century.

cénzalo (tháin-thah-loe), m., gnat.

ceñidor (thain-nee-dór), m., belt, girdle.

ceñir (thain-néer), to gird, to circle, to surround.

ceño (tháin-nyoh), m., frown, ferrule.

ceñudo (thain-nyóo-doh), frowning grimly.

cepilladuras (thai-pee-lya-dóo-rahs), f. pl., wood-shavings.

cepillo (thai-pée-lyoh), m., plane, brush.

cepo (thái-poe), m., block; trap; clamp.

cera (thái-rah), f., wax, wax-candle.

cerca (tháir-ca), inclosure, fence; near.

cercar (thair-cár), to inclose, to circle, to fence.

cerciorar (thair-thee-oh-rár), to assure, to affirm.

cerdo (tháir-doh), m., hog, pig.

cereza (thai-ráith-thah), f., cherry.

cerezo (thai-ráith-thoe), m., cherry-tree.

cerillas (thai-rée-lyas), f. pl., wax-matches.

cerner (thair-náir), to sift, to bolt.

cero (thái-roh), m., zero.

ceroso (thai-róh-so), waxy.

cerquita (thair-kée-tah), at a small distance.

cerrado (thair-ráh-doh), closed, reserved, concealed.

cerrajero (thair-rah-hái-roh), m., locksmith.

cerrar (thair-ráhr), to close, to shut, to obstruct, to lock.

cerril (thair-réel), mountainous, rough, wild.

cerrojo (thair-róe-hoe), m., bolt of a door.

certeza (thair-táith-thah), f., certainly.

certificado (thair-tee-fee-cáh-doh), m., certificate.

certificar (thair-tee-fee-cár), to certify, to affirm.

cervato (thair-váh-toe), m., fawn.

cerveceria (thair-vai-thai-rée-ah), f., brewery.

cerveza (thair-váith-thah), m., beer, ale.

cesar (thai-sáhr), to cease, to desist.

cesta (tháis-tah), f., basket, pannier.

cestero (thais-tái-roh), m., basket-maker.

cetro (thái-troe), m., sceptre.

cia (thée-ah), f., hip-bone.
cicatero (thee-ca-tái-roh), niggardly, sordid.
cicatriz (thee-ca-tréeth), f., cicatrice, scar.
ciclo (thée-cloe), m., cycle.
cicuta (thee-cóo-tah), f. hemlock.
cidra (thrée-drah), f., citron.
ciego (thee-ái-go), blind.
cielo (thee-ái-loh), m., heaven; climate, atmosphere.
cien (thee-áin), one hundred.
ciento (three-áin-toe), one hundred.
ciencia (thee-áin-thee-ah), f., science.
cieno (thee-ái-no), m., mud, mire.
científico (thee-áin-tée-fee-co), scientific.
cierro (thee-áir-roe), m., enclosure.
cierto (thee-áir-toe), certain, doubtless.
ciervo (thee-áir-voh), m., deer, hart, stag.
cifra (thée-frah), f., cipher.
cigarra (thee-gáhr-rah), f., grass-hopper.
cigarro (thee-gáhr-roe), m., cigar.
cigarrero (thee-gahr-rái-roh), m., cigar seller.
cigarillo (thee-gahr-rée-lyo), cigarette.
cigüeña (thee-goo-áin-nya), f., stork, crank.
cilindro (thee-léen-droh), m., cylinder.
cima (thée-mah), f., summit, top.
cimborio (them-bóh-ree-oh), m., cupola.
cimbreño (theem-bráin-nyo), pliant, flexible.
cimentar (thee-men-tár), to lay the foundation, to ground.
cimenterio (thee-men-tái-ree-oh), f., cemetery.
cimento (thee-mén-toe), m., cement.
cimero (thee-mái-roh), uppermost.
cimiento (thee-me-áin-toe), m., ground-work, basin, origin.
cimitarra (thee-me-tár-rah), f., cimeter.
cimorra (thee-móhr-rah), f., glanders.
cincel (thin-séll), m., chisel.
cincelador (thin-sai-lah-dór), m., engraver, sculptor.
cincelar (thin-sai-lár), to chisel, to engrave.
cinco (thin-coe), five.
cincuenta (thin-coo-áin-tah), fifty.
cincuenteno (thin-coo-ain-tái-noh), fiftieth.
cincha (thín-tchah), f., girth.
cinchar (thin-tchár), to girth.
cingladura (thin-glah-dóo-rah), f., one day's sailing.
cinico (thée-nee-co), cynical.
cinta (thín-tah), f., ribbon.
cintura (thin-tóo-rah), f., girdle, waist.
ciprés (thee-práis), m., cypress-tree.
circo (théer-co), m., circus.
circuir (theer-coo-éer), to encircle.
circuíto (theer-coo-ée-toe), m., circuit.
círculo (théer-coo-loh), m., circle.
circunferencia (theer-coon-fai-ráin-thee-ah), f., circumference.

circunstancia (theer-coons-tán-thee-ah), f., circumstance.

circunstantes (theer-coons-tán-tais), m. pl., bystanders.

circunvecino (theer-coon-vai-thée-no), adjacent.

cirineo (thee-ree-náioh), m., mate, assistant.

ciruelo (thee-roo-ái-loh), m., plum-tree.

cirujano (thee-roo-háh-no), m., surgeon.

cisco (thées-coe), m., coal-dust

cisne (thées-nai), m., swan.

cisterna (tnees-táir-nah), f., cistern.

cisura (thee-sóo-rah), f., incision.

citación (thee-tah-thee-ón), f., quotation, summons.

citano (thee-táh-no), no), m., such a one.

citar (thee-tár), to make an appointment.

ciudad (thee-oo-dád), f., city; civic body.

ciudadano (thee-oo-dah-dah-no), m., citizen.

ciudadela (thee-oo-dah-dái-lah), f., citadel.

cívico (thée-vee-co), civic.

civilización (thee-vee-leeth-thah-thee-ón), civilization.

civilizar (thee-vee-leeth-thár), to civilize.

civismo (thee-vées-moh), m., patriotism.

clamor (cla-móhr), m., outcry.

clamoreo (cla-moh-ráioh), m., knell.

clandestino (clan-dais-tée-no), clandestine, secret.

claraboya (cla-rah-bóh-yah), f., skylight.

clarear (cla-rai-ár), to dawn.

clarificar (cla-ree-fee-cár), to clarify.

clarín (cla-réen), m., trumpet, trumpeter.

claro (clá-roh), clear, bright, evident, intelligible.

clase (clá-sai), f., class, rank, order.

clásico (clá-see-co), classical.

clasificación (clas-see-fee-ca-thee-ón), f., classification.

clasificar (cla-see-fee-cár), to classify.

claustro (clá-oos-troe), m., cloister.

cláusula (clá-oo-soo-lah), f., period, clause.

clavado (cla-váh-doh), exact, precise.

clave (clá-vai), f., keystone.

clavel (cla-váil), m., common pink.

clavija (cla-vée-hah), f., pin, peg.

clemencia (cle-mén-thee-ah), f., clemency.

clerical (clai-ree-cáhl), clergical.

clérigo (clái-ree-go), m., clergyman.

cliente (clee-áin-tai), m., client.

clima (clée-mah), m., climate.

clin (cléen), f., mane.

clínica (clée-nee-ca), f., clinic.

clisar (clee-sár), to stereotype.

cloquear (clo-kai-ár), to cluck.

cloquera (clo-kái-rah), f., hatching of fowls.

clueco (cloo-ái-co), decrepit.

coadyuvar (co-ad-joováhr), to help, to assist.
coagular (co-ah-goolár), to coagulate.
coalición (co-ah-leethee-ón), f., coalition.
coartada (co-ar-táhdah), f., alibi.
coartar (co-ar-tár), to limit, to restrict.
cobarde (co-bár-dai), coward, timid.
cobertera (co-bair-táirah), f., pot-lid, procuress.
cobertizo (co-bair-téeth-thoh), m., small-shed.
cobertura (co-bair-tóorah), f., coverlet.
cobijar (co-bee-hár), to cover, to shelter.
cobrador (co-brah-dór), m., collector.
cobre (có-brai), m., copper, kitchen-furniture.
cocar (co-cár), to make grimaces, to coax.
coceador (co-thai-ahdór), kicking (of horses).
cocear (co-thee-ár), to kick, to fling out.
cocer (co-tháir) to boil, to bake, to digest.
cocido (co-thée-doh), boiled.
cocina (co-thée-nah), f., kitchen.
cocinar (co-thee-nár), to cook.
cocinera (co-thee-náirah), f. female cook.
cocodrilo (co-co-dréeloh), m., crocodile.
cochambroso (co-tcham-bróh-so), nasty, filthy.
coche (có-tchai), m., coach, carriage.
cochear (co-tchai-ár), to drive a coach.
cochera (co-tchái-rah), f., coach-house.
cochero (co-tchái-roh), m., coachman.

cochifrito (co-tchee-frée-toe), m., fricassee.
cochina (co-tchée-nah), f., sow.
codear (co-dai-ár), to elbow.
codicia (co-dée-theeah), m., cupidity.
codiciar (co-dee-theeár), to covet.
codicilo (co-dee-théeloh), m., codicil.
código (có-dee-go), m., code.
codo (có-doh), m., elbow.
codoña (co-dóhn-nya), f., quince.
codorniz (co-dohr-néeth), f., quail.
coetáneo (co-ai-táh-nayoh), contemporary.
cofre (có-frai), m., trunk.
cofrero (co-frái-roh), m., trunk-maker.
coger (co-háir), to catch; to hold.
cogitar (co-he-tár), to reflect, to meditate.
cohechar (co-ai-tchár), to bribe.
cohecho (co-ái-tchoe), m., bribery.
coherencia (co-ai-ráinthee-ah), f., coherence.
cohete (co-ái-tai), m., sky-rocket.
cohibir (co-ee-béer), to prohibit.
cohombro (co-óhmbroe), m., cucumber.
cohorte (co-ór-tai), m., cohort.
cojear (co-hai-ár), to limp, to hobble.
cojijoso (co-he-hóe-so), peevish, irritable.
cojin (co-héen), m., cushion.
cojo (có-hoe), lame, cripple.
col (cohl), f., cabbage.
cola (có-lah), f., train (of a gown); glue.

colación (co-lah-thee-ón). f., luncheon.
coladera (co-la-dái-rah), f., strainer.
colapez (co-la-páith), f.. isinglass.
colar (co-lár), to strain, to filter.
colcha (cóhl-tchah), f., coverlet.
colchar (cohl-tchár), to quilt.
colchón (cohl-tchón), m, mattress.
colear (co-lai-ár), to wag the tail.
colectar (co-laik-tár), to collect taxes.
colectivo (co-laik-tée-voh), collective.
cólega (có-lai-ga), m., colleague.
colegio (co-lái-he-oh), m., college.
colegir (co-lai-héer), to collect.
coleto (co-lái-toe), m., jacket.
colgadura (cohl-gah-dóo-rah), f., tapestry, hangings.
colgajo(cohl-gáh-hoe), m., tatter, rag.
colgar (cohl-gár). to hang, to suspend.
colibri (co-lee-brée), m., humming-bird.
cólico (có-lee-co), m., colic.
coliflor (co-lee-flóhr), m., cauliflower.
colilla (co-lée-lya), f., cigar-stump.
colina (co-lée-nah), f., hill.
colinabo (co-lee-náh-boh), m., turnip.
colmillo(cohl-míl-lyo), m., eye-tooth.
colmo (cóhl-moh), m., heap, completion.
colocar (co-lo-cár), to arrange, to place.
colodra (co-lóh-drah), f., milking-pail.
colón (co-lóhn), m., colon.
colonia(co-lóh-nee-ah), f., colony.
colonizar (co-lo-h-neeth-thár), to colonize.
colóquio (co-lóh-kee-oh). m., colloquy.
color (co-lóhr), m., color, hue, dye, rouge
colorado (co-loh-ráh-doh), ruddy.
colorar (co-loh-rár), to color; to make plausible.
colorin (co-lo-réen), m., linnet, vivid color.
colosal (co-loh-sáhl), colossal.
columbrar (co-lóom-brár), to discern afar; to guess.
columna (co-lóom-nah), f., column.
columnata (co-loom-nah-ta), f., colonnade.
columpio (co-lóom-pee-oh), m., swing, see-saw.
collado (coh-lyá-doh), m., small hill.
collera (coh-lyái-rah), f., collar.
coma (có-mah), f., comma.
comadre (co-máh-drai) f., midwife, godmother.
comadreja (co-mah-drái-hah), f., weasel.
comadrería (co-mah-drai-rée-ah), f., gossiping.
comandancia (co-man-dáhn-thee-ah), f., command.
comandar (co-man-dár), to command.
comarca (co-már-ca), f., territory, district.
combar (com-bár), to bend.
combatir (com-bah-téer), to combat.
combinación (com-bee-nah-thee-ón), f., combination.

combinar (com-bee-nár), to combine.
combo (cóm-boe), bent, crooked.
combustible (com-boos-tée-blai), combustible.
comedero (co-mai-dái-roh), edible, — m., dining-room.
comedia (co-mái-dee-áh), (f., comedy.
comediante (co-mai-dee-áhn-tai), m., player, actor.
comediar (co-mai-dee-ár), to divide in equal shares.
comedido (co-mai-dée-doh), polite, genteel.
comedor (co-mai-dór), m., dining-room.
comendadora (co-men-dah-dóh-rah), f., mother superior.
comentar (co-men-tár), to comment, to expound.
comenzar (co-men-thár), to commence.
comer (co-máir), to eat, to chew, to dine.
comerciante (co-mair-thee-án-tai), m., merchant, tradesman.
comerciar (co-mair-thee-ár), to trade, commerce.
comercio (co-máir-thee-oh), m., trade, commerce.
cometa (co-mái-tah), m., comet; —f., kite.
cometer (co-mai-tair), to commit, to attempt.
comezón (co-maith-thóhn), f., itch; desire.
cómico (có-me-co), comic.
comilón (co-me-lóhn), m. & f., glutton.
comisionar (co-me-see-oh-nár), to commission.
comiso (co-mé-so), m., confiscation,
comitiva (co-me-tée-yah), f., suit, retinue
cómo (có-moh), how, why, as, in what manner; — quiera (kee-ai-rah), whereas
cómoda (có-moh-dah), f., chest of drawers.
comodidad (co-moh-dee-dád), f., comfort, convenience, profit, interest..
comodidades (co-moh-dee-dáh-dais.), f. pl., wealth, estate, comforts.
cómodo (có-moh-doh), convenient, commodious, comfortable.
compacto (com-páck-toe), compact, close, dense.
compadecerse (com-pah-dai-tháir-sai), to pity, to agree.
compadre (com-páh-drai), m., god-father, compeer, friend.
compaginar (com-pah-he-nár), to join, to couple.
compañero (com-pahn-nyái-roh) m. & f., companion, friend.
compañía (com-pahn-née-ah), f., company, society.
comparar (com-pah-rár), to compare, to confront.
comparativo (com-pah-rah-tée-voh), comparative.
comparendo (com-pah-ráin-doh), m., summons.
compás (com-páss), m., compasses.
compasión (com-pah-see-ón), f., compassion.
compasivo (com-pah-séeh-voh), compassionate.
compatible (com-pah-tée-blai), compatible.

compatriota (com-pah-tree-óh-tah), m. & f., countryman.

compeler (com-pai-láir), to compel, to constrain.

compendiar (com-pen-dee-ár), to epitomize, to abridge.

compendio (com-pén-dee-oh), m., epitome.

compensación (com-pen-sah-thee-ón), f., compensation.

compensar (com-pen-sár), to compensate.

competencia (com-pai-táin-thee-ah), f., competition, competence.

competente (com-pai-táin-tai), competent, sufficient.

competer (com-pai-táir), to be one's due.

competidor (com-pai-tee-dór), m., competitor.

competir (com-pai-téer), to compete.

compinche (com-pín-tchai), m., comrade, crony.

complacencia (com-plah-tháin-thee-ah), f., pleasure, compliance.

complacer (com-plah-tháir), to please another.

complaciente (com-plah-thee-áin-tai), pleasing.

complemento (com-plai-mén-toe), m., completion, coplemment.

completar (com-plai-tár), to complete.

completo (com-plái-toe), complete, perfect.

complicar (com-plee-cár), to complicate.

cómplice (cóm-plee-thai), m. & f., accomplice.

complicidad (com-plee-thee-dád), f., complicity.

complotar (com-plohtár), to conspire, to plot.

componer (com-pohnáir), to compose, to compound, to mend.

comportar (com-pohrtár), to behave, to tolerate.

compositor (com-poe-see-tóhr), m., composer.

compostura (com-pohs-tóo-rah), f., composition, modesty; mending, neatness.

compota (com-póhtah), f., conserve of fruit.

compra (cóm-prah), f., purchase, necessaries.

comprar (com-prár), to buy; to purchase.

comprender (com-práin-dair), to contain, to comprehend.

comprensión (com-prain-see-ón), f., comprehension.

compresión (com-prai-see-ón), f., compression.

comprimir (com-pree-méer), to compress.

comprobar (com-prohbár), to verify, to prove.

compromiso (com-proh-mé-so), m., compromise.

compuesto (com-pooáis-toe), m., compound.

compulsorio (com-pool-sóh-ree-oh), compulsory.

compungirse (com-poon-héer-sai), to feel compunction.

computar (com-pootár), to compute.

común (co-móon), common, usual, general.

comunero (co-moo-náiroh), popular.

comunicar (co-moonee-cár), to communicate.

comunidád (co-moonee-dad), f., community.

comunión (co-moo-neeón), f., communion.

con (con), with; by.

conque (cón-kai), then, therefore.

conato (ca-náh-toe), m., endeavor, effort.

concavidad (con-cahvee-dád), f., concavity.

cóncavo (cón-cah-voh), concave.

concebir (con-thaibéer), to conceive.

conceder (con-thaidáir), to give, to grant, to allow.

concejo (con-thái-hoe), m., civic body of a small town; town hall.

concentrar (con-thaintrár), to concentrate.

conceptible (con-thaiptée-blai), conceivable.

conceptista (con-thaiptées-tah), m., man of genius, wit.

concepto (con-tháiptoe), m., thought, opinion.

conceptuar (con-thaiptoo-ár), to conceive, to judge, to think.

concerniente (con-thair-nee-áin-tai), concerning, relating.

concernir (con-thairnéer), to regard, to concern.

concertar (con-thairtár), to conclude an agreement; to agree, to accord.

conciencia (con-theeáin-thee-ah), f., conscience.

concierto (con-theeáir-toe), m., concert, agreement.

conciliación (con-theelee-ah-thee-ón), f., conciliation.

cónciliar (con-thee-leeár), to conciliate.

concilio (con-thée-leeoh), m., council.

concisión (con-thee-see-ón), f., conciseness.

conciso (con-thée-so), concise, brief.

concitar (con-thee-tár), to excite.

conciudadano (con-thee-oo-dah-dáh-no), m., fellow-citizen.

cónclave (cón-cla-vai), m., conclave.

concluir (con-cloo-éer), to conclude, to end.

conclusión (con-cloosee-ón), f., conclusion, end.

concorde (con-cóhrdai), concordant, agreeing.

concordia (con-cóhrdee-ah), f., conformity, union, harmony.

concreción (con-craithee-ón), f., concretion.

concretar (con-craitár), to combine, to concrete.

concubina (con-coobée-nah), f., concubine, mistress.

concurrir (con-coorréer), to concur. to contribute.

concurso (con-cóor-so), m., concourse, crowd.

concusión (con-coosee-ón), f., concussion, shaking.

concha (cón-tchah), f., shell, oyster.

conchudo (con-tchóodoh), crustaceous, reserved.

conde (cón-dai), m., earl, gypsy-chief.

condenación (con-dai-nah-thee-ón), f., condemnation,

condenar (con-dai-nár), to condemn), to refute.

condensación (con-dain-sah-thee-ón), f., condensation.

condensar (con-dain-sár), to condense.

condescendencia (con-dais-thain-dáin-thee-ah), f., condescendence.

condescender (con-dais-thain-dair), to condescend.

condestable (con-dais-táh-blai), m., constable.

condición (con-dee-thee-ón), f., condition, quality, state, rank.

condigno (con-díg-no), condign.

condimento (con-dee-mén-toe), m., condiment.

condolecerse (con-doh-lai-tháir-sai), to condole.

condonar (con-dóh-nár), to pardon, to forgive.

conducir (con-doo-thér), to convey, to conduct.

conducta (con-dóoc-tah), f., conduct, behavior.

conductivo (con-dooc-tée-voh), conductive.

conducto (con-dóoc-toe), m., sewer, conduit.

conductor (con-dooc-tóhr), m., conductor.

conejo (co-nái-hoe), m. & f., rabbit.

conejuna (co-nai-hóo-nah), f., rabbit fur.

confabular (con-fah-boo-lár), to confabulate.

conferencia (con-fai-ráin-thee-ah), f., conference.

conferir (con-fai-réer), to confer, to bestow.

confesar (con-fai-sáhr), to confess, to avow.

confesión (con-fai-see-ón), f., confession, avowal.

confesionario (con-fai-see-oh-náh-ree-oh), m., confessional.

confesor (con-fai-sóhr), m., confessor.

confiado (con-fee-áh-doh), confident.

confianza (con-fee-áhn-thah), f., confidence.

confiar (con-fee-ár), to confide.

confidencia (con-fee-dáin-thee-ah), f., confidence.

confidencial (con-fee-dain-thee-áhl), confidential.

confin (con-féen), m., limit, boundary.

confinar (con-fee-nár), to exile, to confine.

confirmar (con-feer-már), to confirm.

confiscar (con-fees-cár), to confiscate.

confites (con-fée-tais), m. pl., whipping given to children; candy

confitero (con-fee-tái-roh), m., confectioner.

conflicto (con-fléek-toe), m., conflict.

conformar (con-for-már), to conform, to fit.

conforme (con-fór-mai), conformable.

confortación (con-fortah-thee-ón), f., comfort, consolation.

confortar (con-for-tár), to comfort, to console.

confortativo (con-fortah-tée-voh), comfortable.

confraternidad (con-frah-tair-nee-dád), f., confraternity.
confrontar (con-frontár), to confront.
confundir (con-foon-déer), to confound, to perplex,
confusión (con-foo-see-ón), f., confusion, disorder, medley.
confuso (con-fóo-so), confused.
confutar (con-foo-tár), to confute.
congelar (con-hai-lár), to congeal.
congoja (con-go-háh), f., anguish, pang.
congraciar (con-grah-thee-ár), to ingratiate, to flatter.
congratulación (con-grah-too-lah-thee-ón), f., congratulation,
congratular (con-grah-too-lár), to congratulate.
congregación (con-grai-gah-thee-ón), f., congregation.
congregar (con-grai-gár), to assemble, to meet.
congreso (con-grái-so), m., congress.
cóngruo (cón-groo-oh), congruous.
cónico (có-nee-co), conical.
conjeturar (con-hai-too-rár), to conjecture.
conjugar (con-hoo-gár), to conjugate.
conjunción (con-hoon-thee-ón), f., conjunction.
conjuntamente (con-hoon-tah-mén-tai), together.
conjuración (con-hoo-rah-thee-ón), f., conspiracy.
conjurado (con-hoo-ráh-doh), m., conspirator.
conjurador (con-hoo-rah-dór), m., conjurer.
conjuramentar (con-hoo-rah-men-tár), to administer an oath.
conjurar (con-hoo-rár), to conjure, to conspire, to plot.
conjuro (con-hóo-roh), m., exorcism.
conmemorar (con-mai-moh-rár), to commemorate.
conmigo (con-mé-go), with me, with myself.
conmover (con-moh-váir), to move, to disturb.
connaturalizar (con-nah-too-rah-leeth-thár), to naturalize.
conocedor (co-noh-thai-dór), m., & f., connoisseur.
conocer (co-no-tháir), to know, to understand.
conocido (co-no-thée-doh), m. & f., acquaintance.
conocimiento (co-no-thee-me-áin-toe), m., bill of lading.
conque (con-kái), m., condition.
conquista (con-kées-tah), f., conquest, acquisition.
conquistador (con-kees-tah-dór), m., conqueror.
conquistar (con-kees-tár), to conquer.
consabido (con-sah-bée-doh), abovementioned.
consagrar (con-sah-grár), to consecrate.
consanguinidad (con-sahn-gee-nee-dád), f., consanguinity.
consecuencia (con-sai-coo-áin-thee-ah), f., consequence.

consecutivo (con-sai-coo-tée-voh), consecutive.

conseguir (con-sai-géer), to get, to obtain.

consejero (con-sai-háiroh), m., counsellor.

consejil (con-sai-híll), f., public woman.

consejo (con-sái-hoe), m., counsel, advice, council.

consentido (con-sain-tée-doh), spoiled (of children).

consentir (con-sain-téer), to consent, to agree, to comply.

conservar (con-sair-vár), to preserve, to conserve; to keep, to maintain.

considerable (con-see-dai-ráh-blai), considerable.

consideración (con-see-dai-rah-thee-ón), f., consideration.

considerado (con-see-dai-ráh-doh), considerate, prudent.

considerar (con-see-dai-rár), to consider.

consigna (con-síg-nah), f., watch-word.

consignación (con-sig-nah-thee-ón), f., consignment.

consignar (con-sig-náhr), to consign.

consignatario (con-sig-nah-táh-ree-oh), m., trustee, consigee.

consigo (con-sée-go), with one's self.

consistencia (con-sees-táin-thee-ah), f., consistence, solidity.

consistente (con-sees-táin-tai), consistent, firm.

consistir (con-sees-téer), to consist.

consistorio (con-sees-tóe-ree-oh), m., consistory, town-house.

consocio (con-só-thee-oh), m., partner, companion.

consolar (con-so-lár), to console.

consolidar (con-so-lee-dár), to consolidate.

consonancia (con-so-náhn-thee-ah), f., consonance, harmony.

consonante (con-so-náhn-tai), m., rhyme—f., consonant.

consorcio (con-sóhr-thee-oh), m., partnership, society.

consorte (con-sóhr-tai), m., consort, partner, accomplice.

conspiración (cons-pee-rah-thee-ón), f., conspiracy, plot.

conspirador (cons-pee-rah-dór), m., conspirator.

conspirar (cons-pee-rár), to conspire, to plot.

constancia (cons-tán-thee-ah), f., constancy.

constante (cons-tán-tai), constant, firm, unalterable.

constelación (cons-tai-lah-thee-ón), f., constellation.

consternación (cons-tair-nah-thee-ón), f., consternation.

consternar (cons-tair-nár), to confound.

constipación (cons-tee-pah-thee-ón), f., cold

constitución (cons-tee-too-thee-ón), f., constitution (in all senses).

constituir (cons-tee-too-éer), to constitute, to establish.

constituyente (cons-tee-too-yáin-tai), m., constituent.

construir (cons-troo-éer), to form, to construct.

:onsuelo (con-soo-áiloh), m., consolation, comfort, joy.
:ónsul (con-sool), m., consul.
:onsultar (con-sool-tár), to consult.
:onsumación (con-soomah-thee-óu), f., consummation.
:onsumar (con-soo-már), to consummate, to perfect.
:onsumir (con-soo-méer), to consume, to destroy, to waste.
:onsunción (con-soonthee-ón), f., consumption.
ontabilidad (con-tahbe-lee-dád), f., accounts, kookkeeping
ontacto (con-tack-toe), m., contact.
ontado (con-táh-doh), scarce, rare; — de (dai), instantly.
ontorno(con-tóhr-no), m., environs.
ontorsión (con-tohrsee-óu), f., contortion
ontra (cón-trah), against, contrary.
ontrabalanzear (contrah-bah-lahn-thaiár), to counterbalance.
ontrabandista (con-trah-ban-dées-tah), m., smuggle.
ontradecir (con trahdai-théer), to contradict.
:ontradicción (contrah-dick-thee-óu),f., contradiction.
:ontraer (con-trah-áir), to contract, to shrink
:ontrahacer (con-trahah-tháir), to counterfeit, to pirate an author's work.
:ontrahecho (con-trahái-tchoe), deformed, counterfeited.
:ontralor (con-trah-lóhr), m., controller, inspector.
contramaestre (con-trah-mah-áis-trai), m., boatswain, overseer.
contramandar (contrah-man-dáhr), to countermand.
contraminar (con-trame-nár), to countermine.
contrapaso (con-trapáh-so), m., back step.
contrapelo (con-trahpái-loe), against the grain.
contraponer (con-trahpoe-náir), to compare.
contrariedad (contrah-ree-ai-dád), f., contrariety, opposition.
contrario (con-tráh-ree-oh), m., opponent, antagonist.
contraseña (con-trahsáin-nya), f. countersign.
contrastar (con-trahstár), to contrast, to oppose.
contraste (con-tráhs-tai), m., assayer (of the mint).
contrata (con-trah-tah), f., contract.
contratación (contrah-tah-thee-ón), f., trade, commerce.
contratar (con-trah-tár), to trade, to traffic, to contract.
contratiempo (contrah-tee-áim-poe), m. disappointment, misfortune.
contratreta (con-trahtrái-tah), f., counterplot.
contravenir (con-trahvai-néer), to transgress; to oppose.
contraventana (contrah-vain-táh-nah), f., window-shutter.

contraventor (con-trah-vain-tóhr), m. & f., offender, transgressor.

contribución (con-tree-boo-thee-ón), f., contribution, tax.

contribuir (con-tree-boo-éer), to contribute.

contrición (con-tree-thee-ón), f., contrition..

contristar (con-trees-tár), to afflict, to sadden.

contrito (con-trée-toe), contrite, penitent.

controversia (con-troh-váir-see-ah), f., controversy.

contumacia (con-too-máh-thee-ah), f., obstinacy.

contusión (con-too-see-ón), contusion.

convalecencia (con-vah-lai-tháin-thee-ah), convalescence.

convecino (con-vai-thée-no), neighboring.

convencer (con-vain-tháir), to convince.

convencimiento (con-vain-thee-mee-áin-toe), m., conviction.

convención (con-vain-thee-ón), f., convention; fact.

convencional (con-vain-thee-oh-náh l), conventional.

conveniencia (con-vai-nee-áin-thee-ah), f., utility, profit.

conveniente (con-vai-nee-áin-tai), useful, conformable.

convenio (con-vái-nee-oh), m, convention, contract.

convenir (con-vai-néer), to agree, to coincide.

convento (con-váin-toe), m., convent, monastery.

convergencia (con-vair-hén-thee-ah), f., convergence.

conversación (con-vair-sah-thee-ón), f., conversation.

conversar (con-vair-sár), to converse.

conversión (con-vair-see-ón), f., conversion.

convertir (con-vair-téer), to convert.

convicción (con-veek-thee-ón), f., conviction.

convidar (con-vee-dár), to invite, to allure, to persuade.

convidarse (con-vee-dár-sai), to offer one's service.

convincente (con-veen-tháin-tai), convincing.

convite (con-vée-tai), m., invitation.

convocar (con-voh-cár), to convoke.

convoy (con-vóh-ee), m., convoy, escort.

convulsión (con-vool-see-ón), f., convulsion.

conyugal (con-you-gáh l), conjugal.

cónyuges (cón-you-guess), m. pl., married couple.

cooperar (co-oh-pai-rár), to cooperate.

coordinar (co-or-dee-nár), to arrange, to classify.

copa (có-pah), f., cup; top of a tree, hat-crown.

copera (co-pái-rah). f., cupboard.

copero (co-pái-roh), m., cup-bearer.

copete (co-pái-tai), m., toupee.

copetudo (co-pai-tóo-doh), high, lofty.

copia (có-pee-ah), f., plenty, copy.

copiar (co-pee-ár), to copy, to imitate.
copioso (co-pee-óh-so), copious.
copla (có-plah), f., couplet, sarcastic remark.
copo (có-poe), m., small bundle of cotton, snow flake.
copudo (co-póo-doh), tufted, bushy.
cópula (có-poo-lah). f., joining of two things; copula.
coqueta (co-kái-tah), f., coquette, flirt.
coquetear (co-kai-tai-ár), to coquet.
coqueteria (co-kai-tai-rée-ah), coquetry.
coracha (co-ráh-tchah), f., leather-sack.
coraje (co-ráh-hai), m., courage, anger, passion.
coral (co-ráhl), m., coral.
coraza (co-ráth-thah), f., cuirass, armor.
corazón (co-rath-thóhn), m., heart, core, courage.
corazonada (co-rath-thoh-náh-dah), f., inspiration.
corbata (cor-báh-tah), f., cravat.
corcovado (cor-co-báh-doh), hump-backed.
corcheta (cor-tchái-tah), f., eye of hook or clasp.
corchete (cor-tchái-tai), m., clasp, hook.
corcho (cór-tchoe), m., cork.
cordel (cor-dáil), m., cord, rope, line.
cordeleria (cor-dai-lai-rée-ah), f., cordage.
cordelero (cor-dai-lái-roh), m., rope-maker
cordero (cor-dái-roh), m., lamb; dressed lambskin.
cordial (cor-dee-áhl), cordial, affectionate.
cordobán (cor-doh-báhn), m., cordovan.
cordón (cor-dóhn), m., cord, string, twisted lace.
cordonero (cor-do-nái-roh), m., lace-maker.
cordura (cor-dóo-rah), f., prudence, wisdom
corista (co-rées-tah), m., chorister.
cornadura (cor-nah-dóo-rah), f., horns.
cornear (cor-nai-ar), to butt with the horns.
corneja (cor-nái-hah), f., crow.
córneo (cór-nai-oh), horny.
cornerina (cor-nai-rée-nah), f., onyx.
corneta (cor-nái-tah), f., cornet.
cornisa (cor-née-sah), f., cornice.
coro(có-roh), m., choir, chorus.
corona (co-róh-nah), f., crown, coronet.
coronación (co-roh-nah-thee-ón), f., coronation.
coronar (co-roh-nár), to crown, to complete.
coronel (có-roh-náil), m., colonel.
coronilla (co-roh-néellya), f., crown of the head.
coroza (co-róth-thah), f., pasteboard coronet worn as a mark of infamy.
corporificar (cor-poh-ree-fee-cár), to embody.
corpudo (cor-póo-doh), corpulent, bulky.
corral (cor-ráhl), m., yard; play-house.
correa (cor-rái-ah), f., leather-strap, thong.

corrección (cor-raik-thee-ón), f., correction.
corrector (cor-raik-tóhr), m., corrector, proofreader.
corredor (cor-rai-dór), m., runner, broker.
correduría (cor-rai-doo-rée-ah), f., brokerage.
correero (cor-rai-ái-roh), m., strap-maker.
corregidor (cor-rai-he-dór), m., corregidor (Spanish magistrate).
corregir (cor-rai-héer), to correct, to amend.
correo (cor-rái-oh), m., mail, courier, post-office, bag of letters.
correoso (cor-rai-óh-so), ductile, flexible.
correr (cor-ráir), to run, to flow, to blow.
corresponder (cor-rais-pohn-dáir), to correspond.
corretear (cor-rai-tai-ár), to ramble.
correvedile (cor-rai-vai-dée-lai), m., talebearer, procurer.
corrido (cor-rée-doh), export, artful.
corriente (cor-ree-áin-tai), f., course, current.
corroborar (cor-roe-boh-rár), to corroborate.
corroer (cor-roe-áir), to corrode.
corromper, (cor-rohm-páir), to corrupt, to seduce.
corrupción (cor-roop-thee-ón), f., corruption.
corrupto (cor-róop-toe), corrupt.
corsario (cor-sáh-ree-oh), m., corsair, privateer.
corsé (cor-sái), f., corset, bodice, stays.
corta (cór-tah), f., felling of wood.
cortabolsas (cor-tah-bóhl-sahs), m., pick-pocket.
cortador (cor-tah-dór), m., cutter.
cortadura (cor-tah-dóo-rah), f., cuttings, parings.
cortaplumas (cor-tah-plóo-mass), m., penknife.
cortar (cor-tár), to cut, to curtail, to hew, to chop.
corte (cór-tai), m., knife, edge, cut, court, yard, retinue, tribunal.
cortedad (cor-tai-dád), f., timidity, stupidity.
cortejante (cor-tai-hán-tai), m., courtier, gallant.
cortejar (cor-tai-hár), to court.
córtes (cór-tais), f., Spanish House of Representatives.
cortés (cor-táis), courteous, polite.
cortesana (cor-tai-sáh-nah), f., courtesan.
cortesanía (cor-tai-sah-née-ah), f., courtesy, politeness.
cortesano (cor-tai-sáh-no), m., courtier, courteous.
cortesía (cor-tai-sée-ah), f., courtesy, good-manners.
corteza (cor-táith-thah), f., mark, peel, crust.
cortezudo (cor-taith-thóo-doh), rustic, unmannerly.
cortina (cor-tée-nah), f., curtain.
corto (cór-toe), short, narrow, small, stupid.
cortón (cor-tóhn), m., ring-worm, field-mouse.

orva (cór-vah), f., ham.
orvadura (cor-va-dóo-rah), f., curvature. curve of an arch.
orvo (cór-voh), bent, crooked.
osa (có-sah), f., thing.
osaco (co-sáh-co), m., cossack.
osecha (co-sái-tchah), f., harvest.
osechar(co-sai-tchár), to crop, to reap,
osedera (co-sai-dái-rah), f., seamstress.
oser (co-sáir), to sew, to join.
osicosa (co-see-có-sah), f., riddle.
osido (co-sée-doh), m., sewing; clothes for the wash.
osquilloso (cos-kee-lyó-so), ticklish, easily offended.
osta (cós-tah), f., cost, price, expense, charge; coast.
ostal (cos-táhl), m., sack, bag, beetle.
ostalero (cos-tah-láir-roh), m., porter.
ostaneras (cos-tah-nái-rahs), f. pl., rafters, timbers.
ostar (cos-tár), to cost, to suffer.
ostear (cos-tai-áir), to coast, to afford.
ostero (cos-tái-roh), outward.
ostillaje (cos-tee-lyá-hai), m., ribs.
ostoso (cos-tóe-so), costly, dear.
ostrada (cos-trá-dah), f., seed-cake.
ostroso (cos-tróh-so), crusty.
ostumbre (cos-tóom-brai), f., custom, habit, manner.
ostura (cos-tóo-rah), f., seam, needle-work, rope-splicing.
osturera (cos-too-rái-rah), f. seamstress.
cota (có-tah), f., coat of mail.
cotarrera (co-tar-rái-rah), f., gadding woman.
cotejar (co-tai-hár), to compare, to confront
cotejo (co-tái-hoe), m., comparison.
coti (co-tée), m., mattress-ticking.
cotidiano (co-tee-dee-áh-no), daily.
cotilla (co-tée-lya), f., stays.
cotillón (co-tee-lyón), m., the German (dance),
coto (có-toe), m., inclosure, pasture-ground.
cotonada (co-toh-náh-dah), f., calico, print
cotonia (co-toh-néeah). f., dimity.
cotorra (co-tóhr-rah), f., magpie, talkative woman; small parrot.
cotorreria (ca-tohr-rai-rée-ah), f., loquacity.
covacha (co-váh-tchah),f., small cave, grotto.
covanillo (co-vah-uée-lyo), m., wide mouthed basket.
coyuntura (co-yoon-tóo-rah), f., point.
coz (coth), f., recoil of a gun, kick.
cráneo (crá-nai-oh),m., skull.
crápula (crá-poo-lah), f., intoxication.
crasitud (cra-see-tóod), f., grease, fat.
craso (crá-so), fat, greasy, thick.
cráter (crá-tair), m., crater.
creación (crai-ah-thee-ón), f. creation.
creador (crai-ah-dór), m., the creator.
crear (crai-ár), to create.

crecer (crai-tháir), to grow, to increase.
creces (crái-thais), f, pl., increase.
crecido (crai-thée-doh), increased, important
crédito (crái-dee-toe), m., credit, faith, belief.
credo (crái-doh), m., creed.
credulidad (crai-doo-lee-dád), f., credulity
crédulo (crái-doo-loh), credulous.
creencia (crai-áin-thee-ah), f., credence, persuasion.
creer (crai-áir), to believe, to think, to credit.
creible (crai-ée-blai), credible.
crema (crái-mah), f., cream, custard.
cresa (crái-sah), f., maggot.
crespo (cráis-poe), crisp, curled, angry.
crespón (crais-póhn), m., crape.
cresta (cráis-tah) f., cock's comb.
cria (crée-ah), f., breed or brood of animals.
criadero (cree-ah-dái-roh), m., nursery.
criado (cree-áh-doh). m., servant.
crianza (cree-án-thah), f., breeding, education.
criar (cree-ár), to create, to breed, to nurse to foster.
criatura (cree-ah-tóo-rah), f., creature.
criba (crée-bah), f., sieve, riddle.
cribar (cree-bár), to sift.
crimeh (crée-men), m., crime, guilt.
criminal (cree-me-náhl), criminal.
crin (créen), f., mane, horse-hair.
cripta (créep-tah), f. crypt.
crisis (crée-sees), f. crisis.
crisol (cree-sóhl), m. crucible.
cristal (crees-táhl), m. crystal.
cristiandad (crees-tee an-dád), f., christianity.
cristiano (crees-tee-áh no), m. & f., christian.
Cristo (crées-toe), m. Christ.
criterio (cree-tái-ree oh), m., criterion.
critica (crée-tee-cah), f., critic.
criticador (cree-tee-ca dór), m., censor.
criticar (cree-tee-cár) to criticize.
crónica (cró-nee-cah) f., chronicle.
crónico (cró-nee-coh) chronic.
cronologia (cro-no-loh hé-ah), f., chronology.
cruce (cróo-thai). m. crossing.
crucero (croo-thái-roh) m., cross-vault cross-bearer, cross beam, cruiser.
crucificar (croo-thee fee-cár), to crucify.
crucifijo (croo-thee fée-hoe), m., crucifix
crudeza (croo-dáith-thah), f., rudeness cruelty, boasting indigestion.
crudo (cróo-doh), raw crude, unripe, rude cruel.
cruel (croo-áil), cruel.
crueldad (croo-ail-dád), f., cruelty.
cruento (croo-áin-toh), bloody, cruel.
crujido (croo-hé-doh), m., crack, creak, clash.
crujir (croo-héer), to crackle. to rustle.

ruz (cróoth), f., cross.
ruzada (crooth-tháh-dah), f., crusade.
ruzar (crooth-thár), to cross; to cruise.
ruzado (crooth-tháh-doh), m., crusader, knight.
uácaro (coo-áh-ca-roh), quaker.
uaderna (coo-ah-dáir-nah), f., fourth part; frame.
uadernal(coo-ah-dair-náhl), m., block.
uadernillo (coo-ah-dair-née-lyo), m., quire of paper.
uaderno (coo-ah-dáir-no), m., composition book.
uadra (coo-áh-drah), f., stable.
uadrado (coo-ah-dráh-doh), square, perfect.
uadragenario(coo-ah-drah-hai-náh-ree-oh), forty years old.
uadragésimo (coo-ah-drah-hái-see-moh), fortieth.
uadrángulo (coo-ah-drán-goo-loh), m., quadrangle.
uadrár (coo-ah-drár), to square, to fit, to suit.
uadrilátero (coo-ah-dree-láh-tai-roh), quadrilateral.
uadrilongo (coo-ah-dree-lóhn-go), oblong.
uadrilla (coo-ah-dréelya), f., gang, crew, troop.
uadro (coo-áh-droh), m., square, picture-frame, window-pane.
uadrúpedo (coo-ah-dróo-pai-doh), quadruped.
uádruplo (coo-áh-droo-ploh), fourfold.
uajada (coo-ah-háh-dah), f., butter, curd.
cuajamiento (coo-ah-ha-me-áin-toe), m., coagulation.
cuajar (coo-ah-hár), to coagulate.
cual (coo-áhl), which, who; same, like, such.
cualidad (coo-ah-lee-dád), f., quality.
cualquier (coo-ahl-kee-áir), anyone.
cualquiera (coo-ahl-kee-ái-rah), anyone, someone; anybody, somebody.
cuán (coo-án), how (used before nouns),
cuando (coo-án-doh), when; in case that, if, although, even, sometimes.
cuantia (coo-an-tée-ah), f., quantity, rank, distinction.
cuantiar (coo-an-tee-ár), to estimate.
cuantioso (coo-an-tee-óh-so), numerous, copious.
cuanto (coo-án-toe), how much.
cuarenta (coo-ah-ráin-tah), forty.
cuarentena (coo-ah-rain-tái-nah), f., quarantine.
cuaresma (coo-ah-ráis-mah), Lent.
cuarta (coo-ár-tah), f., quarter, fourth.
cuartear (coo-ar-tai-ár), to quarter.
cuarterón (coo-ar-tai-róhn), m., quartern, quarter.
cuarteta (cor-ar-tái-tah), f., quatrain.
cuartillo (coo-ahr-tée-lyo), f., pint, fourth of a peck, fourth of a real.
cuarto (coo-ár-toe). m., fourth part, dwelling room.
cuartos (coo-ár-toes), m. pl., cash, money.

cuarzo (coo-árth-thoe), m., quartz.

cuatro (coo-áh-troh). four.

cuatrocientos (coo-ah-troh-thee-áin-toes), four hundred.

cuatrotanto (coo-ah-troh-tán-toe), fine four times the value of sum embezzled.

cuba (cóo-bah), f., cask, toper, tub.

cubeta (coo-bái-tah), m., small barrel.

cúbico (cóo-bee-co), cubic.

cubierta (coo-bee-áir-tah), f., deck of a ship, cover.

cubierto (coo-bee-áir-toe), m., dish-cover, shelter.

cubil (coo-béel), m., lair of beasts,

cubilete (coo-bee-lái-tai), m., copper pan for baking, tumbler, dice-box.

cubo (cóo-boh), m., cube, pail, mill-pool.

cubrir (coo-bréer), to cover, to disguise, to roof.

cubrirse (coo-bréer-sai), to put on one's hat.

cucaña (coo-cán-nya), f., greased pole to climb, for prizes.

cucarda (coo-cár-dah), f., cockade.

cuclillo (coo-clée-lyo), m., cuckoo, cuckold.

cucharón (coo-tcha-róhn), m., spoon, ladle.

cuchichear (coo-tchee-tchai-ár), to whisper

cuchilla (coo-tchée-lya), f., kitchen-knife.

cuchillada (coo-tchee-lya-dah), f., knife-cut, gash.

cuchillero (coo-tchee-lyái-roh), m., cutler.

cuchufleta (coo-tchoo-flái-tah), f., joke, jest fun.

cuelga (coo-áil-ga), f. birth-day present.

cuello (coo-ái-lyo). m. neck, bottle-neck.

cuenca (coo-áin-ca), m. earthen bowl, eye-socket.

cuenta (coo-áin-tah) f., calculation, account, reason.

cuentagarbanzos (coo-ain-tah-gar-bán-thoes), m., niggardly person.

cuentista (coo-áin-tées-tah), m., tale-bearer.

cuento (coo-áin-toe), m., million, spear-end, fable, tale.

cuerda (coo-áir-dah), f., cord, strings for musical instruments

cuerdo (coo-áir-doh). prudent, judicious.

cuerna (coo-áir-nah), f., horn, stag's horn, milking-pail.

cuerno (coo-áir-no), m., m., horn; corn.

cuero (coo-ái-roh), m., hide, skin, leather.

cuerpo (coo-áir-poh), m., body, cadaver, corpse.

cuerva (coo-áir-vah), f., crow.

cuervo (coo-áir-voh), m., raven.

cuesco (coo-áis-co), m., kernel, fruit-stone.

cuesta (coo-áis-tah), f., hill, charity.

cuestión (coo-áis-teeón) f. question dispute, charity.

cuestionable coo-áis-tee-oh-náh-blai), questionable.

cuestionar (coo-áis-tee-oh-nár), to question.

cuestor (coo-áis-tóhr), m., questor.

cueva (coo-ái-vah), f., cave.

ugujada (coo-goo-háh-dah), f., skylark.
ugulla (coo-góo-lya), f., cowl, monk's hood
uidado (coo-ee-dáh-doh), m., care heed, fear.
uidadoso (coo-ee-dah-dóh-so), careful, vigilant.
uidar (coo-ee-dár), to heed, to care, to mind
uita (coo-ée-tah), f., grief, trouble.
uitado (coo-ee-táh-doh), auxious, wretched, timid.
ulata (cóo-láh-tah), f., breech of a gun.
ulebra (coo-lái-brah), f., snake.
ulero (coo-lái-roh), m., clout.
ulo (cóo-loh), m., breech, backside, socket.
ulpa (cóol-pah), f., misdemeanor.
ulpable (cool-páh-blai), culpable, guilty,
ulpar (cool-páhr), to accuse, to blame.
ultivador (cool-tee-vah-dór), m., cultivator.
ultivar (cool-tee-vár), to cultivate.
ulto (cóol-toe), pure, elegant, enlightened, correct.
ulto (cóol-toe), m., culture, worship.
ultura (cool-tóo-rah), f., culture.
umbre (cóom-brai), f., top, summit, fortune
umpleaños (coom-plai-áu-nyos), m., birth-day.
umplido (coom-plée-doh), large, plentiful, polished, polite, accomplished.
umplimentar (coom-plee-main-tár), to compliment.
cumplimiento (coom-plee-me-áin-toe), m., compliment, abundance, perfection.
cumplir (coom-pléer), to execute, to provide, to fulfil.
cumplirse (coom-pléer-sai), to be realized.
cúmulo (cóo-moo-loh), heap, pile.
cuna (cóo-nah), f., cradle; native country, family, origin.
cundir (coon-déer), to spread, to grow, to increase.
cuña (cóon-nya), f., wedge; artifice.
cuñado (coon-nyá-doh), m., brother-in-law.
cuñada (coon-nyá-dah), f., sister-in-law.
cupé (coo-pái), m., landau.
cupón (coo-póhn), m., coupon.
cúpula (cóo-poo-lah), f., cupola, dome.
cura (cóo-rah), m., parson, care, healing
curable (coo-ráh-blai), curable.
curación (coo-rah-thee-ón), f., cure.
curador (coo-rah-dór), m., overseer, guardian.
curandero (coo-ráhn-dái-roh), m., quack.
curar (coo-rár), to cure, to heal.
curatela (coo-rah-tái-lah), f., tutorship.
curativo (coo-rah-tée-voh), healing.
curato (coo-ráh-toe), m., parsonage, parish.
curia (cóo-ree-ah), f., church-court at Rome; care, skill.
curiosidad (coo-ree-oh-see-dád), f., curiosity, neatness.

curioso (coo-ree-óh-so), curious, neat, fine, careful, diligent.
currutaco (coor-roo-táh-co), m., beau, fop.
cursado (coor-sáh-doh), skilled, versed.
cursante (coor-sáhn-tai), frequenting, diligent.
cursante (coor-sáhn-tai), m., student, scholar.
cursar (coor-sáhr), to frequent a place, to do a thing often.
cursivo (coor-sée-voh), italic (type).
curso (cóor-so), m., course, direction.
curtidor (coor-tee-dór), m., tanner.
curtidos (coor-téé-dohs), m. pl., tanned leather.
curtir (coor-téer), to tan leather; to sunbrown.
curva (cóor-vah), f., curved line.
curvo (cóor-voh), curved.
cuscurro (coos-cóor-roe), m., little crust of bread.
custodio (coos-tóe-dee-oh), m., guard, keeper.
cutí (coo-tée), m., ticking, tick.
cuticula (coo-tée-coo-lah), f., cuticle.
cutis (cóo-tees), f., skin.
cuyo (cóo-yoh), of which, of whom, whose, whereof.

CH

cha (chá), f., Mexican tea.
chabacano (cha-bah-cá-no), coarse, bungling.
chacota (cha-có-tah f., noisy mirth.
chacotear (cha-co-ta ár), to indulge i noisy mirth.
chacotero (cha-to-tá roh), waggish.
cháchara (chá-cha rah), f., chit-cha idle talk.
chacharear (cha-ch rai-ár), to talk idly.
chacina (cha-thée nah), f., seasone pork.
chafaldita (cha-fahl dée-tah), f., teasing merriment.
chafalditero (cha-fahl dee-tái-roh), m teaser.
chafallar (cha-fah lyáhr), to botch, t mend.
chafallo (cha-fáh-lyo) m., coarse patch.
chafallón (cha-fah lyón), m. & f., botch er.
chal (cháhl), m., shaw
chalán (cha-láhn), m. hawker, huckster.
chalanear (cha-lah nai-ár), to sell art fully, to deal i horses.
chalanería (cha-lah nai-rée-ah), f., cun ning used in buying and selling.
chaleco (cha-lái-co) m., waistcoat.
chalupa (cha-lóo-pah), f., sloop.
chamarra (cha-máhr-rah), f., garment made of sheep-skins.
charmarreta (cha-mahr-rái-tah), f., short loose jacket.
chambergo (cham-báir-go), slouched hat.
chambón (cham-bón), unskillful gamester.
chambra (cham-brah), f., woman's night-gown.

chamuscado (cha-moos-cá-doh), tipsy; singed.
chamuscar (cha-moos-cár), to singe, to scorch.
chancero (chan-thái-róh), jocose, merry.
chanciller (chan-thee-lyáir) m., chancellor.
chancilleria (chan-thee-lyai-rée-ah), f., chancery.
chancleta (chan-cláitah), f., slipper.
chanfaina (chan-fáhee-nah), f., ragout.
chanflón (chan-flóhn), made in a bungling manner.
chantre (chán-trai), m., precentor.
chanza (chán-thah), f., joke, jest, fun.
chanzoneta (chan-thoe-nái-tah), f., joke, jest, chansonette.
chapa (chá-pah), f., metal plate; rouge.
chaparro (cha-pár-roe), m., evergreen oak.
chaparrón (cha-parróhn), m., violent shower.
chaple (chá-plai), m., an engraving tool.
chapodar (cha-poedáhr), to lop the branches.
chapucear (cha-poothai-ár), to botch, to bungle.
chapuceria (cha-poothai-rée-ah), f., bungling work.
chapucero (cha-poothái-roh), m., blacksmith, nailer.
chapurrar (cha-poorrár), to speak gibberish; to mix liquors.
chapuzar (cha-pooththár), to duck; to dive; to souse.
chaqueta (cha-kái-tah), f., jacket.
chaquete (cha-kái-tai), m., game like backgammon.
charco (cháhr-co), m., pool of water.
charla (cháhr-lah), f., prattle.
charlador (chahr-lahdór), m. & f., garrulous person.
charladuría (chahrlah-doo-rée-ah), f., gossip.
charlatin (chahr-lahtéen), m., mean prattler.
charnela (chahr-náilah), f., hinge, joint.
charolar (cha-roh-lár), to varnish, to japan.
charrada (chahr-ráhdah), f., speech of a clown; a dance.
charretera (chahr-raitái-rah), f., epaulet.
charro (cháhr-roe), m., churl.
chasco (chás-co), m., fun, joke, jest, lash.
chasquear (chas-kaiár), to crack a whip; to play tricks; to cheat.
chasquista (chas-kéestah), m., a trickster.
chata (chá-tah), f., flat-bottomed-boat.
chato (chá-toe), flat; flat-nosed.
chiba (chée-bah), f., kid.
chico (chée-co), little, small.
chico (chée-co), small boy.
chicolear (chee-co-laiár), to joke, to jest.
chicorrotin (chee-corroe-téen), very small (said of children).
chicharrero (chee-chahr-rái-roh), m., hot place or climate.
chichisvear (chee-chees-vai-ár), to woo, to court.

chichisveo (chee-chees-vái-oh), m., attendance paid to a lady.
chifladera (chee-flah-dái-rah), f., whistle.
chiflar (chee-flár), to whistle, to jest.
chilindrina (chee-leen-drée-nah), f., trifle.
chillar (chee-lyár), to shriek, to creak; to hiss.
chillido (chee-ly-doh), m., squeak, shriek.
chillón (chee-ly-ón), m., common crier, nail, tack.
chimenea (chee-mai-nái-ah), f., chimney.
china (chée-nah), f., pebble, chinaware, china silk.
chinarro (chee-náhr-roe), m., large pebble.
chinche (chéen-chai), f., bed bug.
chinchorreria (cheen-chor-rai-rée-ah), f., mischievous tale.
chinchorro (cheen-chóhr-roe), m., fishing-boat, drag-net.
chinchoso (cheen-chóso), peevish, fastidious.
chinela (chee-nái-lah), f., slipper.
chino (chée-no), m., Chinese language.
chiquero (chee-kái-roh), m., pigsty.
chiquichaque (chee-kee-chá-kai), m., sawyer, noise caused by friction.
chiquirritin (chee-keer-ree-téen), m., little boy.
chiribiti! (chee-ree-bee-téel), m., crib, small room.
chirimia (chee-ree-méah), f.) clarion.
chiripa (chee-rée-pah), f., fortunate chance.
chiripero (chee-ree-pái-roh), m., lucky gamester.
chirivia (chee-ree-vée-ah), f., parsnip.
chirlar (cheer-lár), to prattle.
chirlo (chéer-loh), m. wound in the face.
chirriar (cheer-ree-ár) to hiss; to creak; to chirp.
chirrido (chear-rée-doh), m., chirping of birds.
chirrio (cheer-rée-oh), m., creaking noise of cart wheels.
chirrionero (cheer-ree-oh-nái-roh), m., scavenger.
chis-chás (chees-cháss), m., clashing of swords.
chisgarabis (chees-ga-rah-bées), m., superficial meddler.
chisme (chées-mai), m., tale; gossip.
chismear (chees-mai-ár), to tattle, to mis-report.
chismoso (chees-móh-so), m., tale-bearing.
chispa (chées-pah), f., spark, small diamond, particle.
chispear (chees-pai-ár), to sparkle; to drizzle
chistar (chees-tár), to mumble; to mutter,
chiste (chées-tai), m., witty saying, joke.
chistoso (chees-tóe-so), gay, cheerful, funny
¡chite! (chée-tai), hush, keep still!
chocar (cho-cár to strike, to knock; to run against.
chocarrear (cho-car-rai-ár), to act the buffoon.
chocarrero (cho-car-rái-roh), m., buffoon.
chocolate (cho-co-láh-tai), m., chocolate.
chocolatera (cho-co-lah-tái-rah), f., chocolate-pot.

Islas Filipinas. Philippine Islands.

The Philippine Islands. — The Philippines are a large group of very fertile islands in the southeast of Asia, between lat. 5 and 21 N., and between long. 187 and 197, E. from Washington. Manila, the capital, is almost 600 miles from Hongkong, China. Area estimated variously from 52,000 to 115,000 sq. miles; population, 7 to 10 millions.

Discovered by Magellan, 1521; Manila made the capital, 1571; captured by the English, 1762, restored, 1764. The climate of the Philippines varies little from that of other places in the same latitude. The range of the thermometer during the year is from a little over sixty to about ninety. The year may be divided into three seasons: the first, cold and dry, commences in November; the second, warm but still dry, begins in March, the greatest heat being experienced from April to the end of May; and the third, which is excessively

wet, continues from June to the middle of November. Earthquakes are frequent.

Products: sugar, hemp, tobacco, coffee, indigo, copra. Trade ports: Manila, Ilo-Ilo, Cebú, Zamboanga. Money unit, the Mexican dollar = $0.44 (fluctuating value).

When Spain dismissed the American Minister on April 21st, 1898, President McKinley ordered the Asiatic squadron under Dewey to sail from Mirs Bay, near Honkong, China, to the Philippines.

On Sunday, May 1st, after destroying Montojo's fleet, Dewey took possession of Cavite and Manila Bay. By the treaty of Paris, 1898, the archipelago was purchased by the United States for 20 million dollars.

Islas Filipinas.—Las Islas Filipinas se componen de un grupo de islas muy fértiles en el Sudeste de Asia, entre los 5 y 21 grados de latitud Norte y 187 y 197 de longitud, al este de Washington. Manila, la capital, se halla á 600 millas de Hongkong, China. El área estímase entre 52,000 y 115,000 millas cuadradas; población de 7 á 8 millones de almas.

Descubiertas por Magallanes en 1521; Manila fué hecha la capital en 1571. Capturada por los Ingleses en 1762 y devuelta á España en 1764. El clima de Filipina varía poco del de otros lugares en igual latitud. La temperatura durante el año corre desde sesenta á noventa grados. El año puede dividirse en tres estaciones: la primera, fría y seca, empieza en Noviembre; la segunda, templada y seca, empieza en Marzo, sintiéndose el mayor calor desde Abril al fin de Mayo, y la tercera, excesivamente lluviosa, continúa de Junio á mediados de Noviembre. Los terremotos son frecuentes.

Productos: azúcar, cáñamo, tabaco, café, añil, copra. Puertos de tráfico: Manila, Ilo-Ilo, Cebú, Zamboanga. Unidad monetaria, el peso méjicano =$0.44 (valor fluctuante).

En 21 de Abril, 1898, cuando España despidió al Ministro de los Estados Unidos, el Presidente McKinley ordenó á la escuadra americana en Asia bajo las ordenes del Comodoro Dewey, fuese á las Filipinas.

El domingo 1 de Mayo, 1898, después de derrotar la flotilla bajo el mando del Almirante Montojo, Dewey tomó posesión de Cavite y de la Bahía de Manila. Adquiridas por los Estados Unidos bajo el Tratado de París, 1898, mediante el pago de 20 millones de pesos.

:hocolatero (cho-co-lah-tái-roh), m., chocolate manufacturer.
:hochear (cho-chai-ár), to dote.
:hofeta (cho-fái-tah), f., chafing-dish.
:holla (chóh-lya), f., skull; judgment.
:hoque (chó-kai), m., shock; collision.
:horicero (cho-ree-thái-roh), m., sausage-maker.
:horlito (chor-lée-toe), m., curlew.
:horrear (chor-rai-ár), to gush, to drip.
:horrera (chor-rái-rah), f., water-spout; frill.
:horrillo (chor-rée-lyo) m., continual going and coming of money.
:horro (chór-roh), m., gush
:horrón (chor-róhn), m., dressed hemp.
:hoza (chó-thah), f., hut, hovel.
:hubasco (choo-bássco), m., squall.
hucero (choo-thái-roh), m., pikeman,
hucheria (choo-chai-rée-ah), f., bauble, toy.
huchero (choo-chái-roh), m., bird-catcher
hucho (chóo-cho), m., dog.
huchumeco (choo-choo-mái-co), m., contemptible little fellow.
hufeta (choo-fái-tah), f., jest, joke; coal-pan.
hufletear (choo-flai-tai-ár), to sneer; to taunt.
hulear (choo-lai-ár), to jest, to joke.
huleta (choo-lái-tah), f., chop.
chulo (chóo-loh), m. & f., punster, bull-fighter's assistant.
chupa (chóo-pah), f., jacket.
chupador (choo-pah-dór), m., sucker.
chupar (choo-páhr), to suck.
churrusco (choor-róos-co), overtoasted bread.
chusco (chóos-co), pleasant, droll.
chusma (chóos-mah), f., rabble, mob.
chuzo (chóoth-thoe), m., little spear.

D

dable (dáh-blai), easy, possible.
dádiva (dáh-dee-vah), f., gift, present.
dadivoso (dah-dee-vóh-so), generous, open-handed.
dado (dáh-doh), m., die.
daga (dáh-gah), f., dagger.
dale (dáh-lai), word to express displeasure.
dallar (dah-lyár), to mow grass.
dalle (dáh-lyái), m., scythe.
dama (dáh-mah), f., lady, gentlewoman, mistress, queen, actress.
damasco (dah-mássco), m., damask (stuff); damson (plum).
damasina (dah-mah-sée-nah), f., silk resembling damask.
damero (dah-mái-roh), m., draught-board.
danza (dáhn-thah), f., dance.
danzante (dahn-thán-tai), m., fickle person.

danzar (dahn-thár), to dance; to meddle.
dañar (dan-nyár), to hurt, to injure.
dañino (dan-ny-no), noxious, mischievous.
daño (dán-nyo), m., damage, prejudice, loss.
dañoso (dan-nyó-soh), hurtful, noxious.
dar (dár), to give; to supply; to afford; to deliver; to strike; to communicate.
darse (dár-sai), to conform to the will of another; to give one's self up to.
dardo (dár-doh), m., dart.
data (dáh-tah), f., date; article put down in an account; condition, quality.
datar (dah-tár), to date.
dataría (cah-tah-rée-ah), f., Datary (office where the Pope's bulls are expedited).
dátil (dáh-teel), m., date.
dativo (cah-tée-voh), m., dative.
dato (dáh-toe), m., datum, fact.
de (dai), of; from; for; by; on; to; with.
deán (dai-án), m., dean.
debajo (dai-báh-hoe), under, underneath, below.
debate (dai-báh-tai), m., debate.
debatir (dai-bah-téer), to debate, to argue, to discuss.
debe (dái-bai), m., debit; -y haber (-ee ah-báir), debit and credit.
deber (dai-báir), m., obligation, duty; debt; to owe.
debidamente (dai-bee-dah-mén-tai), justly; duly, exactly perfectly.
débil (dái-bill), feeble weak; sickly; frail.
debilidad (dai-bee-lee-dád), f., debility weakness.
debilitar (dai-bee-lee-tár), to debilitate, to weaken.
decada (dai-cá-dah), f. decade.
decadencia (dai-ca-dáin-thee-ah), f., decay, decline.
decálogo (dai-cá-lo-go) m., the Decalogue.
decano (dai-cá-no), m. senior.
decapitar (dai-ca-pee-tár), to behead.
decencia (dai-tháin-thee-ah), f., decency.
deceno (dai-thái-no) tenth.
decente (dai-tháin-tai) decent, honest.
decible (dai-thée-blai) expressible.
decidir (dai-thee-déer) to decide, to determine.
decimal (dai-thee-máhl), decimal; belonging to tithes.
décimoctavo (dái-thee-mok-tah-voh), eighteenth.
décimocuarto (dái-thee-moh-coo-ar-toe) fourteenth.
décimonono (dái-thee-moh-no-no), nineeenth.
décimoquinto (dái-thee-moh-keen-toe) fifteenth.
decimoséptimo (dai-thee-moh-sáip-tee-moh), seventeenth.
décimosexto (dái-thee-moh-sex-toe), sixteenth.
décimotercio (dái-thee-moh-tair-thee-oh) thirteenth.

decir (dai-théer), to say, to tell, to speak; to name.
decisión (dai-thee-seeón), f., decision.
decisivo (dai-thee-séevoh), decisive, final.
declamación (dai-clamah-thee-ón), f., declamation, discourse, (oration).
declamador (dai-clamah-dór), m. & f., declaimer.
declamar (dai-clamár), to declaim, to harangue.
declaración (dai-clarah-thee-ón), f., declaration, explanation, interpretation, manifest, deposition
declarar (dai-cla-rár), to declare, to manifest; to expound; to explain; to decide.
declinación (dai-cleenah-thee-ón), f., declination, descent; decline.
declinar (dai-clee-nár), to decline; to decay; to degenerate.
declive (dai-clée-vai), m., declivity.
decoración (dai-co-rahthee-ón), f., decoration.
decorar (dai-co-rár), to decorate; to adorn; to illustrate.
decoro (dai-có-roh), m., honor, respect; circumspection; honesty; decency.
decoroso (cai-co-róhso), decorous, decent
decrepitar (dai-craipee-tár), to decrepitate, to crackle.
decrépito (dai-crái-peetoe), decrepit, worn out with age.
decretal (dai-crai-táhl), f., letter of the pope which decides a question of ecclesiastical law.
decretar (dai-crai-tár), to decree, to determine.
decreto (dai-crái-toe), m., decree, decision; judicial decree.
decurso (dai-cóor-so), m., course of time.
dechado (dai-cháh-doh), m., sample, pattern; sampler; model.
dedada (dai-dáh-dah), f., a pinch (of anything), a finger-full.
dedal (dai-dáhl), m., thimble, very small glass.
dedalera (dai-dáh-lairah), f., fox-glove.
dedicación (dai-dee-cathee-ón), f., dedication; consecration.
dedicar (dai-dee-cár), to dedicate, to devote, to consecrate.
dedicarse (dai-dee-cársai), to apply one's self to.
dedicatoria (dai-dee-ca-tóh-ree-ah), f., dedication.
dedo (dái-doh), m., finger; toe; the fortyeighth of a yard; hand of a clock; finger's breadth, small bit; (-main-ny-kai), little finger; (-pool-gár), thumb; (-dail corath-thóhn), middle finger; (-ah-noo-lár), ring-finger; (-in-deethai), index finger.
deducir (dai-doo-théer), to deduce, to infer, to allege, to subtract.
defectible (dai-faik-téeblai), imperfect, deficient.
defectivo (dai-faik-téevoh), defective.
defecto (dai-fáik-toe), m., defect, defectiveness.

defender (dai-fain-dáir), to defend, to justify, to assert, to prohibit, to forbid, to resist.
defensa (dai-fáin-sah), f., defense, apology; guard, protection, fence.
defensor (nai-fain-sóhr), m. & f., defender, protector; lawyer, counsel.
deferente (dai-fai-ráin-tai), pliant, docile, yielding.
deferir (dai-fai-réer), to defer, to yield to another's opinion; to communicate.
definición (dai-fee-nee-thee-ón), f., definition; decision.
definir (cai-fée-néer), to define, to describe; to decide.
definitivo (dai-fee-nee-tée-voh), definitive, positive.
deforme (dai-fór-mai), deformed, ugly.
deformidad (dai-for-me-dád), f., deformity, gross error.
defraudación (dai-fra-oo-dah-thee-ón), f., fraud, usurpation.
defraudador (dai-fra-oo-dah-dór), m., defrauder, usurper.
defraudar (dai-fra-oo-dár), to defraud, to cheat, to disturb.
defuera (dai-foo-ái-rah), externally, outwardly.
defunción (dai-foon-thee-ón), f., death; funeral.
degeneración (dai-hai-nai-rah-thee-ón), f., degeneracy.
degenerar (dai-hai-nai-rár), to degenerate.
degolladero (dai-goh-lya-dái-roh), m., throttle; slaughter-house.
degollar (dai-goh-lyár), to behead, to destroy, to ruin.
degradación (dai-gra-dah-thee-ón), f., degradation.
degradar (dai-gra-dár), to degrade.
degüello (dai-goo-ái-lyo), m., beheading.
dehesa (dai-ái-sah), f., pasture-ground.
deidad (dai-ee-dád), f., deity, divinity, goddess.
deificación (dai-ee-fee-ca-thee ón), f., deification.
deífico (dai-ée-fee-co), divine.
deísta (dai-ís-tah), m., deist.
dejadez (dai-hah-dáith), f., slovenliness, neglect.
dejado (dai-háh-doh), slovenly, idle, indolent, dejected.
dejar (dai-hár), to let, to quit; to omit; to leave; to forsake; to bequeath; to pardon.
dejarse (dai-hár-sai), to abandon one's self (to).
dejo (dái-hoe), m., end; negligence; aftertaste; accentuation on the last syllable.
del (dáil), of the (contraction of de el).
delación (dai-lah-thee-ón), f., accusation, impeachment.
delantal (dai-lahn-táhl), m., apron.
delante (dai-láhn-tai), before; in front.
delantera (dai-lahn-tái-rah), f., forefront, forepart; advantage.
delantero (dai-lahn-tái-roh), foremost, one who leads.
delastrar (dai-lass-trár), to unballast.
delatar (dai-lah-tár), to accuse, to denounce.

delegación (dai-lai-ga-thee-ón), f., delegation.
delegar (dai-lai-gár), to delegate, to substitute.
deleitar (dai-lai-ee-tár), to delight.
deleite (dai-lái-ee-tai), m., pleasure, delight; lust.
deleitoso (dai-lai-ee-tóe-so), pleasing, delightful.
deletrear (dai-lai-trai-ár), to spell; to examine; to conjecture.
delfín (dail-féen), m., dolphin; dauphin.
delgado (dail-gáh-doh), delicate; slender; lean; fine, ingenious; scanty.
deliberación (dai-lee-bai-rah-thee-ón), f., deliberation, resolution.
deliberar (dai-lee-bai-rár), to consider, to deliberate, to consult
delicadeza (dai-lee-ca-dáith-thah), f., tenderness, delicacy, daintiness.
delincuente (dai-leen-coo-áin-tai), m., delinquent.
delinear (dai-lee-nai-ár), to delineate, to sketch, to describe.
delinquir (dai-leen-kéer), to transgress the law.
delirio (dai-lée-ree-oh), m., delirium; dotage; nonsense.
della (dái-lee-ah), contraction of de ella, of her, of it.
demagogo (dai-mah-gó-go), m., demagogue.
demanda (dai-mán-dah), f., demand, pretension, complaint; challenge; charity-box.
demanda y respuestas (dai-man-dáh ee rais-poo-áis-tahs), haggling between sellers and buyers before they come to a price.
demandado (dai-man-dáh-doh), m. & f., defendant.
demandador (dai-man-dah-dór), m., petitioner for charity, plaintiff; complaint; suitor, wooer.
demandar (dai-man-dár), to ask, to petition; to claim; to covet.
demarcar (dai-mar-cár), to mark out limits.
demás (dai-máss), the rest, the others; y asi de lo- (ee ah-see dai loh-), and so on; estar- (ais-tar-), to be over and above; to be useless; por- (pohr-), in vain, to no purpose.
demasía (dai-mah-sée-ah), f., excess in price; arduous enterprise; rudeness; plenty.
demasiado (dai-mah-see-âh-doh), excessive, bold, daring, useless.
demente (dai-mén-tai), mad, insane.
demeritorio (dai-mai-ree-tóh-ree-oh), without merit.
democracia (dai-moh-crá-thee-ah), f., democracy.
demócrata (dai-móh-cra-tah), m., democrat.
demoler (dai-moh-láir), to demolish, to destroy.
demolición (dai-moh-lee-thee-ón), f., demolition.
demonio (dai-móh-nee-oh), m., demon.

demora (dai-móh-rah), f., delay; procrastination.

demorar (dai-moh-rár), to linger, to delay.

demostración (dai-moss-tra-thee-ón), f., demonstration; manifestation.

demostrar (dai-moss-trár), to prove, to demonstrate, to manifest.

demostrativo (dai-moss-trah-tée-voh), demonstrative.

denigración (dai-nee-grah-thee-ón), f., defamation, stigma, disgrace.

denigrar (dai-nee-grár) to blacken; to calumniate.

denodado (dai-no-dáh-doh), bold, audacious.

denominación (dai-no-me-nah-thee-ón), denomination, distinct appellation.

denominar (dai-no-me-nár), to give a name.

denotar (dai-no-tár), to denote, to express.

denso (dáin-so), dense, thick, compact.

dentado (dain-táh-doh) toothed, indented.

dentadura (dain-tah-dóo-rah), f., set of teeth.

dentellada (dain-tai-lyáh-dah), f., gnashing of the teeth; nip.

dentera (dain-tái-rah), f., setting on edge of teeth; (fig) jealousy.

dentista (dain-tées-tah) m., dentist.

dentro (dáin-troh), within.

denuedo (dai-noo-ái-doh), m., boldness, intrepidity.

denuesto (dain-noo-áis-toe), m., affront, insult.

denuncia (dai-nóon-thee-ah), f., denunciation.

denunciar (dai-noon-thee-ár), to advise, to denounce, to prognosticate.

departamento (dai-pahr-tah-mén-toe), m., department, compartment.

dependencia (dai-pen-dáin-thee-ah), f., dependency, relation; business.

depender (dai-pen-dáin) to be dependent on.

dependiente (dai-pain-dee-áin-tai), m., dependent, client, follower; clerk.

deplorable (dai-plo-ráh-blai), deplorable.

deplorar (dai-plo-rár), to deplore.

deponer (dai-poh-náir), to declare; to displace; to deposit.

deportación (dai-pohr-tah-thee-ón), f., deportation.

deportar (dai-pohr-tár), to transport.

deposición (dai-poh-see-thee-ón), f., deposition; assertion, affirmation.

depositar (dai-poh-see-tár), to deposit, to confide, to keep safe.

depósito (dai-póh-see-toe), m., deposit.

depravación (dai-prah-vah-thee-ón), f., depravity.

depravar (dai-prah-vár), to deprave, to corrupt.

deprecación (dai-prai-ca-thee-ón), f., petition, entreaty.

depresión (dai-prai-see-ón), f., depression, abasement.

deprimir (dai-pree-méer), to depress, to humble, to deject.

depurar (dai-poo-ráhr), to cleanse, to purify, to filter.

derecha (dai-rái-chah). f., right hand, right side.

derechamente (dai-rai-chah-mén-tai), directly, rightly, prudently.

derecho (dai-rái-choe), m., right, justice, law; just claim, tax, duty, fee.

derivación (dai-ree-vah-thee-óu), derivation; source; origin.

derivar (dai-ree-vár), to derive.

derogar (dai-roh-gár), to derogate, to abolish; to reform.

derramar (dair-rah-már), to drain off, to spread; to scatter, to spill, to waste.

derrame (dair-ráh-mai), m., loss in measuring; leakage.

derramo (dair-ráh-moh), m., the sloping of a wall.

derredor (dair-rai-dór), m., circumference, circuit.

derrengado (dair-rain-gáh-do), bent, crooked.

derrengar (dair-rain-gár), to sprain one's hip; to abominate, to detest.

derretimiento (dair-ree-tee-mee-áin-toe), m., liquefaction, fusion.

derretir (dair-rai-téer), to melt, to consume, to expend.

derretirse (dair-rai-téer-sai), to fall in love very easily; to be melted.

derribar (dair-ree-bár), to demolish; to flatten.

derribo (dair-rée-boh), m., demolition; ruins of a building.

derrocar (dair-roe-cár), to pull down, to demolish.

derrochar (dair-roe-chár), to dissipate.

derrota (dair-róe-tah), f., ship's course; road, path; defeat of an army.

derrumbadero (dair-room-bah-dái-roh), m., precipice; risk.

derrumbar (dair-room-bár), to precipitate.

desabarrancar (dai-sah-bar-rahn-cár), to drag; to extricate from difficulties.

desabastecer (dai-sah-bass-tai-tháir), to cut off supplies.

desabonarse (dai-sah-boh-náhr-sai), to withdraw one's subscription.

desabotonar (dai-sah-boh-toe-nár), to unbutton.

desabotonarse (dai-sah-boh-toe-nár-sai), to blossom.

desabrido (dai-sah-brée-doh), tasteless, peevish.

desabrigar (dai-sah-bree-gár), to uncover, to deprive of clothes or shelter.

desabrigo (dai-sah-brée-goh), m., nakedness; destitution.

desabrir (dai-sah-breer), to vex, to plague; to harass; -se, to be angry.

desabrochar, (dai-sah-broh-chár), to unclasp; -se, to unbosom.

desacalorarse (dai-sah-cah-loh-ráhr-sai), to take the air; to cool one's self.

desacatar (dai-sah-catár), to treat in a disrespectful manner.

desacato (dai-sah-cátoe), m., disrespect, incivility.

desacertado (dai-sah-thair-táh-doh), to err, to commit a mistake.

desacomodar (dai-sah-co-moh-dár), to incommode, to molest; -se, to lose one's place.

desacompañar (dai-sah-con-pahn-nee-ár) to leave the company.

desaconsejado (dai-sah-con-sai-háh-doh) inconsiderate, ill-advised.

desacorde (dai-sah-córdai), discordant.

desacorralar (dai-sah-cor-rah-lár), to let the cattle out of the pen.

desâcostumbrado (dai-sah-cohs-toom-bráh-doh), unusual.

desacuerdo (dai-sah-coo-áir-doh), m., derangement; disagreement.

desaderezar (dai-sah-dai-raith-thár), to undress, to disorder.

desadeudar (dai-sah-dai-oo-dar), to pay one's debts, to get out of debt.

desadormecer (dai-sah-dor-mai-thair), to wake, to rouse.

desadornar (dai-sah-dor-nár), to divest of ornaments.

desaferrar (dai-sah-fair-ráhr), to weigh anchor; -se, to let go one's hold; to give up.

desafiar (dai-sah-fee-ár), to challenge.

desaficionar (dai-sah-fee-thee-oh-nár), to destroy one's affection for anything.

desafio (dai-sah-fée-oh), m., challenge, contest, combat.

desafortunado (dai-sah-for-too-náh-doh) unfortunate, unlucky.

desafuero (dai-sah-foo-ái-roh), m., act of injustice; excess.

desagarrar (dai-sah-gar-ráhr), to release.

desagraciado (dai-sah-grah-thee-áh-doh), ungraceful, inelegant.

desagraciar (dai-sah-grah-thee-ár), to deform, to disfigure.

desagradable (dai-sah-grah-dáh-blai), disagreeable.

desagradar (dai-sah-grah-dár), to displease.

desagradecimiento (dai-sah-grah-dai-thee-me-áin-toe), m., ingratitude.

desagrado (dai-sah-gráh-doh), m., asperity, harshness, displeasure.

desagraviar (dai-sah-grah-vee-ár), to make amends for an injury.

desagravio (dai-sah-gráh-vee-oh), m., relief, satisfaction.

desaguar (dai-sah-goo-ár), to draw off water; to empty.

desahogado (dai-sah-oh-gáh-doh), petulant, impudent.

desahogar (dai-sah-oh-gár), to ease pain.

desahogarse (dai-sah-oh-gar-sai), to recover; to unbosom.

desahuciar (dai-sah-oo-thee-ár), to despair; to give up; to dismiss a tenant.

desahumar (dai-sah-oo-már), to free from smoke,

desairar (dai-sah-ee-rár), to disregard, to take no notice.

desaire (dai-sáh-ee-rai), m., disdain, disrespect; frown of fortune.

desajustar (dai-sah-hoos-tár), to disproportion.

desajustarse (dai-sah-hoos-tár-sai), to withdraw from an agreement.

desalar (dai-sah-lár), to cut off the wings; to take the salt out of fish or salt meat.

desalarse (dai-sah-lár-sai), to run to meet some one with open arms.

desalentar (dai-sah-lain-tár), to put out of breath; to discourage.

desaliento (dai-sah-lee-áin-toe), m., dismay, depression of spirits.

desaliñar (dai-sah-leen-nyár), to discompose.

desaliño (dai-sah-leen-nyo), m., slovenliness; carelessness.

desalmado (dai-sahl-máh-doh), cruel, impious.

desalmarse (dai-sahl-már-sai), to desire ardently.

desalterar (dai-sahl-tai-rár), to allay, to assuage, to settle.

desamarrar (dai-sah-mahr-ráhr), to unmoor a ship; to untie; to remove.

desamparar (dai-sam-pah-rár), to forsake, to relinquish; to desist.

desandar (dai-sahn-dár), to retrograde, to go back on the same road.

desandrajado (dai-sahn-drah-háh-doe), ragged, in tatters.

desanimar (dai-sah-nee-már), to discourage.

desanudar (dai-sah-noo-dár), to untie, to extricate, to disentangle.

desapadrinar (dai-sah-pah-dree-nár) to disprove, to contradict.

desaparecer (dai-sah-pah-rai-tháir), to disappear.

desaparejar (dai-sah-pah-rai-hár), to unharness.

desapego (dai-sah-páigo), m., alienation of affection; coolness.

desapercibido (dai-sah-pair-thee-bée-doh), unnoticed.

desapiadado (dai-sah-pee-ah-dáh-doh), impious, merciless.

desaplicado (dai-sah-plee-cáh-doh), indolent, careless, neglectful.

desapoderar (dai-sah-poe-dai-rár), to dispossess; to repeal a power of attorney.

desapreciar (dai-sah-prai-thee-ár), to depreciate, to undervalue.

desapretar (dai-sah-prai-tár), to slacken, to loosen.

desaprisionar (dai-sah-pree-thee-oh-nár), to release from confinement; -se, to extricate one's self from difficulties.

desaprobación (dai-sah-pro-bah-thee-ón) f., disapprobation.
desaprobar (dai-sah-pro-bár), to disapprove, to reprove.
desapropiarse (dai-sah-pro-pee-ár-sai), to alienate.
desaprovechado (dai-sah-pro-vai-cháh-doh), useless, unprofitable; backward.
desaprovechar (dai-sah-pro-vai-chár), to misspend, to turn to a bad use.
desapuntar (dai-sah-poon-tár), to unstitch; to lose one's aim, to aim badly.
desarmar (dai-sar-már), to disarm; to disband troops.
desarraigar (dai-sar-rah-ee-gár), to root out; to extirpate.
desarraigo (dai-sah-ráh-ee-go), m., eradication.
desarapado (dai-sah-rah-páh-doh), ragged
desarreglado (dai-sahr-rai-gláh-doe), immoderate, extravagant, lawless.
desarreglar (dai-sahr-rai-glár), to disorder, to derange.
desarreglo (dai-sahr-rái-gloh), m., disorder, derangement, licentiousness.
desarrimar (dai-sahr-ree-már), to remove, to separate.
desarrollar (dai-sahr-roe-lyár), to unroll, to develop.
desarropar (dai-sahr-roe-pár), to undress.
desarrugar (dai-sahr-roo-gár), to take out wrinkles.
desasear (dai-sah-sai-ár), to make dirty; to discompose.
desaseo (dai-sah-sái-oh), disorder, uncleanliness.
desasir (dai-sah-séer), to loosen, to disentangle; -se, to extricate one's self.
desasosegar (dai-sah-so-sai-gár), to disquiet, to disturb.
desasosiego (dai-sah-so-see-ái-go), m., restlessness, feverishness.
desastrado (dai-sahs-tráh-doh), wretched, miserable; ragged.
desastre (dai-sáhs-trai), m., disaster, misfortune.
desatar (dai-sah-tár), to loose; to separate; to unriddle; -se, to give rein to one's tongue.
desatascar (dai-sah-tahs-cár), to pull out of the mire; to extricate one from difficulties.
desatavio (dai-sah-tah-vée oh), m., want of neatness in dress.
desatención (dai-sah-tain-thee-ón), f., want of attention, absence of mind; want of politeness.
desatender (dai-sah-tain-dair), to disregard, to contemn.
desatentado (dai-sah-tain-táh-doh), inconsiderate, thoughtless; excessive.
desatinado (dai-sah-tee-n h-doh), m., fool, madman.
desatinar (dai-sah-tee-nár), to derange one's mind; to talk nonsense; to stagger.
desatollar (dai-sah-toh-lyár), to pull out of the mire.

desatolondrarse (dai-sah-toh-lohn-drár-sai), to recover one's senses, to come to one's self.

desatrancar (dai-sah-tran-cár), to unbar; to clean a well.

desaturdir (dai-sah-toor-déer), to rouse from a state of stupor.

desavenencia (dai-sah-vai-náin-thee-ah), f., discord, disagreement.

desavenir (dai-sah-vai-néer), to discompose, to disconcert; to quarrel.

desaventajado (dai-sah-vain-tah-hah-doh), disadvantageous, unprofitable.

desavío (dai-sah-vée-oh), m., going astray; want of necessary means.

desavisado (dai-sah-vee-sáh-doh), ill-advised.

desayuno (dai-sah-yoú-no), m., breakfast.

desazón (dai-sah-thóhn), f., disgust; uneasiness; unfitness of a soil for agriculture.

desazonado (dai-sah-thoh-náh-doh), ill-adapted; ill humored.

desazonar (dai-sah-thoh-nár), to render tasteless; to disgust.

desbandarse (dais-bahn-dár-sai), to disband.

desbaratar (dais-bah-rah-tár), to destroy; to defeat an army; to dissipate.

desbaratarse (dais-bah-rah-tár-sai), to be confounded.

desbarbado (dais-bar-báh-doh), beardless.

desbarro (dais-bár-roe), m., slipping; nonsense, extravagance; frenzy.

desbastar (dais-bas-tár), to smooth; to polish; to waste; to purify one's morals.

desbocado (dais-boh-cá-doh), run-away horse; foul-mouthed, indecent.

desbrozar (dais-broh-thár), to clear away rubbish.

descabalgar (dais-ca-bah-l-gár), to dismount.

descabellado (dais-ca-bai-lyá-doh), dishevelled; disorderly; wild.

descabullirse (dais-ca-bool-léer-sai), to steal away; to elude difficulties cleverly.

descaecimiento (dais-ca-ai-thee-me-áin-toe), m., weakness; languor.

descalabrado (dais-ca-la-bráh-doh), wounded on the head; imprudent.

desbalabro (dais-ca-lá-broh), m., calamitous event, considerable loss.

descalificar (dais-ca-lee-fee-cár), to disqualify.

descalzarse (dais-cahl-thár-sai), to pull off shoes and stockings.

descalzo (dais-cáhl-thoe), bare-footed.

descaminar (dais-ca-me-nár), to misguide, to lead astray.

descamisado (dais-ca-me-sáh-do), shirtless, very poor.

descampar (dais-cam-pár), to leave off working.

descansado (dais-can-sáh-doh), reposing, resting, quiet.

descansar (dais-can-sáhr), to rest from labor; to repose, to sleep.

descanso (dais-cán-so), m., rest, repose.

descarado (dais-ca-ráh-doh), impudent, bare-faced.

descararse (cais-ca-sár-sai), to behave insolently.

descarga (dais-cár-ga), f., unloading; volley, discharge.

descargar (dais-car-gár), to unload, to discharge.

descargo (dais-cár-go), m., discharge, acquittal, justification

descargue (dais-cár-gai), m., alleviation from any burden.

descarnar (dais-car-nár), to strip off the flesh; to clean away the flesh from; -se, to dissipate, to squander one's wealth.

descaro (daia-cá-roh), m., impudence.

descarriar (dais-car-ree-ár), to lead astray, to separate cattle; -se, to deviate from justice or reason.

descarrilar (dais-car-ree-lár), to run off the rails.

descarrío (dais-car-rée-oh), m., losing of one's way.

descartar (dais-car-tár), to discard, to dismiss.

descartarse (dais-car-tár-sai), to excuse one's self.

descarte (dais-cár-tai), m., cards discarded; evasion, subterfuge.

descasar (dais-ca-sár), to divorce.

descascarar (dais-cas-ca-rár), to shell.

descastado (dais-cas-táh-doh), degenerate, ungrateful.

descendencia (dais-thain-dáin-thee-ah), f., descent, offspring.

descendente (dais-thain-dáin-tai), descending.

descender (dais-thain-dáir), to descend, to walk down; to flow; to be derived from.

descendiente (dais-thain-dee-áin-tai), m., descendent.

descenso (dais-tháin-so), m., descent, degradation.

descepar (dais-thai-pár), to uproot, to clear a wood.

descifrar (dais-thee-frár), to decipher; to unravel.

desclavar (dais-cla-vár), to draw out nails.

descocado (dais-co-cá-doh), bold, impudent.

descolar (dais-co-lár), to dock.

descolorar (dais-co-lo-rár), to discolor.

descolorido (dais-co-lo-rée-doh), pale, colorless.

descollar (dais-co-lyar), to excel, to surpass.

descomedido (dais-co-mai-dée-doh), haughty, impudent.

descomedirse (dais-co-mai-déer-sai), to be rude.

descompasado (dais-com-pah-sáh-doh), excessive, disproportionate.

descompasarse (dais-com-pah-sár-sai), to exceed all rule and measure.

descomponer (d a i s - com-poh-náir), to discompose, to disconcert; to decompose; to be out of temper; to be indisposed; to change for worse (of weather).

descomposición (dais-com - poh - see - thee-ón), f., disagreement, discomposure; decomposition.

descompuesto (dais-com-poo-áis-toe), impudent, insolent, out of order.

descomunal (dais-co-moo-náhl), uncommon, beyond measure.

desconceptuar (dais-con-thaip-too-ár), to discredit.

desconcertado (dais-con - thair - táh-doh), disorderly, slovenly.

desconcertar (dais-con-thair-tár), to disturb; to confound; to disconcert.

desconcertarse (dais-con-thair-tár-sai), to disagree, to exceed the limits of prudence and judgment; to be out of joint.

desconcierto (dais-con-thee-áir-toe), m., discomposure, disorder, indolence; sprain.

desconfiado (dais-con-fee-áh-doh), diffident, mistrustful.

desconfianza (dais-con-fee-án-thah), f., diffidence, jealousy, distrust.

desconfiar (dais-con-fee-ár), to mistrust, to suspect.

desconformidad (dais-con-for-me-dád), f., disagreement, opposition; inequality, unlikeness.

desconocer (dais-co-no-tháir), to disown; to be totally ignorant of a thing; not to known a person; not to acknowledge (a favor received).

desconocido (dais-co-no - thée - doh), ungrateful; disguised; unknown.

desconsolado (d a i s - con-so-láh-doh), comfortless; painful; sick with indigestion.

desconsolar (dais-con-so-lár), to afflict.

desconsuelo (dais-con-soo-ái-loh), m., affliction; disorder of the digestive organs.

descontar (dais - con-tár), to discount; to abate; to diminish.

descontentadizo (dais-con - tain - tah-déeth-thoe), squeamish, easily disgusted, fastidious.

descontentar (dais-con-tain-tár), to disatisfy, to displease.

desconvenir (dais-con-vai-néer), to disagree; not to suit.

descopar (dais-co-pár), to lop off the branches of a tree.

descorazonar (dais-co-rath - thoh - nár), to dishearten, to discourage; to smite with love.

descorchar (dais-cor-chár), to strip off the bark; to break a hive for the honey; to break open a chest.

descorrer (dais - cor-ráir), to run, to flow; to retrograde.

descorrer (la cortina) (dais-cor-ráir la cor-tée-nah), to draw the curtain.

descortesia (dais-cortai-sée-ah), f., discourtesy.

descortezar (dais-cortaith-thár), to flay.

descoser (dais-co-sair), to rip apart, to separate.

descoserse (dais-cosáir-sai), to give rein to one's tongue.

descosido (dais-co-sée-do), m., idle talker.

descostrarse (dais-cohs-trár-sai), to scale off.

descoyuntar (dais-coyoon-tár), to disjoint bones; to vex, to molest.

descrédito (dais-cráidee-toe), m., discredit.

descreer (dais-crai-áir), to disbelieve.

describir (dais-creebéer), to delineate; to describe.

descripción (dais-creep-thee-ón), f., delineation; description; inventory.

descuajar (dais-cooah-hár), to liquefy, to pluck up weeds.

descuartizar (dais-cooar-teeth-thár), to quarter (the body); to carve.

descubrir (dais-coobréer), to discover; to disclose; to reveal.

descuello (dais-coo-áilyo), m., excessive stature; pre-eminence; haughtiness.

descuento (dais-cooáin-toe), m., sum paid in part payment of debt; discount; satisfaction; diminution.

descuidar (dais-coo-eedár), to neglect, to relieve from care; to render careless.

descuido (dais-coo-éedoh), m., indolence, carelessness, want, incivility; improper action.

desde (dáis-dai), since, after, from.

desde luego (dais-dai loo-ai-go), thereupon.

desde entonces (dáis-dai ain-tóhn-thais), since then.

desdecir (dais-dai-théer), to disavow; to degenerate, to disagree; to tumble.

desdén (dais-dáin), m., disdain, scorn, contempt.

desdentado (dais-daintáh-doh), toothless.

desdeñable (dais-dainnyáh-blai), contemptible, despicable

desdeñar (dais-dainnyár), to disdain, to scorn.

desdeñoso (dais-dainnyó-so), disdainful, contemptuous.

desdicha (dais-déechah), f., misfortune, calamity; poverty.

desdoblar (dais-dohblár), to unfold, to spread open.

desdoro (dais-dóh-roh), m., dishonor, blot on one's reputation.

deseable (dai-sai-áhblai), desirable.

desear (dai-sai-ár), to wish; to require, to demand.

desecar (dai-sai-cár), to dry.

desechar (dai-sai-chár), to depreciate; to reject; to reprove; to exclude, to lay aside.

desecho (dai-sái-choe), m., reminder; refuse, offal; contempt.

desellar (dai-sai-lyár), to unseal.

desembalar (dai-saimbah-lár), to unpack.

desembarazar (dai-saim-bah-rath-thár), to disembarrass; to clear; to disencumber.

desembarcadero (dai-saim-bar-ca-dái-roh), m., landing-place.

desembarcar (dai-saim-bar-cár), to disembark.

desembocadero (dai-saim-bo-ca-dái-roh), m., mouth of a river or canal.

desembolsar (dai-saim-bohl-sár), to empty a purse; to disburse.

desemborrachar (dai-saim-bor-rah-chár), to grow sober.

desembozar (dai-saim-both-thár), to uncover the face.

desembrollar (dai-saim-broh-lyár), to disentangle.

desembuchar (dai-saim-boo-chár), to disgorge; to unbosom.

desempapelar (dai-saim-pah-pai-lár), to unwrap.

desempaquetar (dai-saim-pah-kai-tár), to unpack.

desempatar (dai-saim-pah-tár), to make unequal.

desempeñar (dai-saim-pen-nyár), to redeem; to extricate; to fill an office.

desempeño (dai-saim-pén-nyo), m., redeeming a pledge; proof of an account; perfection, completion.

desencadenar (dai-sain-ca-dai-nár), to unchain, to dissolve all obligation.

desencajar (dai-sain-ca-hár), to disjoint.

desencallar (dai-sain-cahl-lyár), to float a stranded vessel.

desencaminar (dai-sain-ca-me-nár), to lose one's way, to go astray.

desencantar (dai-sain-can-tár), to disenchant.

desencoger (dai-sain-co-háir), to unfold.

desencogerse (dai-sain-co-háir-sai), to grow bold.

desencolerizarse (dai-sain-co-lai-reeth-thár-sai), to grow calm or appeased.

desencono (dai-sain-cóno), m., cooling of anger or passion.

desencorvar (dai-sain-cor-vár), to straighten.

desendemoniar (dai-sain-dai-moh-nee-ár), to exercise.

desenfadar (dai-sain-fah-dár), to assuage anger; to appease passion.

desenfado (dai-sain-fáh-boh), m., ease; facility; calmness, relexation.

desenfangar (dai-sain-fan-gár), to clear from mud.

desenfardar (dai-sain-far-dár), to open bales of goods.

desenfrenado (dai-sain-frai-náh-doh), outrageous, ungovernable.

desenfrenar (dai-sain-frai-nár), to unbridle

desenfreno (dai-sain-frái-no), m., licentiousness.

desenganchar (dai-sain-gahn-chálir), to hook.

desengañar (dai-sain-ga-nyár), to undeceive, to free from error, to disabuse, to set right.

desenhebrar (dai-sai-nai-brár), to unthread, to unravel.
desenjaezar (dai-sain-hah-ai-thár), to unharness horses.
desenlace (dai-sain-láh-thai), m., climax of a poem, end of an affair.
desenlazar (dai-sain-lath-thár), to unlace; to distinguish.
desenlutar (dai-sain-loo-tár), to leave off mourning, to banish sorrow.
desenmarañar (dai-sain-mah-rah-nyár), to disentangle
desenojar (dai-sai-no-hár), to appease.
desenojarse (dai-sai-no-hár-sai), to amuse one's self.
desenojo (dai-sai-nóhoe), m., abatement of anger.
desenredar (dai-sain-rai-dár), to disentangle, to extricate one's self.
desenrizar (dai-sain-reeth-thár), to uncurl
desenrollar (dai-sain-roe-lyár), to unroll.
desenroscar (dai-sain-ross-cár), to untwist.
desensartar (dai-sain-sar-tár), to unthread.
desentenderse (dai-sain-tain-dáir-sai), to feign not to understand; to pass without noticing.
desenterrar (dai-sain-tair-rár), to disinter, to dig up.
desentonar (dai-sain-toh-nár), to humble.
desentonarse (dai-sain-toh-nár-sai), to raise the voice disrespectfully.
desentono (dai-sain-tóh-no), m., disharmony; rude tone of voice.
desentristecer (dai-sain-trees-tai-tháir), to banish grief.
desenvainar (dai-sain-vah-ee-nár), to unsheathe; to bring to light.
desenvoltura (dai-sain-vohl-tóo-rah), f., sprightliness; cheerfulness; impudence, boldness.
desenvolver (dai-sain-vohl-vair), to unfold, to unroll; to decipher, to unravel.
desenvolverse (dai-sain-vohl-váir-sai), to be forward.
desenvuelto (dai-sain-voo-áil-toe), forward; licentious.
deseo (dai-sái-oh), m., desire, wish.
deseoso (dai-sai-óh-so), desirous.
desertar (dai-sair-tár), to desert, to forsake one's colors or post.
desertor (dai-sair-tóhr) m., deserter, fugitive.
desesperación (dai-sais-pai-rah-thee-ón) f., despair, desperation; anger, fury.
desesperado (dai-sais-pai-ráh-doh), desperate, hopeless.
desesperanzar (dai-sais-pai-rahn-thár), to deprive of hope; to make desperate.
desestimar (dai-sais-tee-már), to disregard, to contemn, to underrate.
desfalco (dais-fáhl-co), m., diminution, deduction, embezzlement.
desfallecer (dais-fah-lyai-tháir), to pine, to fall away; to weaken, to swoon.

desfallecimiento (dais-fah-lyai-thee-me-áin-toe), m., languor, fainting.

desfavorecer (dais-fah-voh-rai-tháir), to disfavor; to hurt; to contradict; to oppose

desfigurar (dais-fee-goo-rár), to disfigure, to deform, to disguise.

desfilar (dais-fee-lár), to defile.

desgana (dais-gáh-nah), f., disgust; want of appetite; aversion.

desgarrado (dais-gahr-ráh-doh), licentious, dissolute.

desgarrar (dais-gahr-rár), to rend, to tear.

desgarrarse (dais-gahr-rár-sai), to withdraw; to retire.

desgarro (dais-gáhr-roe), m., laceration tear; impudence; idle boast; ogling.

desgastar (dais-gas-tár), to consume, to waste; to wear off.

desgastarse (dais-gas-tár-sai), to weaken one's self.

desgobernar (dais-go-bair-nár), to misgovern; to dislocate; to steer an unsteady course.

desgonzar (dais-gohn-thár), to separate, to unhinge; to disjoint.

desgracia (dais-gráh-thee-ah), f., misfortune, disgrace, enmity.

desgraciado (dais-grah-thee-áh-doh), miserable, disagreeable; ungrateful.

desgraciarse (dais-grah-thee-ár-sai), to fall out with; to be out of order; to degenerate;

deshabitado (dai-sah-bee-táh-doh), deserted, uninhabited, desolate.

deshabituar (dai-sah-bee-too-ár), to disaccustom.

deshacer (dai-sah-tháir), to undo; to destroy; to cancel; to rout; to spend profusely; to melt; to cut up, to divide; to diminish; to disband.

deshacerse (dai-sah-tháir-sai), to grieve; to mourn; to excuse one's self; to disappear; to do a thing with vehemence; to mollify; to grow feeble or meager.

deshelar (dai-sai-láhr), to thaw.

desheredar (dai-sai-rai-dáhr), to disinherit.

deshermanar (dai-sair-mah-nár), to unmatch things.

deshilado (dai-see-láh-doh), m., open-work.

deshollinador (dai-so-ly-na-dór), chimney-sweeper, sweep.

dehonestidad (da-sohnais-tee-dád), f., immodesty, indecency; lewdness, dishonesty.

deshonorar (dai-sohno-rár), to dishonor; to deprive of office.

deshonra (dai-sóhnrah), f.. dishonor; seduction of a woman.

deshonroso (dai-sohnróe-so), dishonorable, indecent.

deshora (dai-só-rah), f., unseasonable time.

desidioso (dai-see-deeóh-so), lazy, idle.

desierto (dai-see-áir-toe), deserted, solitary.

desiertos (dai-see-áir-toes), desert, wilderness.
designar (dai-sig-nár), to design, to intend; to express, to name.
designio (dai-síg-nee-oh), m., design, purpose, road, course.
desigual (dai-see-goo-áhl), unequal, unlike; craggy.
desigualar (dai-see-goo-ah-lár), to make unequal.
desimpresionar (dai-seem-prai-see-oh-nár), to undeceive.
desinclinar (dai-seen-clee-nár), to disincline.
desinflamar (dai-seen-flah-már), to cure an inflamation.
desinterés (dai-seen-tai-ráis), m., disinterestedness.
desistir (dai-sees-téer), to desist, to cease.
desleal (dais-lai-áhl), disloyal; perfidious.
deslealtad (dais-lai-ahl-táhd), f., disloyalty.
desleir (dais-lai-éer), to dilute, to dissolve
deslenguado(dais-lain-goo-áh-doh), foul-mouthed, free-tongued.
deslenguar (dais-lain-goo-ár), to cut out the tongue.
deslenguarse (dais-lain-goo-ár-sai), to slander.
desliar (dais-lee-ár), to untie.
desligar (dais-lee-gár), to loosen, to unbind.
deslindar (dais-leen-dár), to mark the limits.
desliz (dais-léeth), m., slip, sliding.
deslizadero(dais-leeth-thah-dái-roh), m., slippery place.
deslizadizo (dais-leeth-thah-déeth-thoe), slippery, glib.
deslizar (dais-leeth-thár),to slip, to slide; to speak carelessly.
deslomar (dais-loh-már), to break the back, to strain the loins.
deslucir (dais-loo-théer), to tarnish the luster: to obscure one's merit,
deslumbrar (dais-loom-brár),to dazzle; to puzzle.
deslustrar (dais-loos-trár), to tarnish; to obscure.
deslustroso (dais-loos-tróh-so), unbecoming, ugly.
desmán (dais-mán),m., misfortune, disaster
desmandar (dais-man-dár), to countermand; to revoke a legacy.
desmandarse (dais-man-dár-sai), to disband; to stray from the flock.
desmantelado (dais-man-tai-láh-doh), ruinous, dilapidated.
desmantelar (dais-man-tai-lár), to dismantle; to abandon; to forsake.
desmayado (dais-mah-yáh-doh), pale, wan; dismayed.
desmayar (dais-máh-yár), to be faint-hearted; to dismay; to dispirit.
desmayarse(dais-mah-yár-sai), to faint.
desmedirse (dais-mai-déer-sai), to be beyond all measure.
desmejorar (dais-mai-hoe-ár), to debase, to make worse.

desmembrar (dais-maim-brár), to dismember; to curtail; to separate.

desmentir (dais-ménteer), to give the lie.

desmenuzar (dais-mainooth-thár), to crumble, to chip, to examine minutely.

desmesurado (dais-mai-soo-ráh-doh), excessive, huge.

desmesurar (dais-mai-soo-rár), to perturbate; to put out of order.

desmesurarse (dais-mai-soo-rár-sai), to talk impudently, to forget one's self.

desmigajar (dais-mégah-hár), to crumble, to break into bits.

desmontar (dais-mohntár), to cut down wood, to remove rubbish; to uncock firearms; to dismount.

desmonte (dais-móhntai), m., felling; clearing a wood.

desmoralizar (dais-moh-rah-leeth-thár), to demoralize.

desmoronadizo (dais-moh-roh-nah-déeththoe), dilapidated, rickety.

desmoronar (dais-moroh-nár), to destroy little by little.

desnatar (dais-nahtár), to skim milk.

desnaturalizar (dais-nah-too-rah-leeth-thár), to deprive of naturalization rights.

desnevar (dais-naivár), to thaw, to dissolve.

desnivel (dais-neeváil), m., unevenness of the ground.

desnucar (dais-nookár), to break one's neck.

desnudar (dais-noodár), to denude, to strip of clothes; to discover, to reveal.

desnudez (dais-noodáith, f., nakedness.

desnudo (dais-nóodoh), naked; uncovered; ill clothed; plain.

desobedecer (dai-sobai-dai-tháir), to disobey.

desobediencia (dai-sobai-dee-áin-thee-ah), f., disobedience; insubordination.

desocupación (dai-sooco-pah-thee-ón), f., leisure, want of occupation.

desocupar (dai-so-coopár), to quit, to empty.

desocuparse (dai-sococo-pár-sai), to retire from business.

desoir (dai-so-éer), to pretend not to hear.

desolación (dai-so-lahthee-ón), f., destruction, affliction.

desolar (dai-so-lár), to lay waste; to harass.

desolladero (dai-solya-dái-roh), m., slaughter-house.

desollado (dai-so-lyadoh), impudent.

desollar (dai-so-lyár), to flay, to skin; (fig.) to extort.

desorden (dai-sór-den), m., disorder, confusion.

desordenar (dai-sordai-nár), to disorder.

desorganizar (dai-sorgah-neeth-thár), to disorganize.

despabiladeras (daispah-bee-lah-dái-rahs), f., snuffers.

despabilado (dais-pah-bee-láh-doh), watchful, vigilant.

despacio (dais-páh-thee-oh), slowly, leisurely, little by little; softly! gently!

despachar (dais-pah-char), to dispatch, to expedite.

despacharse (dais-pah-chár-sai), to make haste.

despacho (dais-páh-choe), m., dispatch, expedition; counting-house; warrant, patent; smart answer.

despachurrar (dais-pah-choor-rár), to squash, to crush; to mangle a speech.

desparpajo (dais-par-pah-hoe), m., pertness of speech or action.

desparramar (dais-par-rah-már), to disseminate); to squander.

desparramarse (dais-par-rah-már-sai), to be dissipated.

despavorido (dais-pah-voh-rée-doh), frightened.

despechar (dais-pai-chár), to enrage, to overwhelm with taxes; to wean.

despechar-se (dais-pai-chár-sai), to despair.

despecho (dais-pái-choe), m., indignation; wrath; spite; dismay, despair; disrespect, deceit.

despedida (dais-pai-dée-dah), f., farewell.

despedir (dais-pai-déer), to discharge, to dart.

despedirse (dais-pai-déer-sai), to take leave.

despegado (dais-pai-gá-doh), rough, sullen, sour of temper.

despegar (dais-pai-gár), to unglue.

despegarse (dais-pai-gár-sai), to withdraw one's affection.

despego (dais-pái-go), m., asperity, coolness.

despejado (dais-pai-háh-doh), sprightly, quick, sagacious; clear.

despejarse (dais-pai-hár-sai), to cheer up; to amuse one's self; to become clear weather.

despejo (dais-pái-hoe), m., removal of obstacles; grace; sprightliness.

despellejar (dais-pai-lyai-hár), to skin.

despensa (dais-pénsah), f., pantry, larder; provisions.

despensero (dais-pen-sai-roh), m. & f., butler, caterer, steward on ship, distributer.

despeñadero (dais-pen-nya-dái-roh), m., precipice; dangerous undertaking.

despeñar (dais-pen-nyár), to precipitate.

despeñarse (dais-pen-nyár-sai), to throw one's self headlong.

desperdiciador (dais-pair-dee-thee-ah-dór), m. & f., spendthrift, squanderer.

desperdiciar (dais-pair-dee-thee-ár), to squander.

desperezarse (dais-pai-raith-thár-sai), to stretch one's self when aroused from sleep.

despernar (dais-pair-nár), to break one's legs.

despertar (dais - pair-tár), to awaken, to arouse from sleep; to excite.

despierto (dais-pee-áir-toe), awake, vigilant.

despilfarrar (dais-peel-far-ráhr), to waste through slovenliness

despilfarro (dais-peel-fár-roe), m., slovenliness, waste; mismanagement.

despique (dais - pée-kai), m., revenge.

desplantar (dais-plan-tár). to eradicate, to transplant.

desplegadura (dais-plai-ga-dóoh-rah), f., explication, unfolding.

desplegar (dais - plai-gár), to unfold, to display, to explain.

desplegarse (dais-plai-gár-sai), to blow, to open.

despoblación (dais-poh - blah - thee - ón), f., depopulation.

despoblado (dais-poh-bláh-doh), m., desert.

despoblar (dais - poh-blár), to depopulate.

despojar (dais - poh-hár), to despoil, to deprive of.

despojo (dais-póh-hoe), m., spoliation, plunder, slough; giblets; remains; offal.

desposado (dais - poh-sáh - doh), hand-cuffed.

desposar (dais - poh-sár), to marry.

desposarse (dais-poh-sár-sai), to be betrothed or married.

desposeer (dais - poh-sai-áir), to dispossess

déspota (dáis-poh-tah), m., despot.

despotismo (dais-poh-tées-moh), m., despotism.

despreciable (dais-prai-thee-áh - blai), contemptible, despicable.

despreciar (dais-prai-thee-ár), to depreciate, to despise.

desprecio (dais - práithee-oh), m., scorn, contempt.

desprender (dais-prain-dáir), to unfasten, to loosen, to separate.

desprenderse (dais-prain - dáir - sai), to give way, to fall down; to extricate oneself.

desprendimiento (dais-prain - dee - mee-áin-toe), m., alienation, disinterestedness.

despreocupar (dais-prai-oh-coo-pár), to free from prejudice.

desprevenido (dais-prai-vai-née-doh), unprovided, unprepared.

desproporción (dais-proh-por-thee-ón), f., disproportion.

despropósito (dais-proh-póh-see-toe), m., absurdity.

desprovisto (dais-proh-vées-toe), unprovided.

después (dais-poo-áis), after, afterwards.

despumar (dais - poo-már), to skim.

despuntar (dais-poon-tár), to blunt. to double a cape; to manifest genius; (ah! — dai! dée-ah), at break of day.

desquiciar (dais - kee-thee-ár), to unhinge; to disorder.

desquitar (dais - kee-tár), to retrieve a loss

desquitarse (dais-kee-tár-sai), to win one's money back; to return like for like; to take revenge.

desquite (dais-kée-tai), m., recovery of a loss; revenge.

desrizar (dais-reeth-thár), to uncurl.

destacamentoo (dais-tah-ca-mén-te), m., detachment.

destajar (dais-tah-hár), to do piece-work.

destajero (dais-tah-hái-roh), m., job-worker.

destapar (dais-tah-pár), to uncover,

destaponar (dais-tah-poh-nár), to uncork a bottle.

deste (dáis-tai), contraction for de este.

destemplar (dais-taim-plár), to distemper, to alter, to disconcert; to dissolve; to untune.

destemplarse (dais-taim-plár-sai), to be ruffled; to be ill with a fever; to grow blunt; to act improperly.

destemple (dais-táim-plai), m., discordance; disorder; intemperance.

desteñir (dais-ten-néer), to discolor.

desterrar (dais-tair-rár), to banish; to expel.

destetar (dais-tai-tár), to wean.

destierro (dais-tee-áir-roe), m., exile, banishment.

destilar (dais-tee-lár), to distil.

destilatorio (dais-tee-lah-tóe-ree-oh), m., distillery, alembic.

destinar (dais-tee-nár), to destine for, to intend for.

destino (dais-tée-no), m., destiny; fate, doom; office.

destitución (dais-tee-too-thee-ón), f., destitution, abandonment.

destituir (dais-tee-too-éer), to deprive.

destornillador (dais-tohr-nee-lya-dór), m., screw-driver.

destreza (dais-tráith-thah), dexterity, cleverness, skill.

destriunfar (dais-tree-oon-fár), to extract all the trumps at cards.

destronar (dais-troh-nár), to dethrone.

destroncar (dais-trohn-cár), to lop, to cut short, to maim.

destrozar (dais-troth-thár), to destroy, to defeat.

destrucción (dais-trook-thee-ón), f., destruction, ruin.

desunión (dai-soo-nee-ón), f., separation, disjunction.

desunir (dai-soo-néer), to separate.

desusar (dai-soo-sár), to disuse.

desuso (dai-sóo-soh), m., disuse, obsoleteness.

desvalido (dais-vah-lée-doh), helpless, destitute.

desván (dais-váhn), m., garret.

desvanecer (dais-váh-nai-tháir), to divide into imperceptible parts; to cause to vanish; to remove; to swell with pride.

desvanecerse (dais-vah-nai-tháir-sai), to grow vapid, to become insipid; to vanish; to be affected with giddiness.

desvanecimiento (dais-vah-nai-thee-me-áin-toe), m., pride, haughtiness; giddiness; swoon.
desvelar (dais-vai-lár), to keep awake.
desvelo (dais-vái-loh), m., want of sleep; watchfulness.
desvencijar (dais-vain-thee-hár), to disunite, to weaken, to divide.
desventaja (dais-vain-táh-hah), f., disadvantage, damage.
desventura (dais-vain-tóo-rah), f., misfortune, calamity.
desvergonzado (dais-vair-gohn-thah-doh) impudent, shameless.
desvergonzarse (dais-vair-gohn-thár-sai), to speak impudently
desvergüenza (dais-vair-goo-áin-thah), f. impudence; shameless word.
desviar (dais-vee-ár), to divert from the right way, to dissuade; to parry.
desvio (dais-vée-oh), m., going astray. aversion; disdain; indifference.
desvirtuar (dais-veer-too-ár), to rob of virtue or strength
detal (dai-táhl), in detail, minutely.
detallar (dai-tah-lyár), to detail, to relate minutely.
detallista (dai-tahl-lées-tah), m., retailer.
detención (dai-tain-thee-ón), f., detention; delay.
detener (dai-tai-náir), to stop; to detain; to arrest; to withhold.
detenerse (dai-tai-náir-sai), to tarry, to stay.
deteriorar (dai-tai-ree-oh-rár), to deteriorate.
determinación (dai-tair-me-nah-thee-ón) f., determination, resolution.
determinar (dai-tair-me-nár), to determine.
detestar (dai-tais-tár), to detest, to abhor.
detractar (dai-track-tár), to detract, to defame, to slander.
detrás (dai-tráss), behind; behind one's back, in the absence of.
detrimento (dai-tree-mén-toe), m., detriment, damage, loss.
deuda (dái-oo-dah). f., debt; fault; offence
deudo (dái-oo-doh), parent, kindred.
deudor (dai-oo-dór), m. & f., debtor.
devanar (dai-vah-nár), to reel; to wrap up.
devanear (dai-vah-nai-ár), to rave, to talk nonsense.
devaneo (dai-vah-nái-oh), m., delirium; idle pursuit.
devastar (dai-vahs-tár), to desolate; to waste.
devengar (dai-vain-gár), to deserve, to earn.
devoción (dai-voh-thee-ón), f., devotion, piety; ardent love.
devocionario (dai-voh-thee-oh-náh-ree-oh), m., prayer-book.
devolver (dai-vohl-váir), to return; to restore; to give back
día (dée-ah), m., day; — de años (—dai áh-nyos), birth-day.
diabla, á la (dee-áh-blah, ah lah), carelessly, rudely.

diablillo (dee-áh-blée-lyo), m., acute, clever man.
diablo (dee-áh-bloh), m., devil, Satan.
diabólico (dee-ah-bóh-lee-coh), diabolical, devilish.
diácono (dee-áh-co-no), m., deacon.
diadema (dee-ah-dái-mah), m. & f.,, diadem; halo.
diáfano (dee-áh-fah-no), diaphanous, transparent.
diafragma (dee-ah-frág-mah), m., diaphragm.
diagnóstico (dee-ag-nóhs-tee-co), m., diagnosis.
diagonal (dee-ah-go-náhl), diagonal.
dialecto (dee-ah-láik-toe), m., dialect.
diálogo (dee-áh-lo-go), m., dialogue.
diamante (dee-ah-mán-tai), m., diamond; hardness, resistance.
diamantista (dee-ah-man-tées-tah), m., lapidary.
diametral (dee-ah-mai-tráhl), diametrical.
diámetro (dee-áh-mai-troh), m.. diameter.
diana (dee-áh-nah), f., reveille.
diantre (dee-áhn-trai), m., deuce, devil.
diario (dee-áh-ree-oh), m., journal, dairy: daily paper; daily expense.
dibujar (dee-boo-hár), to draw, to design.
dibujo (dee-bóo-hoe), m., drawing, sketch, description.
dicción (deek-thee-ón), f., diction, style.
diccionario (deek-thee-oh-náh-ree-oh), m., dictionary.
diciembre (dee-thee-áim-brai), m., December.
dictado (deek-táh-doh), m., a title of dignity.
dictador (deek-tah-dór), m., dictator.
dictamen (deek-táh-men), m., opinion, notion, suggestion; insinuation.
dictar (deek-tár), to dictate.
dicha (dée-tchah), f., happiness, good fortune by chance.
dicho (dée-tchoe), m., saying, sentence; declaration; promise of marriage.
dichoso (dee-tchóh-so), happy, prosperous.
diente (dee-áin-tai), m., tooth, fang, tusk.
diestra (dee-áis-trah), f., right hand; favor, support, protection.
diestro (dee-áis-troh), right, skillful, clever; prudent.
dieta (dee-ái-tah), f., diet, assembly.
diez (dee-áith), ten.
diezmo (dee-áith-moh), m., tithe.
difamar (dee-fah-már), to defame, to libel.
diferencia (dee-fai-ráin-thee-ah), f., difference.
diferencial (dee-fái-rain-thee-áhl), differential.
diferenciar (dee-fai-rain-thee-ár), to differ, to differenciate.
diferir (dee-fai-réer), to defer.
difícil (dee-fée-theel), difficult.
dificultoso (dee-fee-cool-tóe-so), difficult; painful.
difidencia (dee-fee-dáin-thee-ah), f, diffidence.
difundir (dee-foon-déer) to diffuse.

difunto (dee-fóon-toe), dead, deceased.
difuso (dee-fóo-so), diffuse, copious.
digerir (dee-hai-réer), to digest; to bear with patience.
digestión (dee-hais-tee-ón), f., digestion.
dignarse (dig-nár-sai), to condescend, to deign.
dignidad (dig-nee-dád), f., dignity, rank; prebend.
digno (díg-no), meritorious, worthy.
dilatación (dee-lah-tah-thee-ón), f., dilatation; greatness of mind; calmness.
dilatado (dee-lah-táh-doh), large, numerous; prolix.
dilatar (dee-lah-tár), to dilate, to spread out; to protract; to comfort.
dilatorio (dee-lah-tóh-ree-oh), dilatory.
dilema (dee-lái-mah), m., dilemma.
diligencia (dee-lee-hén-thee-ah), f., diligence; business; stage coach.
dilucidar (dee-loo-thee-dár), to elucidate.
diluviar (dee-loo-vee-ár), to rain like a deluge.
dimanar (dee-mah-nár), to spring from; to originate; to flow.
dimensión (dee-mensee-ón), f., dimension, extent, bulk.
disminución (dee-menoo-thée-ón), f., diminution.
diminuto (dee-me-nóo-toh), defective, faulty, small.
dimitir (dee-me-téer), to give up, to abdicate.
dinámica (dee-náh-meca), f., dynamics.
dinamo (dee-náh-moh), m., dynamo.
dinastía (dee-nas-tée-ah), f., dynasty.
dineral (dee-nai-ráhl), m., large sum of money.
dinero (dee-nái-roh), m., coin, money, coinage.
diócesis (dee-óh-thai-sees), f., diocese.
Diós (dee-óhs), m., God, an adored person or thing; á-—, adieu.
diosa (dee-óh-sah), f., goddess.
diploma (dee-plóh-mah), m., diploma, patent.
diptongo (deep-tóhn-go), m., diphthong.
diputado (dee-poo-táh-doh), m., deputy.
diputar (dee-poo-tár), to depute, to constitute.
dique (dée-kai), m., dike, dam, dock.
dirección (dee-raik-thee-ón), f., direction, guidance, administration.
directo (dee-ráik-toe), direct, straight.
director (dee-raih-tóhr), m., director, president; manager.
dirigir (dee-ree-héer), to direct; to conduct; to govern.
discernir (dees-thair-néer), to discern, to distinguish.
disciplina (dees-thee-plée-nah), f., discipline.
disciplinar (dees-thee-plee-nár), to discipline.
discípulo (dees-thée-poo-loh), m., disciple; scholar.
disco (dées-co), m., disk, face of the sun or moon; leus.

díscolo (dées-co-loh), ungovernable, peevish.

discordancia (dees-cordáhn-thee-ah), f., discordance.

discordar (dees-cordár), to discord, to disagree.

discreción (dees-craithee-ón), f., discretion.

discrepar (dees-craipár), to differ.

discreto (dees-crái-toe) discreet, witty, eloquent.

disculpa (dees-cóol-pah), f., apology, excuse.

disculpar (dees-coolpár), to exculpate, to excuse, to acquit.

discurrir (dees-coorréer), to ramble about; to discuss; to invent.

discurso (dees-cóor-so), m., discourse, conversation.

discusión (dees-cooseé-ón), f., discussion

discutir (dees-coo-téer), to discuss.

disecar (dee-sai-cár), to dissect.

disección (dee-saikthee-ón), f., dissection, anatomy.

disector (dee-saik-tór), m., dissector, anatomist.

diseminar (dee-sai-menár), to scatter as seed; to disseminate, to propagate.

disensión (dee-sain-seeón), f., dissension, misunderstanding, contest, strife.

disenteria (dee-saintai-rée-ah), f., dysentery.

disentir (dee-sain-téer), to dissent; to disagree.

diseñar (dee-sainnyár), to draw, to design.

diseño (dee-sáin-nyo), m., design, draught; description; picture.

disertar (dee-sair-tár) to dispute. to debate to argue.

disfavor (dees-fahvóhr), m., disregard. want of favor.

disforme (dees-fórmai), ugly, monstrous, formless; huge

disfraz (dees-fráth), m., mask, disguise, masquerade.

disfrazar (dees-frathár), m., to isguise; to conceal; to dissemble.

disfrutar (dees-frootár), to enjoy.

disfrute (does-fróo-tai), m., enjoyment.

disgustar (dees-goostár), to disgust; to offend.

disgustarse (dees-goostár-sai), to be displeased, to fall out.

disgusto (dees-góostoe), m., disgust, ill-humor; grief; á —, in spite of.

disidente (dee-seedáin-tai), dissident, dissenter.

disimulación (dee-seemóo-lah-thee-ón . f., dissimulation, hypocrisy.

disimular (dee-seemoo-lár), to dissemble; to hide; to tolerate.

disimulo (dee-see-móoloh), m., dissimulation.

disipado (dee-see-páhdoh). dissipated. lavish.

dislocarse (dees-lohcár-sai), to be dislocated.

disminuir (dees-menoo-éer), to diminish.

isoluble (dee-so-lóo-blai), dissoluble.
isolución (dee-so-loo-thee-ón), f., dissolution.
isoluto (dee-so-lóo-toe), dissolute, lewd.
isolver (dee-sohl-váir) to untie; to dissolve; to melt, to interrupt.
isonante (dee-so-hnáhn-tai), dissonant.
lispar (dees-pár), unlike, unequal.
lisparar (dees-pah-rár), to shoot; to discharge; to fire.
lisparatar (dees-pah-rah-tár), to talk nonsense.
lisparo (dees-páh-roh), m.. discharge; explosion.
lispensar (dees-pain-sár), to dispense; to excuse; to distribute
lispersión (dees-pair-see-ón), f., dispersion
lisplicencia (dees-plee-tháin-thee-ah), f., displeasure; dislike.
lisponer (dees-poh-náir), to arrange; to dispose; to prepare; to resolve.
lisposición (dees-poh-see-thee-ó), f., disposition, command, power, authority.
lispuesto (dees-poo-áis-toe), disposed; bien — (bee-áin —), quite well; mal — (mahl —), ill.
lisputar (dees-poo-tár), to dispute; to debate; to argue.
listancia (dees-tán-thee-ah), f., distance; interval, difference.
listar (dees-tár), to be distant; to be different.
listinción (dees-tin-thee-ón), f., distinction, á —, in contradistinction.
distinguir (dees-tin-géer), to distinguish, to discern, to set particular value on.
distintivo (dees-tin-tée-voh), m., distinctive work.
distinto (dees-tín-toe), distinct, clear, different.
distracción (dees-trác-thee-ón), f., distraction, want of attention.
distraer (dees-trah-áir), to distract.
distraerse (dees-trah-áir-se), to be absent-minded, to be inattentive.
distraído (dees-trah-ée-doh), absent, inattentive; licentious.
distribución (dees-tree-boo-thee-ón), separation; arrangement.
distribuir (dees-tree-boo-éer), to distribute, to dispose; to distribute type.
distrito (dees-trée-toe), m., district; territory.
disturbar (dees-toor-bár), to disturb, to interrupt.
disturbio (dees-tóor-bee-oh), m., disturbance, interruption.
disuadir (dee-soo-ah-déer), to dissuade.
diurno (dee-óor-no), diurnal, daily.
diva (dée-vah), f., celebrated songstress.
divergencia (dee-vair-hén-thee-ah), f., divergence.
diversión (dee-vair-see-ón), f., diversion, sport.
diverso (dee-váir-so), diverse, different.
divertir (dee-vair-téer), to divert, to amuse, to entertain.

dividendo (dee - vee-dáin-doh), m., dividend.
dividir (dee-vee-déer), to divide, to separate.
divinidad (dee-vee-nee-dád), f., divinity, God.
divino (dee - vée - no), heavenly, excellent.
divisa (dee - vée - sah), f., motto, device.
divisar (dee-vee-sár), to perceive indistinctly; to vary.
división (dee - vee - see-ón), f., division.
divorciar (dee - vohr-thee-ár), to divorce; to separate.
divorcio (dee - vóhr - thee-oh), m., divorce.
divulgar (dee - vool-gár), to publish, to divulge.
dobladillo (doh - blah-dée-lyoh), squat and broad; m., hem.
dobladura (doh-blah-dóo-rah), f., fold.
doblar (doh-blár), to double, to fold, to bend.
doble (dóh-blai), double; thick and short, robust, artful.
doblez (doh-bláith), m., crease, fold; duplicity.
doce (dóh-thai), twelve.
docena (doh-thái-nah), dozen.
doceno (doh-thái-no), twelfth.
dócil (dóh - theel), docile.
docilidad (doh - thee-lee-dád), f., docility.
docto (dók-toe), learned.
doctor (dok-tóhr), m., doctor; physician.
doctrina (dok-tré-nah), f., doctrine, science, instruction.
doctrinal (dok - tree-náhl), m., catechism, dogma.
doctrinar (dok - tree-nár), to teach.
documento (do - coo-máin-toe), m., document, record.
dogma (dóg-mah), m., dogma.
dogo (dóh-go), m., terrier.
dolencia (doh - láin-thee-ah), f., disease, affliction.
doler (doh-láir), to feel pain; to ache; to be repugnant; to repent; to complain.
doliente (doh-lee-áin-tai), suffering; sorrowful.
dolo (dóh - loh), m., fraud, deceit.
dolor (doh-lóhr), m., pain; affliction.
dolorido (doh-loh-rée-doh), afflicted, heartsick.
dolorido (doh-loh-rée-doh), m., chief-mourner, nearest relation of deceased.
domar (doh-már), to tame; to master.
doméstico (doh-máis-tee-co), m., domestic, menial.
domicilio (doh-me-thée - lee - oh), m., home, domicile.
dominación (doh-me-nah - thee - ón), f., dominion, power.
dominante (doh - me-náhn-tai), dominant.
dominar (doh-me-nár), to domineer.
dómine (dóh-me-nai), m., dominie, schoolteacher.
domingo (doh - méen-go), m., Sunday.
Don (dohn), m., don (Spanish title for a gentleman).
donaire (doh - náh - ee-rai), m., grace, elegance.

donar (doh - náhr), to make free gifts; to bestow.
donativo (doh-nah-téevoh), m., free-contribution.
doncel (dohn-thái l),m., king's page.
doncella (dohn - thái-lya), f.,virgin; maid, lady's maid.
donde (d ó h n - d a i), where; — quiera (— kee - ái - rah), anywhere; ¿de —? (dai —?), whence? ¿por — ? (pohr —?), by what way? for what reason?
donoso (doh - nó - so), gay, witty, pleasant.
doña (dóhn - nya), f., lady, mistress.
doquier (doh-kee-áir), anywhere.
dorado (doh-ráh-doh), m., gilding; gilt.
dorar (doh-rár), to gild
dormir (dohr-méer), to sleep.
dormitar (dohr - me - tár), to doze.
dormitorio (dohr-me-t ó h - r e e - o h), m., dormitory.
dorsal (d o h r - s á h l), dorsal.
dorso (dóhr - so), m., back.
dos (dóhs), two.
doscientos (dohs-thee-áin-toes), two hundred.
dosel (doh - sél l), m., canopy.
dosis (d ó h - s e e s), f., dose.
dotación (doh-tah-thee-ón), f., endowment.
dotar (doh-tár), to endow; to gift,
dote (d ó h - t a i), m., dower, dowry.
dozavo (dohth - tháh - voh), m., t w e l f t h part.
dracma (drác-mah), f., drachm.
dragón (drah - góhn), m., dragon.
drama (dráh-mah), m., drama.
dramático (drah-máh-tee-co), dramatic.
droga (dróh-gah), f., drug; deceit; artifice
droguero (droh - gái - roh), m., druggist.
ducado (doo-cá-doh), m., dukedom, ducat.
ducho (dóo-choe), dexterous, accustomed.
duda (d ó o - d a h), f., doubt, suspense.
dudable (doo-dáh-blai), dubitable, dubious.
dudar (d o o - d á r), to doubt.
duela (doo-ái-lah), f., stave.
duelo (doo-ái-loh), m., duel, grief; affliction
duende (doo-áin-dai), m., elf, hobgoblin.
dueña (doo-áin-nya), f., married woman.
dueño (doo-áin-nyo), m., owner, master.
dulce (d ó o l - t h a i), sweet; mild.
dulzura (dool - thóo - rah), f., sweetness.
dúo (dóo-oh), m., duo, duet.
duplicar (doo-plee-cár), to double; to duplicate.
duplicidad (doo-plee-thee-dád), f., duplicity.
duplo (dóo-ploh), m., double.
duque (dóo-kai), m., duke.
durable (doo-ráh-blai), durable.
durante (doo-ráhn-tai), during.
durar (doo-rár), to continue, to last.
durazno (doo-ráth-no), m., peach.

dureza (doo-ráith-thah) f., hardness; solidity; —de vientre (— dai vee-áin-trai), costiveness.
duro (dóo-roh), hard, solid, unjust, cruel, stubborn.

E

é (ai), and.
ebanista (ai-bah-nées-tah), f., cabinet-maker.
ebullición (ai-boo-ly-thee-ón), f., ebullition.
ébano (ái-bah-no), m., ebony.
eclesiástico (ai-cl ai-see-ás-tee-co), m., clergyman.
eclipse (ai-clíp-sai), m., eclipse.
eco (ái-co), m., echo.
economía (ai-co-no-méah), f., economy.
ecuación (ai-coo-ah-thee-ón), f., equation
ecuador (ai-coo-ah-dór), m., equator.
ecuestre (ai-coo-ái-trai), equestrian.
echar (ai-chár), to cast, to throw, to dart.
echarse (ai-chár-sai), to lie, to stretch out at full length.
edad (ai-dád), f., age.
edicto (ai-dík-toe), m., edict.
editor (ai-dee-tóhr), m., editor.
educación (ai-doo-ca-thee-ón), f., education.
educar (ai-doo-cár), to educate; to instruct.
efectivamente (ai-faik-tee-vah-mén-tai), effectually.
efecto (ai-fáik-toe), m., effect, consequence.
efectos (ai-fáik-toes), m. pl., effects, goods
efectuar (ai-faik-too ár), to effectuate.
efervescencia (ai-fair vais-tháin-thee-ah), f., effervescence.
eficacia (ai-fee-cá-thee-ah), f., efficacy.
eficiente (ai-fee-thee-áin-tai), efficient.
efigie (ai-fée-he-ai), f., effigy.
efímero (ai-fée-mai-roh), ephemeral.
efluvio (ai-flóo-vee-oh), m., effluvium.
efugio (ai-féo-he-oh), m., subterfuge.
efusión (ai-foo-see-ón), f., effusion.
egoismo (ai-go-ées-moh), m., selfishness.
egregio (ai-grái-gee-oh), egregious.
eje (ái-hai), axle-tree.
ejecutar (ai-hai-coo-tár), to execute; to perform.
ejecutorio (ai-hai-coo-tóe-ree-oh), executory.
ejemplo (ai-hém-ploh), m., example.
ejercer (ai-her-tháir), to exercise.
ejército (ai-hér-thee-toe), m., army.
el (áil), the.
él, ella (áil, ái-lya), he she, it.
elaborar (ai-lah-boh-rár), to elaborate.
elástico (ai-láss-tee-co), elastic.
elección (ai-laik-thee-ón), f., election.
elector (ai-laik-tóhr), m., elector.
electricidad (ai-laik-tree-thee-dád), f., electricity.
electrizar (ai-laik-tree-thár), to electrify.
elefante (ai-lai-fán-tai), m., elephant.
elegancia (ai-lai-gáhn-thee-ah), f., elegance.

elegia (ai-lai-hé-ah), f., elegy.
elegir (ai-lai-héer), to choose, to elect.
elemental (ai-lai-mentáhl), elemental.
elemento (ai-lai-méntoe), m., element.
elevación (ai-lai-vahthee-ón), f. elevation, exaltation, dignity.
elevar (ai-lai-váhr), to raise, to elevate.
elevarse (ai-lai-váhrsai), to be enraptured, to be conceited.
elíxir (ai-léek-seer), m., elixir.
elocución (ai-loh-coothee-ón), f., elocution
elocuente (ai-loh-cooáin-tai), eloquent.
elogiar (ai-loh-he-ár), to praise.
eludir (ai-loo-déer), to elude; to escape.
emanar (ai-mah-nár), to emanate.
emancipar (ai-man-thee-pár), to emencipate.
embajada (aim-bah-hád-dah), f., embassy.
embalar (aim-bah-láhr), to put in bales
embalsamar (aim-bahl-sah-már), to embalm.
embarazar (aim-bahrath-thár), to embarrass.
embarcadero (aim-barca-dái-roh), m., quay; wharf, port.
embargo (aim-bár-go), embargo.
embarnizar (aim-barneeth-thár), to varnish,
embastar (aim-bass-tár), to baste.
embaucador (aim-bahoo-ca-dór), m., impostor.
embaucar (aim-bahoo-cár), to deceive, to impose on.
embeber (aim-bai-báir), to imbibe, to soak, to include.
embeleso (aim-bai-láiso), m., amazement.
embellecer (aim-bailyai-tháir), to adorn
embestir (aim-baisteér), to assail, to attack.
emblanquecer (aimblahn-kai-tháir), to whiten.
emblema (aim-bláimah), m., emblem, enamel.
embobecer (aim-bobai-tháir), to stupefy
embocadero (aim-bocah-dái-roh), m., river-mouth.
embocar (aim-bo-cár), to enter.
embolsar (aim-bohlsár), to pocket.
emborrachar (aim-borrah-chár), to intoxicate.
emboscada (aim-bosscáh-dah), f., ambuscade.
embotar (aim-bo-tár), to blunt, to debilitate.
embozar (aim-boththár), to muffle, to cloak, to dissemble.
embravecer (aim-brahvai-tháir), to enrage.
embriaguez (aim-breeah-gáith), f., intoxication.
embridar (aim-breedár), to bridle.
embrión (aim-bree-ón), m, embryo.
embrollar (aim-brohlyár), to embroil.
embrollón (aim-brohlyón), m. &. f., talebearer.
embromado (aim-brohmáh-doh), misty, hazy.
embrujar (aim-broohár), to bewitch.
embudo (aimbóo-doh), m., funnel, fraud.

embuste (aim-bóos-tai), m., a lie.

embustes (aim-bóos-tais), pl., trinkets.

embutir (aim-boo-téer), to inlay, to eat too much.

emendar (see enmendar).

emético (ai-mái-tee-co), emetic.

emigración (ai-me-gra-thee-ón), f., emigration.

emigrar (ai-me-grár), to emigrate.

eminencia (ai-me-náin-thee-ah), f. eminence.

eminente (ai-me-náin-tai), eminent.

emisario (ai-me-sáh-ree-oh), m., emissary

emitir (ai-me-téer), to emit, to send forth.

emolumento (ai-moh-loo-mén-toe), m., fee, emolument, profit.

empachar (aim-pah-chár), to impede, to embarrass.

empacho (aim-páh-tchoe), m., bashfulness.

empadronar (aim-pah-droh-nár), to enroll names of persons liable for taxes.

empalagar (aim-pah-lah-gár), to loathe, to disgust.

empalago (aim-pah-láh-go), m., disgust, nausea.

empalme (aim-páhl-mai), m., railway-junction.

empanada (aim-pah-náh-dah), f., meat-pie.

empapar (aim-pah-pár), to imbibe; to saturate.

empaquetar (aim-pah-kai-tár), to make packages.

emparedado (aim-pah-rai-dáh-doh), m., sandwich.

emparejar (aim-pah-rai-hár), to level, to equalize.

emparentar (aim-pah-rain-tár), to be related by marriage.

empatar (aim-pah-tár), to equal, to match; to cut a speech short.

empavesar (aim-pah-vai-sár), to deck with flags.

empedrado (aim-pai-dráh-doh), m., pavement.

empedrar (aim-pai-drár), to pave.

empeine (aim-pái-ee-nai), m., groin, instep; hoof.

empellón (aim-pai-lyón), m., push; heavy blow.

empeñar (aim-pen-nyár), to pawn, to pledge, to engage, to oblige.

empeño (aim-pén-nyo), m., obligation, engagement.

empeorar (aim-pai-oh-rár), to grow worse.

emperador (aim-pai-rah-dór), m., emperor.

emperatriz (aim-pai-rah-thréeth), f., empress.

emperifollarse (aim-pai-ree-foh-lyár-sai), to overdress one's self.

empero (aim-pái-roh), yet, however.

empezar (aim-paith-thár), to begin, to commence.

empinar (aim-pee-nár), to raise, to exalt.

empinarse (aim-pee-náhr-sai), to stand on tiptoe.

empírico (aim-pée-ree-co), m., quack, empiric.

The Central American Republics.
Las Repúblicas Centro-Americanas.

Costa Rica.—A Central American Republic, 23,000 sq. miles, less than the State of West Virginia. Bounded N. by Nicaragua, E. by the Carribean Sea and Colombia, S. by Colombia and the Pacific, W. by the Pacific. Population, 294,941. Principal city and capital: San Jose 30,000.

Costa Rica. — República centroamericana; superficie, 23,000 millas cuad., más pequeña que la del Estado de la Virginia occidental. Confina al norte con Nicaragua, el este con el mar Caribe y Colombia, al sur con Colombia y el Pacífico, al oeste con el Pacífico. Población, 294,941. Ciudad principal y capital, San José, 30,000.

Guatemala.—A Central American Republic, 47,810 sq. miles in extent (about the size of Louisiana); bounded N. by Mexico, British Honduras and

the gulf of Honduras; E. by British Honduras and Salvador and Honduras; S. by the Pacific Ocean and W. by Mexico. Population, 1,364,678. Capital, Guatemala (65,000).

Guatemala.—República centroamericana; superficie 47,810 millas cuad. (casi el area de Luisiana); confina al norte con Méjico, Belize y el Golfo de Honduras; al este con Belize, Salvador y Honduras; al sur con el Océano Pacífico, y al oeste con Méjico. Población, 1,364,678. Capital, Guatemala (65,000).

Honduras. — A Central American Republic, 45,000 sq. miles (about the size of Pennsylvania); bounded N. by the Carribbean Sea, E. by the same sea and Nicaragua, S. by Nicaragua, the Pacific Ocean and Salvador, W. by Guatamala. Population, 396,048. Capital, Tegucigalpa (15,000).

Honduras.—República centroamericana; 45,000 millas cuad. (cerca del tamaño de la Pensilvania); confines al norte el mar Caribe, al este el dicho mar y Nicaragua, al sur Nicaragua, el Océano Pacífico y Salvador, al oeste Guatemala. Población, 396.048. Capital, Tegucigalpa (15,000).

Nicaragua.—A Central American republic, 49,200 sq. miles in extent; bounded N. by Honduras, S. by Costa Rica, E. by the Caribbean sea, and W. by the Pacific Ocean. Population, 420,000. Capital, Managua (18,000).

Nicaragua.—República centroamericana; superficie 49,200 millas cuad.; confina al norte con Honduras, al sur con Costa Rica, al este con el mar Caribe y al oeste con el Pacífico. Población, 420,000. Capital, Managua (18,000).

Salvador.—A Central American Republic, 7,225 sq. miles in extent; bounded N. by Guatamala, S. and E. by Honduras, W. by the Pacific Ocean. Population: 803,544. Capital, San Salvador (25,000).

Salvador.—República centroamericana; superficie 7.225 millas cuad.; confina al norte con Guatamala, al sur y este con Honduras, al oeste con el Océano Pacífico. Población, 803,534. Capital San Salvador, 25,000.

emplastar (aim-plahs-tár), to apply plasters, to paint the face.

emplasto (aim-pláhs-toe), m., plaster.

emplazar (aim-plath-thár), to summon.

empleado (aim-plai-áh-doh), m., official.

emplear (aim-plai-ár), to employ, to occupy.

emplomador (aim-ploh-mah-dór), m., plumber.

emplumar (aim-ploo-már), to adorn with feathers.

empobrecer (aim-poh-brai-tháir), to impoverish.

empolvar (aim-pohl-vár), to powder.

empollar (aim-poh-lyár), to hatch, to brood.

emponzoñar (aim-pohn-thoh-nyár), to poison.

emporcar (aim-pohr-cár), to soil,

emprender (aim-prain-dáir), to undertake.

empresa (aim-práisah), f., enterprise; trademark.

empresario (aim-praisah-ree-oh), m., theatre-manager.

empréstito (aim-préss-tee-toe), m., loan.

empringar (aim-preen-gár), to grease.

empujar (aim-poo-hár), to push, to press forward.

empujón (aim-poo-hóhn), m., impulse, push.

empuñadura (aim-poon-nya-dóo-rah), f., sword-hilt.

empuñar (aim-poon-nyár), to clinch, to clutch.

emulación (ai-moo-lah-thee-ón), f., emulation.

émulo (ái-moo-lou), m., competitor, rival.

emulsión (ai-mool-see-ón), f., emulsion.

en (áin), in; for; on; upon.

enáguas (ai-náh-goo-as), f. pl., petticoat.

enajenar (ai-nah-hai-nár), to alienate; to enrapture.

enamorar (ai-nah-moh-rár), to inspire love.

enamorarse (ai-nah-moh-rár-sai), to fall in love.

enano (ai-náh-no), m., dwarf.

enarbolar (ai-nar-boh-lár), to hoist.

encabezar (ain-ca-baith-thár), to head.

encadenar (ain-ca-dai-nár), to chain, to link.

encajar (ain-ca-hár), to enchase, to drive on; to foist.

encajonar (ain-ca-hoe-nár), to put in a box.

encaladura (ain-ca-lah-dóo-rah), f., white-wash.

encaminar (ain-ca-me-nar), to guide, to show the way.

encanecer (ain-ca-nai-tháir), to grow grey.

encantar (ain-can-tár), to enchant, to charm.

encañonar (ain-can-nyo-náhr), to plait, to fold.

encapillar (ain-ca-pee-lyár), to cover the head with a hood.

encapricharse (ain-ca-pree-chár-sai), to become stubborn; to indulge in whims.

encarar (ain-ca-rár), to face.

encarcelar (ain-car-thai-láhr), to imprison.

encarecer (ain-cah-rai-thár), to raise the price.
encarecimiento (ain-ca-rai-thee-me-áin-tóe), m., enhancement.
encargar (ain-car-gár), to charge; to commission.
encarnar (ain-car-nár), to incarnate.
encarnizar (ain-car-neeth-thár), to provoke, to irritate.
encebollado (ain-thai-boh-lyá-doh), m., fricassee.
encenagar (ain-thai-nah-gár), to wallow.
encender (ain-thain-dáir), to kindle, to fire.
encerado (ain-thai-ráh-doh), m., oil-cloth; window-blind.
encerar (ain-thai-rár), to wax.
encía (ain-thée-ah), f., gum (of the teeth).
enciclopédia (ain-thee-cloh-pái-dee-ah), f., encyclopedia.
encierro (ain-thee-áir-roe), m., confinement, prison.
encima (ain-thée-mah), above, over, at the top.
encina (ain-thée-nah), m., evergreen, oak.
enclavar (ain-clah-vár) to nail.
enclenque (ain-cláin-kai), m., weakling.
encoger (ain-co-háir), to shorten, to shrink.
encogidamente (ain-co-he-dah-mén-tai), meanly, abjectly.
encogido (ain-co-hée-doh), narrow-minded, timid.
encolar (ain-co-lár), to glue.
encomendar (ain-co-men-dár), to recommend.
encomienda (ain-co-me-áin-dah), m., commission, charge, message.
encomio (ain-có-me-oh) m., praise.
encono (ain-có-no), m., malevolence.
encontrar (ain-con-trár), to meet, to encounter, to assemble, to find.
encopetado (ain-co-pai-táh-doh), presumptuous.
encorvar (ain-cor-vár), to bend, to crook.
encostrar (ain-cohs-trár), to crust.
encrespar (ain-crais-pár), to curl, to frizzle.
encrestado (ain-crais-táh-doh), haughty.
encrucijada (ain-croo-thee-háh-dah), f., cross-way.
encuadernar (ain-coo-ah-dair-nár), to bind books.
encubierto (ain-coo-bee-áir-toe), hidden, concealed.
encubridor (ain-coo-bree-dór), m. and f., receiver of stolen goods.
encubrir (ain-coo-breer), to hide, to conceal.
encumbrar (ain-coom-brár), to raise, to elevate.
enchapar (ain-chah-pár), to veneer.
endeble (ain-dái-blai), weak, feeble.
endecha (ain-dái-chah) f., dirge.
endemoniado (ain-dai-moh-nee-áh-doh), devilish.
enderezadamente (ain-dai-rai-thah-dah-mén-tai), justly, rightly.

enderezar (ain - dai - raith-thár), to rectify, to address.
endosante (ain - doh - sáhn-tai), m., endorser.
endosar(ain-doh-sáhr), to endorse.
endrino(ain-drée-noh), m., black-thorn, sloe.
endulzar (ain - dool - thár), to sweeten, to soften.
endurecer (ain-doo-rai-thair), to harden.
endurecimiento (ain-doo-rai-thee-me-áin-toe), m., hardness, obstinacy.
enemigo (ai - nai - mégo), enemy.
enemistar(ai-nai-miss-tár), to make enemies.
energía(ai-nair-hé-ah), f., energy, power.
enérgico (ai - náir - he - co), energetic.
Enero (ai-nái-roh), m., January.
enervar (ai-nair-váhr). to enervate.
enfadar (ain-fah-dár), to vex, to trouble.
enfardar (ain-far-dár), to pack goods.
énfasis (áin-fah-sees), m. & f., emphasis.
enfermar (ain - fair - máhr), to fall ill.
enfermería (ain-fair-mai-rée-ah), f., infirmary.
enfermizo (ain - fair - méeth-thoe), sick, diseased.
enfrente(ain-fráin-tai), over against, opposite, in front of.
enfriar (ain-free-áhr), to cool, to refrigerate.
enfurecer (ain-foo-rai-thair), to irritate, to enrage.
engalanar (ain - gah - lah-nár), to adorn, to deck.
engallado (ain - gah - lyá-doh), erect, upright.
enganchar (ain-gahn-chár), to hook, to ensnare, to decoy into military service.
engañabobos (ain-gahn-nya-bóh-boss), m., schemer, impostor.
engañar (ain - gahn - nyár), to deceive, to cheat.
engaño(aín-gáhn-nyo), m., mistake, deceit, fraud.
engatusar (ain - gah - too-sáhr), to coax.
engendrar (ain - hen - drár), to beget, to engender.
engomar (ain-go-már), to gum.
engordar (ain - gohr - dár), to fatten.
engordarse (ain-gohr-dár-sai), to grow rich or fat.
engrandecer (ain-gran - dai - thair), to augment, to exaggerate.
engrasar (ain - grah - sáhr), to grease, to oil, to fatten.
engrescar (ain-grais-cár), to goad into fight.
engrudar (ain - groo - dár), to paste.
enhebrar (ain - ai - brár), to thread a needle.
enhorabuena (ain-oh-rah-boo-ái-nah), f., congratulation.
enhoramala (ain - oh - rah - máh - lah), f., evil hour.
enigma (ai-níg-mah), f., enigma, riddle.
enigmático (ai - nig - máh - tee - co), enigmatical.
enjambre (ain - hám - brai), m., swarm of bees.

enjaular (ain-hah-oo-láhr), to shut in the cage.
enjertal (ain-her-táhl), m., nursery for trees.
enjuagar (ain-hoo-ah-gár), to rinse.
enjugar (ain-hoo-gár), to dry; to wipe.
enjutez (ain-hoo-táith), f., dryness.
enlace (ain-láh-thai), m., connection, coherence, link.
enladrillador (ain-lah-dree-lya-dór), m., bricklayer.
enlazar (ain-lath-thár), to joint, to knit, to lace.
enlodar (ain-loh-dár), to bemire.
enloquecer (ain-loh-kai-tháir), to madden.
enlutarse (ain-loo-tár-sai), to go into mourning.
enmascarar (ain-mass-ca-rár), to mask, to put on a mask.
enmendar (ain-men-dár), to correct, to repair.
enmohecer (ain-moh-ai-tháir), to mould, to rust.
enmudecer (ain-moo-dai-tháir), to grow dumb.
ennegrecer (ain-nai-grai-tháir), to blacken, to darken.
ennoblecer (ain-no-blai-tháir), to ennoble.
enojadizo (ai-no-hah-déeth-thoe), peevish, fretful.
enojar (ai-no-hár), to anger, to molest.
enorme (ai-nór-mai), enormous, vast.
enormidad (ai-nor-me-dád), f., enormity.
enredador (ain-rai-dah-dór), m., talebearer.
enredar (ain-rai-dár), to entangle, to confound.
enriquecer (ain-ree-kai-tháir), to enrich.
enroscar (ain-ros-cár), to twist, to curl.
ensalada (ain-sah-láh-dah), f., salad, hodgepodge.
ensalzar (ain-sah-l-tháhr), to exalt, to exaggerate.
ensamblador (ain-sam-blah-dór), m., joiner.
ensanchar (ain-sahn-chár), to widen.
ensangrentar (ain-sahn-grain-tár), to stain with blood.
ensañado (ain-sahn-nya-doh), courageous e sañar (ain-sahn-nyár), to enrage.
ensayar (ain-sah-yár), to assay metals, to examine, to rehearse.
ensenada (ain-sai-náh-dah), f., creek.
enseña (ain-sáin-nya), f., colors; standard.
enseñar (ain-sain-nyár), to teach, to show.
enseres (ain-sái-rais), m. pl., chattels.
ensillar (ain-see-lyár), to saddle.
ensordecer (ain-sohr-dai-tháir), to deafen.
ensuciar (ain-soo-thee-ár), to soil, to stain.
ente (áin-tai), m., entity, being.
entenado (ain-tai-náh-doh), m., son by former marriage.
entender (ain-ten-dáir), to understand, to reason, to think.
entendido (ain-ten-dée-doh), wise, learned.
enteramente (ain-tai-rah-mén-tai), entirely.
enterar (ain-tai-rár), to instruct.

enternecer (ain-tair-nai-tháir), to soften; to pity.
enterrador (ain-tair-rah-dór), m., grave-digger.
enterrar (ain-tair-rár), to bury.
entibiar (ain-tee-bee-ár), to cool.
entierro (ain-tee-áir-roe), m., funeral, burial.
entonación (ain-toh-nah-thee-ón), f., modulation.
entonar (ain-toh-nár), to tune.
entonces (ain-tóhn-thais), then; at that time.
entonelar (ain-toh-nai-láhr), to barrel.
entorpecer (ain-tohr-pai-tháir), to stupefy.
entortar (ain-tohr-tár), to bend.
entrada (ain-tráh-dah), f., entrance, entry.
entrambos (ain-trám-boss), both.
entrampar (ain-tram-pár), to entrap.
entrañas (ain-trán-nyas), f. pl., entrails.
entrar (ain-trár), to enter.
entre (áin-trai), between; in.
entrega (ain-trái-gah), f., delivery, conveyance.
entregar (ain-trai-gár), to deliver; to restore.
entrelazar (ain-trai-lath-tháir), to interlace.
entrelistado (ain-trai-lees-táh-doh), striped.
entremés (ain-trai-máis), m., interlude.
entremetido (ain-trai-mai-tée-doh), m., meddler.
entretener (ain-trai-tai-náir), to entertain.
entrevista (ain-trai-vées-tah), f., interview.
entumecer (ain-too-maith-tháir), to swell, to benumb.
entusiasmar (ain-too-see-as-máhr), to enrapture.
entusiasmo (ain-too-see-ás-moh), m., enthusiasm.
enumerar (ai-noo-mai-rár), to enumerate.
enunciar (ai-noon-thee-ár), to enunciate, to declare.
envejecer (ain-vai-hai-tháir), to grow old.
envenenar (ain-vai-nai-nár), to poison.
enviar (ain-vee-ár), to send, to convey.
enviciar (ain-vee-thee-ár), to vitiate.
envidiar (ain-vee-dee-ár), to envy.
envío (ain-vée-oh), m., remittance of goods.
enviudar (ain-vee-oo-dár), to widow.
envoltorio (ain-vohl-tóh-ryoh), m., bundle of clothes.
envolturas (ain-vohl-tóo-rahs), f. pl., swaddling-clothes.
envolver (ain-vohl-váir), to involve, to wrap.
enyugar (ain-you-gár), to yoke.
épico (ái-pee-co), epic.
epidémico (ai-pee-dái-me-co), epidemic.
epigrama (ai-pee-gráh-mah), f., epigram.
epilepsia (ai-pee-láip-see-ah), f., epilepsy.
epílogo (ai-pée-loh-go), m., epilogue.
episodio (ai-pee-só-dee-oh), m., episode.
epístola (ai-pées-toh-lah), f., epistle, letter.
epitafio (ai-pee-táh-fee-oh), m., epitaph.

epítome (ai - pée - tohmai), m., epitome.
equidad (ai-kee-dád), f., equity.
equilátero (ai-kee-láh-tai-roh), equilateral.
equilibrio (ai-kee-léebree-oh), m., equilibrium.
equinoccio (ai-kee-nokthee-oh), m., equinox.
equipaje (ai-kee-páh-hai), m., luggage.
equipar (ai-kee-páhr), to equip.
equitación (ai-kee-tahthee-ón), f., horsemanship.
equivaler (ai-kee-vahláir), to be of equal value.
equivocar (ai-kee-vohcár), to mistake.
equ voco (ai-kée-vohco), equivocal.
era (ái-rah), f., era, thrashing-floor.
erario (ai-ráh-ree-oh), m., public treasury.
erección (ai-raik-theeón), f., foundation, erection.
erisipela (ai - ree - seepái-lah), f., erysipelas.
erizo (ai - réeth - thoe), m., hedgehog.
ermitaño (air-me-tánnyo), m., hermit.
errante (air-rán-tai), roving, erring.
errar (air-ráhr), to err, to mistake.
error (air - róhr), m., error.
eructar (ai-rook-tár), to belch.
erudición (ai-roo-deethee-ón), f., erudition.
erupción (ai-roop-theeón), f., eruption.
esbelto (ais-báil-toe), tall, genteel.
esbirro (ais-bée-roe), m. bailiff.
escabechar (ais-ca-baitchár), to pickle.
escabeche (ais-ca-báitchai), m., pickle, pickled fish.
escabroso (ais-ca-bróhso), rough, uneven.
escabullirse (ais - caboo-léer-sai), to escape, to evade.
escala (ais-cá-lah), f., ladder, musical scale.
escaidado (ais - cahldáh-doh), cautious, suspicious.
escaldar (ais-cahl-dár) to scald.
escalera (ais-cah-láirah), f., staircase, ladder.
escalfador (ais - cahlfah-dór), m., chafing-dish.
escalfar (ais-cahl-fár), to boil eggs.
escama (ais-cáh-mah), f., fish-scale.
escamar (ais-cah-már), to scale.
escampar (ais - campár), to cease raining; to clean a place.
escandalizar (ais-candah - lee - thár), to scandalize.
escándalo (ais - cán dah-loh), m., scandal.
escapada (ais-ca-pahdah), f., escape, flight.
escapar (ais-ca-pár), to escape; to slip the memory.
escarabajo (ais-ca-rahbáh-hoe), m., beetle.
escaramuzar (ais - carah - moo - thár), to skirmish.
escarbadientes (ais-car- bah-dee-áin-tais), m., tooth-pick.
escarcha (ais - cár-tchah), f., white frost.
escardar (ais-car-dár), to weed.
escarlata (ais-car-láhtah), scarlet.

escarlatina (ais-car-lah-tée-nah), f., scarlet-fever.
escarmentar (ais-car-main-tár), to take warning; to punish.
escarnecer (ais-car-nai-tháir), to mock; to ridicule.
escarpa (ais-cár-pah), f., declivity, scarp.
escasear (ais-cah-sai-ár), to give with reluctance; to spare, to decrease.
escaso (ais-cáh-so), small, scanty, niggardly.
escatimar (ais-cah-tee-már), to curtain, to haggle
escena (ais-thái-nah), f., stage, scene.
escéptico (ais-tháip-tee-co), skeptic.
esclarecer (ais-cla-rai-tháir), to lighten, to illuminate.
esclarecido (ais-cla-rai-thée-doh), noble, illustrious.
esclavo (ais-clá-voh), m. and f., slave.
esclusa (ais-cló-sah), f., sluice.
escoba (ais-có-bah), f., broom.
escobilla (ais-co-bée-lya), f., brush.
escocer (ais-co-tháir), to cause sharp pain; to provoke; to smart.
escoger (ais-co-hér), to choose.
escoltar (ais-cohl-tár), to escort.
esconder (ais-con-dáir), to hide, to conceal.
escondrijo (ais-con-drée-hoe), m., hiding-place.
escopeta (ais-co-pái-tah), f., firelock, gun.
escopetero (ais-co-pai-tái-roh), m., musketeer.
escoplo (ais-có-ploh), m., chisel.
escorbuto (ais-cohr-bóo-toe), m., scurvy.
escoria (ais-có-ree-ah), f., dross.
escorpion (ais-cohr-pee-ón), m., scorpion.
escotero (ais-co-tái-roh), free, disengaged.
escotillón (ais-co-tee-lyóhn), m., trap-door, drop.
escribano (ais-cree-báh-no), m., notary.
escribir (ais-cree-béer), to write, to compose.
escritorio (ais-cree-tóh-ree-oh), m., cupboard, office, study, desk.
escriturar (ais-cree-too-rár), to bind one's self.
escrúpulo (ais-cróo-poo-loh), m., doubt, scruple.
escrutinio (ais-croo-tée-nee-oh), m., scrutiny.
escuadra (ais-coo-áh-drah), f., square, squadron.
escuchar (ais-coo-tchár), to listen, to hearken.
escudar (ais-coo-dár), to shield, to protect.
escudero (ais-coo-dái-roh), m., shield-bearer; page.
escudilla (ais-coo-dée-lya), f., porringer.
escudo (ais-cóo-doh), m., shield, buckler, coin.
escudriñar (ais-coo-dree-nyár), to search, to scrutinize.
escuela (ais-coo-ái-lah), f., school.
escultor (ais-cool-tohr), m., sculptor.
escupidor (ais-coo-pee-dór), m., spittoon.
escupir (ais-coo-péer), to spit.

escurrir (ais-coor-réer), to drain to the dregs.
ese, esa (ái-sai, ái-sah), that.
esencia (ai-sáin-thee-ah), f., essence.
esfera (ais-fái-rah), f., sphere, globe.
esférico (ais-fái-ree-co), spherical.
esfinge (ais-fíen-hai), m., sphinx.
esforzado (ais-forth-thán-doh), strong, valiant.
esforzar (ais-forth-thár), to strengthen, to exert.
esforzarse (ais-forth-thár-sai), to exert one's self; to be confident.
esgrimir (ais-gree-méer), to fence.
eslabon (ais-lah-bóhn), m., link.
esmalte (ais-máhl-tai), m., enamel.
esmeralda (ais-mai-ráhl-dah), m., emerald.
esmerar (ais-mai-rár), to polish.
esmerarse (ais-mai-rár-sai), to strive.
esmeril (ais-mai-réel), m., emery.
esmero (ais-mái-roh), m., effort; attention.
esófago (ai-sóh-fah-go) m., gullet, throat.
esotro (ai-sóh-troh), this, *or* that other.
espabilar (ais-pah-bee-láhr), to snuff a candle.
espaciar (ais-pah-thee-ár), to extend; to spread; to space.
espacio (ais-páh-thee-oh), m., space, capacity.
espada (ais-páh-dah), f., sword, ace of spades.
espada (ais-páh-dah), m., bull-fighter.
espadachín (ais-pah-dah-chín), m., bully.
espadín (ais-pah-déen) m., small sword.
espalda (ais-páhl-dah) f., shoulder, back.
espaldilla (ais-pahl-dée-lya), f., shoulder blade.
espantajo (ais-pan-táh-hoe), m., scarecrow, bugbear.
espantar (ais-pan-tár) to frighten, to daunt.
español (ais-pah-nyóhl), m., Spanish, Spaniard.
esparcir (ais-pahr-théer), to scatter, to divulge.
esparto (ais-páhr-toe) m., esparto; feather grass.
espárrago (ais-páhr-rah-go), m., asparagus.
espasmo (ais-pass-moh), m., spasm.
especería (ais-pai-thai-rée-ah), f., grocery, spices.
especial (ais-pai-thee-áhl), special.
especie (ais-pái-thee-ai) f., species.
especificar (ais-pai-thee-fee-cár), to specify.
específico (ais-pai-thée-fee-co), specific.
espectáculo (ais-paic-tá-coo-loh), m. spectacle.
espectro (ais-páic-troh) m., phantom, ghost.
espejismo (ais-pai-his-moh), m., mirage.
espejo (ais-pái-hoe), m., mirror.
espera (ais-pái-rah), f. stay; waiting, respite, delay.
esperanza (ais-pai-ráhn-thah), f., hope.
esperar (ais-pai-r) to hope, to await.
espeso (ais-pái-so), thick, dense.

espía (ais-pée-ah), m. f., spy.
espiga (ais-pée-gah), f., ear of corn; fuse.
espigar (ais-pee-gár), to grow; to glean.
espina (ais-pée-nah), f., thorn; fish-bone.
espinaca (ais-pee-náh-ca), f., spinach.
espinar (ais-pee-nár), to prick with thorns.
espinazo (ais-pee-náth-thoh), m., spine, back-bone.
espinilla (ais-pee-néé-lya), f., shin-bone.
espiral (ais-pee-ráhl), spiral.
espirar (ais-pee-rár), to exhale.
espíritu (ais-pée-ree-too), m., spirit, soul, genius, courage.
espiritual (ais-pee-ree-too-áhl), spiritual.
espirituoso (ais-pee-ree-too-oh-so), vivid, lively.
esplendente (ais-plain-dáin-tai), resplendent.
espolear (ais-poh-lai-ár), to spur, to incite.
espolón (ais-poh-lóhn), m., cock-spur.
esponja (ais-póhn-hah), f., sponge.
esponsales (ais-pohn-sáh-less), m. pl., espousals.
espontáneo (ais-pohn-táh-nai-oh), spontaneous,
esposas (ais-póh-sahs), f. pl., handcuffs.
esposo (ais-póh-so), m., husband.
espuela (ais-poo-áilah), f., spur, larkspur.
espuma (ais-póo-mah), f., froth, spume.
espumajear (ais-poo-mah-hai-ár), to froth at the mouth.
espumajoso (ais-poo-mah-hóe-so), foamy, frothy.
espurio (ais-póo-ree-oh), spurious.
esputo (ais-póo-toe), m., spittle.
esquela (ais-kái-lah), f., billet, note, slip of paper.
esqueleto (ais-kai-láitoe), m., skeleton.
esquife (ais-kée-fai), m., skiff.
esquilar (ais-kee-láhr), to shear sheep.
esquina (ais-kée-nah), f., angle, corner.
esquivar (ais-kee-vár), to shun, to avoid.
esquivez (ais-kee-váith), f., disdain, scorn.
esquivo (ais-kée-voh), scornful, shy.
establo (ais-táh-bloh), m., stable.
estaca (ais-táh-ca), f., stake, stick, cudgel.
estacada (ais-tah-cádah), f., palisade.
estación (ais-tah-thee-ón), f., state, situation, season; station.
estacionario (ais-tah-thee-oh-náh-ree-oh), stationary.
estadío (ais-tah-dée-oh), m., race-course, furlong.
estadista (ais-tah-dées-tah), m., statesman.
estadística (ais-tah-dées-tee-ca), f., statistics.
estafa (ais-táh-fah), f., imposition, trick.
estafar (ais-tah-fár), to deceive.
estafeta (ais-tah-fái-tah), f., courier, express, post-office.
estafetero (ais-tah-fai-tái-roh), m., postmaster.
estallar (ais-tah-lyár), to crack, to burst.

estameña (ais-tah-máinya), f., serge.
estampa (ais-táhm-pah), f., print, stamp, model.
estampar (ais-tahm-páhr), to print.
estancar (ais-tan-cár), to check a current; to monopolize, to prohibit.
estandarte (ais-tan-dár-tai), m., banner, standard.
estanque (ais-tán-kai), m., pond, basin.
estanquillero (ais-tan-kee-lyái-roh), m., tobacconist.
estaño (ais-táh-nyo), m., tin.
estátua (ais-táh-too-ah), f., statue.
esta (áis-tah), this.
este (áis-tai), east.
estera (ais-tái-rah), f., mat.
estercolero (ais-tair-co-lái-roh), m., dunghill.
estereotipar (ais-tai-rai-oh-tee-pár), to stereotype.
estéril (ais-tái-reel), sterile, barren.
esterlino (ais-tair-léenoh), sterling, genuine.
estilar (ais-tee-lár), to use, to be the fashion
estilo (ais-tée-loh), m., style, use, custom.
estima (ais-tée-mah), f., esteem.
estimación (ais-tee-mah-thee-ón), estimation.
estimar (ais-tee-már), to estimate, to value, to esteem, to thank.
estimular (ais-tee-moolár), to sting, to goad.
estío (ais-tée-oh), m., summer.
estipendio (ais-tee-pén-dee-oh), m., stipend, salary.
estipular (ais-tee-poolár), to stipulate.
estirar (ais-tee-rár), to dilate, to stretch out.
estirón (ais-tee-róhn), m., pulling, hauling.
estirpe (ais-téer-pai), f., raise, origin, stock.
estofar (ais-toh-fár), to quilt; to stew meat.
estómago (ais-tóh-mah-go), m., stomach.
estopa (ais-tóh-pah), f., tow.
estorbo (ais-tóhr-boh), m., hindrance, impediment.
estornudar (ais-tohrnoo-dár), to sneeze.
estrado (ais-tráh-doh), m., drawing-room.
estrafalario (ais-trafah-láh-ryoh), slovenly.
estragar (ais-trah-gár), to deprave.
estrago (ais-tráh-goh), m., ravage, havoc.
estrambótico (ais-tram-bóh-tee-co), extravagant, irregular.
estratagema (ais-trahtah-hái-mah), f., stratagem.
estrechar (ais-trai-tchár), to tighten; to contract.
estrechez (ais-trai-tcháith), f., straitness, poverty.
estrecho (ais-trái-tchoe), m., strait.
estregar (ais-trai-gár), to rub together.
estrella (ais-trái-lya), f., star.
estrellar (ais-trai-lyár), to dash to pieces.
estremecer (ais-trai-mai-thair), to shake; to make tremble.
estreñir (ais-trai-néer), to restrain, to bind.

estrépito (ais-trái-pee-toe), noise, bustle, confusion.
estribar (ais-tree-bár), to prop, to found.
estribo (ais-trée-boh), m., buttress, stirrup.
estricto (ais-trík-toe), strict, severe.
estropajoso (ais-troh-pah-hóe-so), ragged, despicable.
estropear (ais-troh-pai-ár), to maim, to cripple.
estructura (ais-trooc-tóo-rah), f., structure.
estrujar (ais-troo-hár), to press, to squeeze.
estudiar (ais-too-dee-ár), to study.
estufa (ais-tóo-fah), f., stove; hot-house.
estufador (ais-too-fah-dór), m., stewing-pan.
estupefacción (ais-too-pai-fac-thee-ón), f., stupefaction.
estupendo (ais-too-pén-doh), stupendous.
estupidez (ais-too-pee-dáith), f., stupidity.
estupor (ais-too-póhr), m., stupor.
etapa (ai-táh-pah), f., ration.
éter (ái-tair), m., ether.
eternidad (ai-tair-nee-dád), f., eternity.
ética (ái-tee-ca), f., ethics.
etimología (ai-tee-moh-lo-hé-áh), f., etymology.
etiqueta (ai-tee-kái-tah), f., etiquette.
eufonía (ai-oo-fóh-nya), euphony.
evacuar (ai-vah-coo-ár), to evacuate.
evadir (ai-vah-déer), to evade, to escape.
evangelio (ai-van-hái-lyoh), m., gospel.
evaporar (ai-vah-pohr-ár), to evaporate.
evasión (ai-vah-see-ón), f., evasion.
eventual (ai-vain-too-áhl), eventual.
evidencia (ai-vee-dáin-thee-ah), f., evidence.
evitable (ai-vee-táh-blai), avoidable.
evitar (ái-vee-tár), to avoid.
evocar (ai-voh-cár), to invoke, to call out.
exacto (aik-sác-toe), exact, punctual.
exagerar (aik-sah-hai-rár), to exaggerate.
exaltar (aik-sahl-tár), to exalt, to praise.
examinar (aik-sah-me-nár), to examine.
exasperar (aik-sahs-pai-rár), to exasperate.
excavar (aiks-ca-vár), to excavate.
exceder (aik-thai-dáir), to exceed.
excepto (aik-tháip-toe), excepting.
exceptuar (aik-thaip-too-ár), to except,
exceso (aik-thái-so), m., excess.
excluir (aiks-cloo-éer), to exclude.
excomulgar (aiks-co-mool-gár), to excommunicate.
excursión (aiks-coor-see-ón), f., excursion.
excusa (aiks-coo-sah), f., excuse.
excusar (aiks-coo-sáhr), to excuse.
execrar (aik-sai-crár), to execrate, to curse.
exentar (aik-sain-tár), to exempt.
exhalar (aik-sah-láhr), to exhale.
exhibición (aik-see-bee-thee-ón), f., exhibition.
exhibir (aik-see-béer), to exhibit.
exhortar (aik-sohr-tár), to exhort.

F G H I J K L LL M N O P Q R S T U V X Y

exhumar (aik-soo-máhr), to exhume.
exigencia (aik-see-hén-see-ah), f., want, exigence.
exigir (aik-see-héer), to demand, to require.
eximir (aik-see-méer), to exempt, to privilege.
existir (aík-sees-téer), to exist.
éxito (áik-see-toe), m., end; exit.
exonerar (aik-soh-nai-rár), to exonerate.
exorbitante (aik-sohr-bee-tán-tai), exorbitant.
expedir(aiks-pai-déer), to expedite.
expedito (aiks-pai-dée-toe), prompt, speedy.
expeler (aiks-pai-láir), to expel.
expensas (aiks-pén-sahs), f.pl., expenses.
experiencia (aiks-pai-ree-áin-thee-ah), f., experience.
experimentar (aiks-pai-ree-men-tár), to experiment.
experto (aiks-páir-toe), expert.
expiar (aiks-pee-ár), to expiate.
expirar (aiks-pee-rár), to expire.
explanar (aiks-plah-nár), to explain.
explicar (aiks-plee-cár), to explain.
explorar (aiks-ploh-rár), to explore.
exponer (aiks-poh-náir), to expose, to explain.
expreso (aiks-prái-so), m., express-train.
exprofeso (aiks-proh-fái-so), avowedly, on purpose.
expulsar (aiks-pool-sáhr), to expel.
exquisito(aiks-kee-sée-toe), exquisite.
extender (aiks-ten-dáir), to extend.
extenuar (aiks-tai-noo-ár), to extenuate.
exterior (aiks-tai-ree-ór), exterior.
exteriormente (aiks-tai-ree-or-mén-tai), externally.
exterminar (aiks-tair-me-nár), to exterminate.
externo (aiks-táir-no), external.
extinguir (aiks-tin-géer), to quench, to extinguish.
extirpar (aiks-teer-pár), to extirpate.
extraer (aiks-tra-áir), to extract, to export.
extramuros (aiks-tra-móo-rohs), without the walls.
extranjero (aiks-tran-hái-roh), m., extranjera (aiks-tran-hai-rah) f., foreigner.
extrañamente (aiks-tra-nya-mén-tai), strangely.
extrañar (aiks-tra-nyár), to alienate, to admire.
extraño (aiks-trá-nyo), rare, foreign, odd.
extraordinario (aiks-tra-or-dee-ná-ree-oh), extraordinary.
extravagancia (aiks-tra-vah-gáhn-thee-ah), f., extravagance
extraviar (aiks-tra-vee-ár), to mislead.
extraviarse (aiks-tra-vee-ár-sai), to lose one's way.
extremado (aiks-trai-máh-doh), extreme, accomplished.
extremidad (aiks-trai-me-dád), f., extremity.

F

fábrica (fáh-bree-ca), f., fabrication; factory.
fabricar(fah-bree-cár), to build,to construct, to manufacture.
fabril (f a h - b r é e l), belonging to manufacturers or workingmen.
fábula (fáh-boo-lah), f., fable, fiction, rumor.
fabuloso (fah-boo-lóh-so), fabulous.
facción (fac-thee-ón), f., faction, feature, exploit.
faccioso (fac-thee-óh-so), factious, turbulent.
fácil (fáh-theel),facile, easy.
facilidad (fah - thee-lee-dád), f., facility, easiness.
facilitar (fah-thee-lee-tár), to facilitate.
facineroso (fah - thee-nai-róh-so), wicked, detestably bad.
factor (fac-tóhr), m., performer; factor.
factoría (fac - toe - ree-ah), f. factory.
factura (ac-tóo-rah), f., invoice.
facultad (fa-cool-tád), f., faculty.
facultativo (fa - cool - tah-tée-voh), optional; —, m., master of a science or art.
facha (fá-tcha), f., appearance, mien, face.
fachada (fa-tchá-da), f., facade, face,front.
faena (fa-ái-nah), f., work, labor, fatigue.
fagina (fa-hé-nah), f., fagot.
faja (fá-hah), f., band, border.
fajar (f a - h á r), to swathe.
falange (fa-láhn-hai), f., phalanx.
falaz (fa-láth), deceitful, fraudulent.
falda (fáhl - dah), f., skirt; lap; train; perrillo de — (pair-rée-lyo dai —), lap-dog.
faldón (fahl-dóhn), m., long flowing skirt; bandelet.
falsamente (fahl-sah-mén-tai), falsely.
falsear (fahl-sai-ár), to falsify, to counterfeit; to slacken.
falsedad (fahl-sai-dád), f., falsehood, fib.
falsete (fahl-sái-tai), m., spigot.
falsificar (fahl-see-fee-cár), to f o r g e, to falsify.
falso (fáhl-so), false, untrue.
falta (fáhl-ta), f., fault, defect, want, failure.
faltar (fahl-tár),to fail, to need, to default.
falto (fáhl-toe), short, missing.
faltriquera (fahl-free-kái-rah), f., pocket.
fallar (fah - lyár), to give s e n t e n c e, to judge; to trump.
fallecer (f a h - l y a i - thair), to die.
fallecimiento (f a h - lyai - thee - me - áin - toe), m., d e c e a s e, death.
fallo(fáh-lyo),m.,judgment, sentence.
fama (fáh - mah), f., fame; r e p u t a t i o n, name.
familia (fah - mé - lee - ah), f., family.
familiar (fah-me-lyár), familiar, domestic; frequent; agreeable; —, m., domestic.
familiaridad (fah-me-lya-ree-dád), f., familiarity.

familiarizar (fah-me-lya-ree-thár), to familiarize.
famoso (fah-móh-so), famous, renowned.
fámulo (fáh-moo-loh), m., servant of a college.
fanático (fah-náh-tee-co), fanatical, enthusiastic.
fandango (fan-dáhn-go), m., fandango, (lively dance).
fanfarrón (fan-far-róhn), m., bully, braggart.
fanfarronear (fan-far-roe-nai-ár), to bully, to brag.
fango (fán-go), m., mire, mud.
fangoso (fan-gó-so), muddy, miry.
fantasia (fan-tah-sée-ah), f., fancy; caprice; presumption.
fantasma (fan-táhs-mah), f., phantom.
fantástico (fan-táhs-tee-co), fantastic, whimsical.
faquin (fa-keen), m., porter, carrier.
faramalla (fa-ra-máh-lya), f., imposition, artful trick; prattling.
faraón (fa-ráh-ón), m., game at cards.
fardo (fár-doh), m., bale of goods, parcel.
farfulla (far-fóo-lya), m., stammering person.
farfullar(far-foo-lyár), to talk stammeringly; to do in a hurry.
fariseo (fa-ree-sái-oh), m., pharisee; very tall, ugly person.
farmacéutico (far-mah-thái-oo-tee-co), pharmaceutical.
farmacia (far-máh-thee-ah), f., pharmacy.
faro (fá-roh), m., lighthouse.
farol (fa-róhl), m., lantern.
farolear (fa-roh-lai-ár), to act the busybody.
farolero (fah-roh-lái-roh), m., lantern-maker; lamp-lighter
farsa (fár-sah), f., farce; company of players.
farsante (far-sáhn-tái), m., actor, mountebank.
fas, por ó por nefas (fass, pohr oh pohr nái-fas), justly or unjustly.
fáscinar (fas-thee-nár), to fascinate; to enchant; to deceive.
fastidiar (fas-tee-dyár), to excite disgust; to offend.
fastidiarse (fas-tee-dyár-sai), to be disgusted.
fastidio (fas-tée-dyo), m., squeamishness; disgust.
fatal (fa-táhl), fatal; mortal; unfortunate.
fatalidad (fa-tah-lee-dád), f., fatality, mischance.
fatalista (fa-tah-lées-tah), m., fatalist.
fatiga (fa-tée-gah), f., toil, fatigue.
fatigar (fa-tee-gár), to fatigue, to tire.
fátuo (fá-too-oh), fatuous, stupid, foolish.
fausto (fa-óos-toe), happy, fortunate; —, m., splendor, pomp.
favor (fa-vóhr), m., favor, protection, good graces.
favorecer (favoh-rai-tháir), to favor, to protect.
favorito (fa-voh-ree-toe), favorite, beloved.
faz (fáhth), f., face.

fe (fái) f., faith, belief; á — mía (ah — méah), upon my honor.
fealdad (fai-ahl-dád), f., ugliness; turpitude, dishonesty.
Febrero (fai-brái-roh), m., February.
febril (fai-bréel), febrile.
fecundo (fai-cóon-doh), fruitful, fertile.
fecha (fái-tcha), f., date of a letter, &c.; larga — (láhr-gah —), great age.
fechar (fai-tchár), to date.
fechoría (fai-tchoe-réef., action, exploit.
felicidad (fai-lee-thee-dád), f., felicity, happiness.
felicitar (fai-lee-thee-tár), to congratulate.
feligrés (fai-lee-gráis), m. & f., parishioner.
feliz (fai-léeth), happy, fortunate.
felonía (fai-loh-née-ah), f., treachery, felony.
felpa (fái-pah), f., plush; a good drubbing.
felpudo (fail-póo-doh), velvety.
femenil (fai-mai-néel), feminine, womanly.
fementido (fai-men-téedoh), false, unfaithful.
fenecer (fai-nai-thair), to finish, to conclude.
fenecimiento (fai-nai-thee-me-áin-toe), m., termination, end.
fenómeno (fai-nóh-mai-no), m., phenomenon.
feo (fái-oh), ugly, deformed.
féretro (fái-rai-troh), m., bier, coffin, hearse
feria (fái-ree-ah), f., week-day (not Saturday or Sunday); fair, market-day.
fermentar (fair-men-tár), to ferment.
fermento (fair-mén-toe), m., ferment:
ferocidad (fai-roh-thee-dád), f., ferocity, cruelty.
feroz (fai-róth), ferocious, cruel, savage.
ferviente (fair-vee-áin-tai), f., fervent, ardent.
fervor (fair-vóhr), m., fervor, zeal, ardor.
fervoroso (fair-voh-róh-so), fervent, ardent, passionate.
festejar (fais-tai-hár), to feast; to court, to woo.
festejo (fais-tái-hoe), m., courtship; feast.
festín (fais-téen), m., feast.
festividad (fais-tee-vee-dád), f., festivity.
festivo (fais-tée-voh), festive, merry; día — (dée-ah —), holiday.
feston (fais-tóhn), m., garland; festoon.
fétido (fái-tee-doh), fetid, stinking.
fiado (fee-áh-doh), confident; al — (ahl —), upon trust; en —, (áin —), upon bail.
fiador (fee-ah-dór), m., surety.
fiambre (fee ám-brai), cold (applied to meat).
fianza (fee-án-thah), f., caution, security.
fiar (fee-ár), to bail; to sell on trust; to commit; to confide.
fibra (fée-brah), f., fibre.
ficción (fick-thee-ón), f. fiction.
ficha (fée-tchah), f., counter (at games).
fidedigno (fee-dai-díg-no), worthy of credit, deserving of belief.

fidelidad (fee-dai-lee-dád), f., fidelity; punctuality.
fideos (fee-dái-ohs), m. pl., vermicelli.
fiebre (fee-ái-brai), f., fever.
fiel (fee-áil), faithful, loyal.
fiel (fee-áil), m., clerk of the market.
fielazgo (fee-ai-láth-go), m., office of town-clerk.
fieltro (fee-áil-tro), m., felt; rain-cloak.
fiera (fee-ái-rah), f., wild beast.
fiereza (fee-ai-rái-thah) f., cruelty, ferocity.
fiero (fee-ái-roh), fierce, cruel, rough, rude.
fiestas (fee-áis-tahs), f. pl. holidays, vacation.
figon (fee-góhn), m., eating-house, chop-house.
figonero (fee-go-nái-roh), m., eating-house keeper.
figura (fee-góo-rah), f., figure, shape.
figurado (fee-goo-ráh-doh), figurative.
figurar (fee-goo-rár), to figure.
figurarse (fee-goo-rár-sai), to imagine.
figuron (fee-goo-róhn), m., low-bred person assuming an air of importance.
fijar (fee-hár), to fix, to fasten.
fijo (fée-hoe), fixed, firm; settled; attentive.
fila (fée-lah), f., row, line of soldiers; en —, (áin —), in a row.
filete (fee-lái-tai), m., fillet; hem.
filetear (fee-lai-tai-ár), to adorn with fillets.
filial (fee-lee-áhl), filial.
filigrana (fee-lee-gráh-nah), f., filigree.
filisteo (fee-lees-tái-oh), tall, gigantic.
filo (fée-loh), m., edgé (of a sword, &c.).
filósofo (fee-lóh-so-foh), m., philosopher
filtrar (feel-trár), to filter.
final (fee-náhl), final; m., end.
finalizar (fee-nah-leeth-thár), to finish.
finalmente (fee-náhl-men-tai), finally, at last.
fineza (fee-náith-thah), f., fineness, delicacy, beauty.
fingido (fin-hé-doh), feigned, sham.
fingir (fin-héer), to feign, to pretend.
fino (fée-no), fine, perfect, nice, acute.
finura (fee-nóo-ra), f., fineness.
firma (féer-mah), f., signature, subscription.
firmamento (feer-mah-mén-toe), m.; firmament, heaven.
firmar (feer-máhr), to sign, to subscribe.
firme (féer-mai), firm, strong, secure; constant.
firmeza (feer-máith-thah), f., firmness, constancy.
fiscal (fees-cáhl), m., attorney-general, public prosecutor; fiscal.
fiscalizar (fees-ca-leeth-thár), to accuse of a criminal offense, to censure.
fisco (fées-co), m., fisc, fiscal, exchequer.
física (fée-see-ca), f., physics.
físico (fée-see-co), physical; real.

fisico (fée-see-co), m., naturalist; physician.
fisonomía (fee-so-nomée-ah), f., physiognomy.
flaco (fláh-co), lean, meagre; feeble.
flacura (flah-cóo-rah), f., meagerness.
flagrante (flah-grán-tai), flagrant; en — (ain —), in the act, red-handed.
flamante(flah-mán-tai) flaming, bright, new.
flanco (flán-co), m., flank.
flaqueza (flah-káith-thah), f., weakness, leanness.
flauta (fláh-oo-tah), f., flute.
flecha (flái-tchah), f., arrow.
flema (flái-mah), f., phlegm.
flemático(flai-máh-tee-co), phlegmatic.
flemudo(flai-móo-doh), dull.
fletar (flai-tár), to freight a ship.
flojo (flóh-hoe), lax, flexible, feeble, lazy.
flor (flóhr), f., flower; — de mano (— dai máh-noh) artificial flower
florecer (floh-rai-tháir) to blossom.
florero (floh-rái-roh), m., flower-pot.
floretista (floh-rai-téestah), m., fencer.
florido (floh-rée-doh), florid.
florista (floh-rées-tah), f., florist.
flota (flóh-tah), f., fleet.
flotar (floh-tár), to float.
fluctuar (flooc-too-ár), to fluctuate.
fluidez (floo-ee-dáith), f., fluidity.
flúido (flóo-ee-doh), m. fluid.
flujo (flóo-hoe), m., flux.
foco (fóh-co), m., focus, center.
fogata(foh-gáh-tah), f., blaze.
fogón (foh-góhn), m., hearth.
fogoso (foh-gó-so), fiery, ardent.
follar (foh-lyár), to page.
follaje (foh-lyá-hai), m., foliage.
folleto (foh-lyái-toe), m., pamphlet.
fomentar(foh-men-tár) to foment.
fonda (fóhn-dah), f., hotel, inn., lodging-house.
fondear (fohn-dai-ár), to sound; to search a ship; to cast anchor.
fondista (fohn-dées-ta), m., inn-keeper.
fondo (fóhn-doh), m., bottom, ground.
fontanal (fohn-tah-náhl), m., water spring.
foque (fóh-kai), m., jib.
forastero (foe-ras-tái-roh), m., stranger, guest.
forjador(for-hah-dór), m., framer, forger.
forjar (for-hár), to forge, to frame.
forma (fór-mah), f., form, shape, fashion.
formal (for-máhl), formal.
formalidad (for-mah-lee-dád), f., formality, gravity.
formalizar (for-mah-leeth-thár), to form, to complete.
formalizarse(for-mah-leeth-thár-sai), to grow formal.
formar (for-máhr), to form, to shape.
formidable (for-me-dáh-blai), formidable.

G H I J K L LL M N O P Q R S T U V X Y

foro (fóh-roh), m., court of justice, bar.
forraje (for-ráh-hai), m., forage.
fortalecer (for-tah-lai-tháir), to fortify, to encourage.
fortificar (for-tee-fee-cár), to fortify.
fortín (for-tín), m., small fort.
fortuito (for-too-ée-toe), fortuitous.
fortuna (for-tóo-nah), f., fortune.
forzar (forth-thár), to force.
forzoso (forth-thóe-so), necessary.
forzudo (forth-thóo-doh), strong, vigorous.
fósforo (fóss-foe-roh), m., phosphorous.
fósforos (fóss-foh-rohs), pl., matches.
fósil (fóe-seel), m., fossil.
foso (fóe-so), m., pit; moat, ditch, fosse.
frac (frack), m., evening-coat, dress-coat.
fracasar (frah-ca-sáhr), to crumble, to break into pieces.
fracaso (frah-cá-so), m., down-fall, ruin, destruction.
fractura (frack-tóo-rah), f., fracture.
fracturar (frack-too-rár), to break a bone.
fragancia (frah-gáhn-thee-ah), f., fragrance.
fragata (frah-gáh-tah), f., frigate.
frágil (fráh-heel), f., brittle, frail.
fragilidad (frah-hee-dád), f., fragility; infirmity.
fragmento (frag-mén-toe), m., fragment.
frágua (fráh-goo-ah), f., forge.
fraile (fráh-ee-lai), m., friar, monk.
frambuesa (fram-boo-ái-sah), f., raspberry.
francachela (fran-ca-tchái-lah), dissoluteness.
francés (fran-tháis), m., French.
franco (frán-co), franc (a coin); generous.
franela (frah-nái-lah), f., flannel.
franja (frán-hah), f., fringe.
franqueo (fran-kái-oh), m., postage; free pass.
franqueza (fran-káith-thah), f., freedom, frankness.
franquicia (fran-kée-thee-ah), f., immunity from taxes.
frasco (frás-co), m., flask; powder-horn.
frase (fráh-sai), f., phrase.
fraternal (frah-tair-náhl), fraternal.
fraude (fráh-oo-dai), m. fraud, cheat.
fraudulento (frah-oo-doo-láin-toe), fraudulent.
frecuencia (frai-coo-áin-thee-ah), f., frequency.
frecuentar (frai-coo-ain-tár), to frequent.
fregado (frai-gáh-doh), m., scouring of kitchen utensils; underhand work.
fregar (frai-gár), to rub, to scour.
fregona (frai-gó-nah), f., kitchen-maid.
freir (frai-éer), to fry.
frenético (frai-nái-tee-co), mad, insane.
freno (frái-no), m., bridle, break.
frente (fráin-tai), f., front, face; —á— (— ah —), face to face.
fresa (frái-sah), f., strawberry.

fresco (fráis-co), fresh, new, plump, brisk, gay.

frescura (frais-cóo-rah), freshness, repartee, frankness.

fresno (fráis-no), m., ash-tree.

frialdad (free-ahl-dád), f., frigidity.

frío (frée-oh), cold, frigid, indifferent.

friolera (free-oh-láirah), f., trifle.

friso (frée-so), m., frieze, wainscot.

frisón (free-sóhn), m., draught-horse.

frito (frée-toe), fried.

frivolidad (free-vohlee-dád), f., frivolity.

frívolo (frée-voh-loh), frivolous.

frondoso (frohn-dóhso), leafy.

frontera (trohn-tái-rah), f., frontier.

frotar (froh-tár), to rub.

fructuoso (frooc-tooóh-soh), fruitful,

frugal (froo-gáhl), frugal.

fruncir (froon-théer), to plait, to knit.

frusleria (froos-lai-réeah), f., trifle.

frustrar (froos-tráhr), to frustrate.

fruta (fróo-tah), f., fruit.

frutal (froo-táhl), m., fruit-tree.

fruto (fróo-toe), m., fruit, profit.

fuego (foo-ái-go), m., fire.

fuelle (foo-ái-lyai), m., bellows; tale-bearer.

fuente (foo-áin-tai), f., fountain, source, issue.

fuera (foo-ái-rah), without, from outward; out of the way!

fuero (foo-ái-roh), m., statute-law.

fuerte (foo-áir-tai), m., fort; strong.

fuerza (foo-áirth-thah), f., force, valor, strength.

fuga (fóo-gah), f., flight, escape.

fugarse (foo-gár-sai), to escape; to fly.

fugaz (foo-gáth), fugitive, volatile.

fugitivo (foo-he-téevoh), m. and f., fugitive.

fulano (foo-láh-no), m. and f., such a one.

fullero (soo-lyái-roh), m., cheater, sharper.

fulminar (fool-me-nár), to fulminate; to rave.

fumada (foo-máh-dah), f., whiff.

fumadero (foo-mah-dái-roh), m., smoking-room.

fumar (foo-máhr), to smoke.

fumigación (foo-mega-thee-ón), f., fumigation.

función (foon-thee-ón), f., function.

funda (fóon-dah), f., case; sheath.

fundación (foon-dahthee-ón), f., foundation.

fundar (foon-dár), to found; to establish.

fundición (foon-deethee-ón), f., fusion; foundry.

fundir (foon-déer), to melt metals.

fúnebre (fóo-nai-brai), mournful, funeral.

funerales (foo-nai-ráhlais), m. pl., funeral obsequies.

furia (fóo-ree-ah), f., fury; rage; á toda —, (ah toh-dah —), with the utmost speed.

furioso (foo-ree-óh-so), furious.

furtivo (foor-tée-voh), stealthily.
fusil (foo-séel), m., fusil; firelock.
futuro (foo-tóo-roh), future.

G

gabán (gah-báhn), m., overcoat.
gabarra (gah-bár-rah), f., lighter, (naut).
gabinete (gah-bee-nái-tai), m., cabinet.
gaceta (gah-thái-tah), f., newspaper.
gacetilla (gah-thai-tée-lya), f., news-tidings.
gachas (gáh-tchas), f. pl., pap; á —, on all fours.
gacho (gáh-tchoe), curvated.
gafa (gáh-fah), f., kind of book.
gafas (gáh-fahs), pl., spectacles.
gaje (gáh-hai), m., salary, wages.
gala (gáh-lah), f., court-dress; dia de —, court-day.
galán (gah-láhn), m., courtier, lover; actor of heavy parts.
galante (gah-láhn-tai), gallant.
galanteador (gah-lahn-tai-ah-dór), m., lover, wooer.
galantear (gah-lahn-tai-ár), to court, to woo.
galardón (gah-lahr-dóhn), m., reward, recompense.
galera (gah-lái-rah), f., galley, type-galley; wagon.
galería (gah-lai-rée-ah), f., gallery.
galgo (gáhl-go), m., greyhound.
galón (gah-lóhn), m., gallon.
galonear (gah-loh-nai-ár), to trim with lace.
galope (gah-ló-pai), m., gallop.
galopear (gah-lo-pai-ár), to gallop.
galopín (gah-lo-pín), m., cabin-boy, scullion.
gallardía (gah-lyar-dée-ah), f., elegance; activity.
galleta (gah-lyái-tah), f., sea-biscuit.
gallina (gah-lée-nah), f., hen; coward.
gallina ciega (gah-lée-nah thee-ái-gah), blindman's buff,
gallo (gáh-lyo), m., cock.
gama (gáh-mah), f., gamut; doe.
gamella (gah-mái-lya), f., yoke.
gana (gáh-nah), f., appetite; desire; de bueua — (dai boo-ái-nah —), with pleasure.
ganado (gah-náh-doh), m., cattle.
ganancia (fiah-náhn-thee-ah), f., gain, profit.
ganar (gah-náhr), to gain, to win.
gancho (gáhn-tchoe), m., hook; crook.
gangrena (gahn-grái-nah), f., gangrene.
ganso (gáhn-so), m. & f., gander, goose; tall, slender person.
garantía (gah-ran-tée-ah), f., guaranty.
garañón (gah-rah-nyón), m., jack-ass.
garganta (gahr-gáhn-tah), f., throat, gullet, instep.
gargarizar (gahr-gah-reeth-thár), to gargle.
garra (gáhr-rah), f., claw, talon, paw.
garrafa (gahr-ráh-fah), f., decanter.

garrafal (gahr - rah-fáhl), vast, huge.
garrapatear (gahr-rah - pah - tai - ár), to scrawl.
garrapato (gahr - rah-páh-toe), m., moth.
garrote (gahr-róe-tai), m., cudgel; a form of capital punishment.
garrotillo (gahr - roe-tée-lyo), m., quinsy.
garrucha (gahr - róo-tchah), f., pulley.
garza (gáhrth-thah), f., heron.
gasa (gás - sah), f., gauze.
gastador(gas-tah-dór), m., spendthrift, pioneer.
gastar (gás - tar), to waste, to expend, to digest.
gasto (gás-toe), m., expense, cost.
gato (gáh-toe), m., cat; hand-screw.
gavilla (gah-vée-lya), f., corn-sheaf.
gazapo (gath - tháh-poe), young rabbit, knave; artful lie.
gaznate(gath-náh-tai), m., wind - pipe; throttle.
gemelo (hai - mái - lo), m. & f., twin.
gemido (hai-mé-doh), m., groan, moan.
gendarme (hen-dáhr-mai), f., gendarme.
general (hai-nai-ráhl), m., general.
generalizar (hai - nai-rah - leeth - thár), to generalize.
genérico (hai-nái-reeco), generic.
género (hái-nai-roh), m., genus, sex, gender.
géneros (hái-nai-rohs), m. pl., goods, commodities.
generoso (hai-nai-róh-so), generous.
genial (hai-nee-áhl), genial.
genio (hái - nyo), m., genius.
gente (héu - tai), m., people, nation,army, family.
gentecilla (hen - tai-thée - lya), f., mob, rabble.
gentil (hen-téel), m., pagan,heathen; genteel.
gentilhombre (hen-teel-óhm-brai), m., gentleman,
gentío (hen-tée-oh),m., crowd, multitude.
genuino (hai-noo-éeno), genuine.
geografía (hai - oh - grah-fée-ah), f., geography.
gérmen (hér-men), m., germ, bud; source.
germinar (her-me-nár) to bud.
gesticular (hais - tee - coo-lár), to gesticulate.
gesto (háis - toe), m., face, visage, grimace.
gigante (he-gáhn-tai), m., giant; gigantic.
gimnasio (him - náh - see-oh), m., gymnasium.
ginebra (he-nái-brah), f., rattle; gin.
girar (he-rár), to gyrate, to turn.
girasol (he-ra-sóhl), m. sun-flower.
gitanear (he-tah-nai-ár), to flatter, to wheedle.
gitano (he-táh-no), m. & f., gypsy; sly fellow.
glacial (glah-thee-áhl) icy.
glándula (glán - doo-lah), f., gland.
globo (gló - boh), m., globe, sphere, orb.
glóbulo (gló-boo-loh), m., globule.

gloria (gló-ree-ah), f., glory.
gloriarse (glo-ree-ár-sai), to glory; to delight in.
glotón (glo-tóhn), m. & f., glutton.
gobernador (go-bair-nah-dór), m., governor.
gobernar (go-bair-nár) to govern.
gobernalle (go-bair-náh-lyai), m., rudder; helm.
gobierno (go-bee-áir-no), m., government.
goleta (go-lái-tah), f., schooner.
golfo (góhl-foe), m., gulf; bay.
golosina (go-loh-sée-nah), f., dainty, tidbit.
golpear (gohl-pai-ár), to beat; to knock.
golpe (góhl-pai), m., blow, stroke; accident; de — (dai —), all at once.
goma (gó-mah), f., gum.
góndola (góhn-doh-lah), f., gondola.
gordo (góhr-doh), fat, corpulent.
gordura (gohr-dóo-rah), f., grease; obesity.
gorra (góhr-rah), f., cap; bonnet.
gorrión (gohr-ree-ón), m., sparrow.
gorrista (gohr-rées-tah), f., parasite; sponger.
gota (goh-tah), f., drop.
gotera (goh-tái-rah), f., gutter.
gozar (goh-thár), to enjoy.
gozarse (goh-thár-sai), to rejoice.
granja (grán-hah), f., summer resort.
grano (gráh-no), m., grain.
grasa (gráh-sah), f., fat, grease.
gratificar (grah-tee-fee-cár), to gratify.
gratitud (grah-tee-tóod), f., gratitude.
gratuito (grah-too-ée-toe), gratuitous.
gravamen (grah-váh-men), m., charge, obligation, nuisance.
gravar (grah-vár), to burden, to oppress.
grave (gráh-vai), weighty, important, haughty.
gravedad (grah-vai-dád), f., gravity.
gravitación (grah-vee-tah-thee-ón), f., gravitation.
greda (grái-dah), f., marl.
gremio (grái-me-oh), m., lap, society, guild, company.
greñudo (grai-nyóo-doh), dishevelled.
gresca (gráis-ca), r., clatter, tumult, outcry.
grey (gráy), f., flock.
grieta (gree-ái-tah), f., crevice, crack.
grifo (grée-foe), m., griffin.
grilletes (grea-lyái-tais), m. pl., shackles.
grillo (grée-lyo), m., cricket, fetters.
gris (grées), m., grizzle, gray.
gritar (gree-tár), to cry out, to bawl.
grito (grée-toe), m., cry, scream.
grocería (groh-sai-ée-ah), f., coarseness.
grosero (groh-sái-roh), course, rude.
grosura (gro-sóo-rah), f., suet; tallow.
grotesco (groh-táis-co), grotesque.
gruesa (groo-ái-sah), f., gross.

grulla (gróo-lya), f., crane.

gruñir (groon-néer), to grunt; to creak.

grupo (gróo-poh), m., group.

gruta (gróo-tah), f., grotto.

guadaña (gooah-dáh-nya), f., scythe.

gualderas (gooahl-dái-rahs), f. pl., sides of a gun carriage.

guanajo (gooah-náh-hoe), m., turkey (Cuba).

guante (gooáhn-tai), m., glove.

guapo (gooáh-poh), handsome, courageous.

guarda (gooahr-dah), m. & f., guard, keeper.

guardacantón (gooahr-dah-can-tón), f., corner-stone.

guardar (gooahr-dáhr), to keep, to preserve; to guard.

guardaropa (gooahr-dah-róe-pah), f., wardrobe.

guardia (gooáhr-dee-ah), f., guard; watch.

guardián (gooahr-dee-áhn), m. & f., keeper, guardian.

guardilla (gooahr-déelya), f., garret, skylight.

guarecer (gooah-rai-tháir), to aid; to guard.

guarecerse (gooah-rai-tháir-sai), to take refuge.

guarida (gooah-réedah), f., den, lurking-place.

guarismo (gooah-réesmoh), m., cipher.

guarnecer (gooahr-nai-tháir), to garnish.

guarnicionero (gooahr-nee-thee-oh-nái-roh), m., harness-maker.

guasón (gooah-sóhn), m., joker, jester.

guerra (gáir-rah), f., war, hostility.

guerrear (gair-rai-ár), to wage war.

guía (gée-ah), m. & f., guide.

guija (gée-hah), f., pebble.

guillotina (gee-lyo-tée-nah), f., guillotine.

guinda (géen-dah), f., cherry.

guiñada (gee-nyá-dah), f., wink, hint.

guiñapo (gee-nyá-poh), m., tatter, rag.

guiñar (gee-nyáhr), to wink; to hint.

guirigay (gee-ree-gáh-ee), m., gibberish.

guirnalda (geer-náhl-dah), f., garland; wreath.

guisado (gee-sáh-doh), m., ragout, fricassee.

guisandero (gee-sahn-dái-roh), m., cook.

guisandera (gee-sahn-dái-rah), f., cook.

guisante (gee-sáhn-tai), m., pea.

guiso (gée-so), m., seasoning, condiment.

gula (góo-lah), f., gluttony.

gusano (goo-sáh-no), m., maggot, worm.

gustar (goos-tár), to taste, to like, to love.

gusto (góos-toe), m., taste, pleasure; delight.

gustosamente (goos-toe-sah-méu-tai), tastefully.

gustoso (goos-tóe-soh), dainty, tasty.

H

haba (áh-bah), f., bean.
haber (a h - b á i r), to have, to possess, to exist; to happen.
haberes (ah-bái-rais), m., goods, chattels, credit.
habichuela (ah - bee - tchoo-ái-lah), kidney-bean.
hábil (áh-beel), clever, skilful, apt.
habilidad (ah-bee-lee-dád), f., a b i l i t y, dexterity.
habilitación (ah - bee - lee-tah-thee-ón), f., qualification.
habilitar (ah-bee-lee-tár), to qualify, to enable.
habitable (ah-bee-táh-blai), habitable.
habitante (ah-bee-tán-tai), m., inhabitant.
habitar (ah-bee-tár), to inhabit; to reside
hábito (áh-bee-toe), m., dress, habit, custom.
habitual (ah-bee-too-áhl), habitual.
habituar (ah-bee-too-ár), to accustom.
habla (áh - blah), f., speech, talk, conversation.
hablador (ah - blah - dór), m. and f., prattler.
habladuría (ah-blah-doo-rée-ah), f., impertinent speech.
hablar (ah-blahr), to speak, to talk, to converse.
hablilla (ah-blée-lya), f., rumor, report.
hacedero (ah-thai-dái-roh), feasible, practicable.
hacedor (ah-thai-dór), m. and f., author, maker.
hacendado (ah-thain-dáh-doh), m., man of property.
hacer (ah - tháir), to make, to do, to practice, to fit, to suit.
hácia (áh-thee-ah), towards; about.
hácia acá (áh-thee-ah ah-cá), hitherward.
hacienda (ah-thee-áin-dah), f., landed property, estate, fortune, wealth, farm.
hacina (ah-thée-nah), f., stack, rick.
hacinar (ah-thee-náhr), f., stack of sheaves; to hoard.
hacha (áh-tchah), f., large t a p e r; ax, hatchet.
hachón (ah-tchón), m., torch of pitch and bass.
hado (áh-doh), m., fate, destiny.
halagar (ah-lah-gár), to cajole; to flatter.
halago (ah-láh-go), m., cajolery; caress.
hálito (áh-lee-toe), m., breath, breeze.
hallar (ah - lyár), to find; to meet with, to discover.
hallazgo (ah-lyáth-go), m., finding, discovery, reward.
hambre (ám-brai), f., hunger, famine, desire.
haragán (ah-ra-gáhn), m. & f., idle.
haraganear (ah - ra - gah-nai-ár), to lead an idle life.
harapo (ah-ráh-poe), m. rag, tatter.
harina (ah-rée-nah), f., flour, powder, dust.
harnero (ahr-nái-roh), m., sieve.
hartar (ahr - tár), to satiate, to satisfy.
harto (áhr-toe), satiated, sufficient.

hartura (ahr-tóo-rah), f., satiety, plenty, abundance.
hasta (ás-tah), until, as far as; also, even.
hato (áh-toe), m., clothes; crowd; heap, flock; herd of cattle.
haya (áh-yah), f., beech-tree.
haz (áhth), m., fagot, brush-wood.
hazaña (ah-tháh-nya), f., exploit, achievement.
hazmereir (ahth-mai-rai-éer), m., laughing-stock.
hé! (ái!), behold! look here!
hebilla (ai-bée-lya), f., buckle.
hebreo (ai-brái-oh), m., Hebrew; merchant.
hechicería (ai-tchee-thai-rée-ah), f., witchcraft, charm.
hechizar (ai-tcheeth-thár), to bewitch, to charm.
hecho (ái-tchoe), made, done, accustomed.
hecho (ái-tchoe), m., action, act, feat.
hechura (ai-tchóo-rah), f., form, shape, fashion, creature, client.
hedor (ai-dór), m., stench, stink.
helada (ái-láh-dah), f., frost; nip.
helar (ai-láhr), to congeal, to freeze, to astonish, to amaze.
hembra (áim-brah), f., female.
hemisferio (ai-miss-fái-ree-oh), m., hemisphere.
hemorragia (ai-mohr-ráh-hee-ah), f., hemorrhage.
henchir (ain-tchéer), to fill up.
henchirse (ain-tchéer-sai), to gorge one's self.
hendedura (ain-dai-dóo-rah), f., fissure, chink, crevice.
heno (ái-no), m., hay.
heraldo (ai-ráhl-doh), m., herald.
herbaje (air-báh-hai), m., herbage, pasture.
heredad (ai-rai-dád), f., patrimony.
heredar (ai-rai-dár), to inherit.
heredero (ai-rai-dái-roh), m., heir.
hereditario (ai-rai-dee-táh-rée-oh), hereditary.
hereje (ai-rái-hai), m. and f., heretic.
herejía (ai-rai-hé-ah), f., heresy.
herencia (ah-ráin-thee-ah), f., inheritance, heritage.
herida (ai-rée-dah), f., wound, hurt.
herir (ai-réer), to wound, to hurt.
hermana (air-máh-nah), f., sister.
hermana de la caridad (air-máh-nah dai lah ca-ree-dád), sister of charity.
hermanar (air-mah-náhr), to match, to suit.
hermanastro (air-mah-náhs-troe), m., step-brother, half-brother
hermandad (air-man-dád), f., fraternity, brotherhood.
hermano (air-máh-no), m., brother.
hermosear (air-moh-sai-áhr), to beautify.
hermoso (air-móh-so), beautiful, handsome.
hermosura (air-moh-sóo-rah), f., beauty.
héroe (ái-roh-ai), m., hero.
heroicidad (ai-roh-ee-thee-dád), f., heroism.
heróico (ai-róh-ee-co), heroic.

heroina (ai-roh-ée-nah), heroine.
herradura (air-rah-dóo-rah), f., horse-shoe.
herraje (air-ráh-hai), m., iron-work.
herrar (air-ráhr), to shoe horses.
herrería (air-rai-rée-ah), f., forge, iron-work, clamor.
herrero (air-rái-roh), m., smith.
hervir (air-véer), to boil, to ferment.
hidalguía (ee-dahl-gée-ah), f., mobility.
hídrah (ée-drah), f., hydra.
hidráulica (ee-dráoo-lee-ca), f., hydraulics.
didropesía (ee-droh-pai-sée-ah), f., dropsy
hiedra (ee-ái-drah), f., ivy.
hiel (ee-áil). f., gall, bile.
hielo (ee-ái-loh), m., frost, ice.
hiena (ee-ái-nah), f., hyaena.
hierro (ee-áir-roe), m., iron.
hierros (ee-áir-roes), pl., irons.
hígado (ée-gah-doh), m., liver.
higo (ée-go), m., fig.
hijastra (ee-hás-troe), m., step-son.
hijo, hija (ée-hoe, ée-hah), m. & f., son, daughter, child, off-spring.
hila (ée-lah), f., row, line; lint for sores.
hilado (ee-láh-doh), m. spun flax, wool.
hilador (ee-lah-dór), spinner, spinster.
hilar (ee-láhr), to spin.
hilo (ée-loh), m., thread; wire.
hilván (ill-ván), m., basting.
hilvanar (ill-vah-náhr) to baste, to sew slightly; to do in a hurry.
himno (éem-no), m., hymn.
hinchado (in-tcháh-doh), swollen, vain, arrogant.
hinchar (in-tcháhr), to swell; to swell with arrogance.
hinchazón (in-tchah-thón), f., swelling; vanity.
hipérbole (ee-páir-boh-lai), f., hyperbole, exaggeration.
hipo (ée-poh), m., hiccough.
hipocresía (ee-poh-crai-sée-ah), f., hypocrisy.
hipoteca (ee-poh-tái-ca), f., mortgage.
hipotecar (ee-poh-tai-cár), to mortgage.
hisopear (ee-so-pai-ár), to sprinkle with a water-sprinkler.
historia (is-tóh-ree-ah), f., history, tale, story.
historiador (is-tóh-ree-ah-dór), m., historian.
histórico (is-tóh-ree-co), historical.
historieta (is-toh-ree-ái-tah), f., short story, short novel.
hocico (oh-thée-co), m. snout.
hogar (oh-gáhr), m., hearth; house, home.
hogaza (oh-gáhth-thah), f., large loaf of bread.
hoguera (oh-gái-rah), f., bonfire, blaze.
hoja (óh-hah), f., leaf, sword-blade.
hojadelata (oh-hah-dai-láh-tah), f., tin.
hojaldrista (oh-hahl-drées-tah), m., pastry-cook.

hojear (eh-hai-áhr), to turn the leaf of a book.
hola! (óh-lah!), halloo.
holgado (ohl-gáh-doh), loose, wide, broad.
holgar (ohl-gáhr), to rest.
holgarse (ohl-gáhr-sai), to sport, to be pleased with.
holgazán (ohl-gah-thahn), idler, vagabond.
holgura (ohl-góo-rah), f., country-feast; width, breadth, ease.
hollejo (oh-lyái-hoe), m., peel.
hollín (ohl-léen), m., soot.
hombre (óhm-brai), m., man; human being.
hombro (óhm broh), m. shoulder.
hombruno (ohm-bróo-no), virile, manly.
homenaje (oh-mai-náh-hai), m., homage.
homicida (oh-me-théedah), m. & f., murderer.
honda (ón-dah), f., sling.
hondo (ón-doh), profound, deep, difficult.
honestidad (oh-nais-tee-dád), f., honesty.
honesto (oh-náis-toe), honest, modest.
hongo (ón-go), m., mushroom, fungus.
honor (oh-nór), m., honor.
honra (ón-rah), f., honor, reverence; chastity.
honrar (on-ráhr), to honor.
hora (oh-ra), f., hour.
horadar (oh-ra-dáhr), to bore, to pierce.
horca (ór-ca), f., gallows, pitchfork.
horizonte (oh-reeth-thon-tai), m. horizon.
horma (ór-mah), f., mould, last, block.
hormiga (or-mée-gah), f., ant.
hornada (or-náh-dah), f., batch.
hornero (or-nái-roh), m., baker.
horno (ór-no), m., oven; furnace.
horrendo (or-ráin-doh), horrible.
horrible (or-rée-blai), horrid, horrible.
horror (or-róhr), m., horror, fright.
hortelano (or-tai-láh-no), m., gardener.
hortera (or-tái-ra), f., wooden bowl.
hospicio (ohs-pée-thee-oh), m., house of charity.
hospital (ohs-pee-táhl), m., hospital.
hospitalidad (ohs-pee-tah-lee-dád), f., hospitality.
hostería (ohs-tai-rée-ah), f., inn, tavern.
hostil (ohs-téel), hostile, adverse.
hoy (óh-ee), to-day; de — en adelante (dai — ain ah-dai-láhn-tai), henceforth.
hoya (óh-yah), f., hole, pit.
hoyoso (oh-yóh-so), full of holes.
hoz (óhth), f., sickle.
hucha (óo-tchah), f., large chest.
hueco (oo-ái-co), hollow, concave, empty, vain.
huelga (oo-áil-gah), f., rest, repose; fallow ground, strike.
huella (oo-ái-lyah), f., track, footstep.
huérfano (oo-áir-fah-no), m., orphan.
huero (oo-ái-roh), empty.
huerta (oo-áir-tah), f., orchard, kitchen-garden.

huesa (oo-ái-sah), f., grave.
hueso (oo-ái-soh). m., bone, stone, core.
huésped (oo-áis-paid) m., guest, lodger.
huevar (oo-ai-váhr), to lay eggs.
huevo (oo-ái-voh), m., egg, spawn.
huída (oo-ée-dah), f., flight, escape.
huir (oo-éer), to fly, to escape.
hule (óo-lai), m., oil-cloth.
humanidad (oo-mah-nee-dád), f., humanity, benevolence.
humano (oo-máh-no), humane.
humareda (oe-mah-ráidah), f., great deal of smoke, confusion.
humear (oo-mai-áhr), to smoke
humedad (oo-mai-dád), f., humidity, moisture.
humedecer (oo-mai-dai-tháir), to moisten, to wet, to soak.
húmedo (óo-mai-doh), humid, wet, moist, damp
humero (oo-mái-roh), m., tunnel, funnel.
humildad (oo-mill-dád), f., humility.
humilde (oo-míll-dai), humble.
humillar (oo-mill-yáhr), to humble.
humo (óo-moh), m., m., smoke, fume.
humor (oo-móhr), m., humor.
hundir (oon-déer), to sink, to submerge.
huracán (oo-rah-cán), m., hurricane.
hurón (oo-róhn), m,, ferret.
hurraca (oor-ráh-ca), m., magpie.
hurtadillas, á (oor-tah-dée-lyas, áh), by stealth.
hurtar (oor-tár), to steal, to rob.
hurto (óor-toe), m., theft, robbery.
husillo (oo-sée-lyoh), m., a small spindle.
husillos (oo-sée-lyohs), m. pl., drains.
husma, andar á la (óosmah, ahu-dár ah lah) to pry into a thing.
husmear(oos-mai-áhr), to scent, to pry.
huso (óo-so), m., spindle.

I

ictericia (eek-tai-rée-thee-ah), f., jaundice.
ida (ée-dah), f., departure.
idea (ee-dái-ah), f., idea, scheme.
ideal (ee-dai-áhl), ideal.
idear (ee-dai-áhr), to conceive; to think.
idéntico (ee-dáin-tee-co), identical.
idilio (ee-dée-lee-oh), m., idyl.
idioma(ee-dee-óh-mah) m., idiom; language.
idiota (ee-dee-oh-tah), m., idiot.
idolo (ée-doh-loh), m., idol.
iglesia (ee-glái-see-ah), f., church.
ignominia (ig-no-mée-nee-ah), f., ignominy.
ignorancia (ig-no-rán-thee-ah), f., ignorance.
igual (ee-goo-áhl), equal, similar.
igualar (ee-goo-ah-láhr), to equal.
ijada (ee-háh-dah), f., flank; pork.
ijar (ee-háhr), m., flanks.
ilegítimo(ee-lai-hé-tee-moh), illegal, illegitimate.
ileso (ee-lái-so), unhurt.

imitado (ee-lee-me-táh-doh), unlimited.
umiuar (ee-loo-me-náhr), to illumine, to enlighten.
ustración (ee-loos-trah-thee-ón), illustrious, celebrated.
nagen (ee-máh-hen), f., image.
naginar (ee-mah-he-náhr), to imagine.
nán (ee-mán), m., loadstone, magnet.
nbécil (im-bái-theel), weak, imbecile.
nbuir (im-boo-éer), to imbue.
nitable (ee-me-táh-blai), imitable.
nitar (ee-me-táhr), to imitate, to copy.
npaciencia (im-pah-thee-áin-thee-ah), f., impatience.
npar (im-páhr), unequal, odd; uneven.
npasible (im-pah-see-blai), impassible.
npedir (im-pai-déer), to impede, to hinder.
npeler (im-pai-láir), to impel, to incite.
npensado (im-pen-sáh-doh), unexpected.
nperativo (im-pai-rah-tee-voh), imperative.
nperfecto (im-pair-fáik-toe), imperfect.
nperial (im-pai-ree-ahl), imperial.
npericia (im-pai-ree-thee-ah), f., lack of experience.
nperio (im-pái-ree-oh), m., empire.
nperioso (im-pai-ree-oh-so), haughty, arrogant.
npermutable (im-pair-moo-táh-blai), immutable.
npersonal (im-pair-so-náhl), impersonal.
npertinencia (im-pair-tee-náin-thee-ah), f., impertinence.
npetuoso (im-pai-too-óh-so), impetuous.
npío (im-pée-oh), impious.
nplicar (im-plee-cár), to involve, to entangle,
nplorar (im-ploh-rár), to implore.
npolítico (im-poh-lée-tee-co), impolite.
nponderable (im-pohn-dai-ráh-blai), inexpressible.
nponer (im-poh-náir), to impose.
nportancia (im-pohr-táh-thee-ah), f., importance.
nporte (im-póhr-tai), m., gross amount, value.
nportunar (im-pohr-too-náhr), to importune.
nposibilidad, (im-poh-see-bee-lee-dád), f., impossibility.
nposición (im-poh-see-thee-ón), f., imposition.
npotente (im-poh-táin-tai), impotent.
npracticable (im-prac-tee-cá-blai), impractical.
nprecar (im-prai-cár), to curse.
npregnarse (im-praig-náhr-sai), to be impregnated.
nprenta (im-práin-tah), f., printing office.
npresión (im-prai-see-ón), f., impression, stamp, print.
npreso (im-prái-so), m., small boook, treatise.
npresor (im-prai-sór), m., printer.
nprevisto (im-prai-vées-toe), unforeseen.

imprimir (im - pree - méer), to print.
improbo (im - proh - boh), corrupt, wicked.
improperar (im-proh-pai-ráhr), to taunt, to chide, to abuse.
impropio(im-próh-pee-oh), improper, unfit.
improvisar (im-proh-vee-sáhr), to improvise.
improviso (im - proh-vée-so), improvised, unforeseen.
imprudente (im-proo-dáin-tai),imprudent.
impudencia (im - poo-dáin-thee-ah), f., impudence.
impúdico (im-póo-dee-co),unchaste,shameless.
impuesto (im-poo-áis-toe), m., tax, impost, duty.
impulsivo (im - pool-sée-voh), impulsive.
impunidad (im - poo - nee-dád), f., impunity; guiltlessness.
impuro (im-póo-roh), impure, foul.
imputar (im-poo-tár), to impute.
inaccesible (ee - nack-thai-sée-blai), inaccessible.
inadmisible (ee - nad-me-sée-blai), inadmissible.
inadvertencia (ee-nad-vair-táin-thee-ah), f., carelessness.
inagotable (ee - nah - go - táh - blai), inexhaustible.
inajenable(ee-nah-hai-náh - blai), inalienable.
inalterable (ee-nahl-tai - ráh - blai), unalterable.
inapelable (ee-nah-pai-láh - blai), without appeal.
inapreciable (ee-na prai-thee-áh-blai),i appreciable, inval able.
inaudito (ee nah - o dée-toe), unheard o
inaugurar (ee-nah-o goo-ráhr), to inaug rate.
incansable(in-can-sá blai), indefatigabl
incapacidad (in - c pah-thee-dád), f., i capacity, inabilit stupidity.
incapaz (in-ca-páth incapable, unable.
incauto (in-cá-oo-to incautious, unwar heedless.
incendiar (in - thai dee-áhr), to kind to set on fire.
incendiario (in-thai dee - áh - ree - oh), n incendiary.
incendio (in-tháin-d oh), m., fire, co bustion.
incensar (in - thai sáhr), to perfume, incense.
incensario (in-thai sáh-ree-oh), m., ce ser.
incentivo(in-thain-te voh), m,, incitemen spur.
incertidumbre (i thair-tee-dóom-bra f., uncertainty.
incesante (in - tha sáhn-tai), incessa continual.
incidencia (in - the dáin-thee-ah), f., cidence; accident.
incidir (in-thee-dée to fall upon, to me with.
incienso (in-thee-á so), m., incense.
incierto (in - thee - á toe), uncertai doubtful.
inciso (in-thée-so), incised.

ncitación (in-thee-tah-thee-ón), f., incitement.
ncitar (in-thee-tár), to incite, to excite.
nclemencia (in-clai-mén-thee-ah), f., inclemency, severity.
nclinación (in-clee-nah-thee-ón), f., inclination.
nclinar (in-clee-náhr), to incline, to resemble.
nclito (in-clee-toe), famous.
ncluir (in-cloo-éer), to include.
ncluso (in-clóo-so), inclosed.
ncobrable (in-co-bráh-blai), irrecoverable.
ncomodar (inco-moh-dáhr), to incommode,
ncómodo (in-có-moh-doh), uncomfortable.
ncompetencia (in-cohm-pai-tén-thee-ah), f., incompetency.
ncompleto (in-cohm-plái-toe), incomplete.
ncomprensible (in-cohm-prain-sée-blai) incomprehensible.
ncomunicado (in-comoo-nee-cá-doh), without communication.
nconcebible (in-con-thai-bée-blai), inconceivable.
nconexo (in-co-neck-so), unconnected, incoherent.
ncóngruo (in-cón-groo-oh), incongruous, disproportionate.
nconmensurable (in-con-men-soo-rá-blai), immeasurable.
nconquistable (in-con-kees-táh-blai), unconquerable.
nconsecuencia (in-con-sai-coo-áin-thee-ah), inconsequence.
inconsiderado (in-con-see-dai-ráh-doh), inconsiderate, heedless
inconstancia (in-con-stáin-thee-ah), f., inconstancy, levity.
incontestable (in-con-tais-táh-blai), indisputable, incontestable.
incontinencia (in-con-tee-náin-thee-ah), incontinence; unchastity.
incontrastable (in-con-trahs-táh-blai), insurmountable.
inconveniencia (in-con-vai-nyáin-thee-ah). f., inconvenience; unsuitableness
incorporación (in-cor-poh-rah-thee-ón), f., incorporation, annexation.
incorporar (in-cor-poh-rár), incorporate.
incorporarse (in-cor-poh-rár-sai), to become incorporated.
incorpóreo (in-cor-póh-rai-oh), incorporeal, immaterial.
incorrecto (in-cor-ráik-toe), incorrect.
increado (in-crai-áh-doe), uncreated.
incredulidad (in-crai-doo-lee-dád), f., incredulity.
incrédulo (in-crái-doo-loh), incredulous.
increible (in-crai-ée-blai), incredible.
incremento (in-crai-mén-toe), m., increment, increase; growth.
increpar (in-crai-pár), to chide, to reprehend, to scold.
incruento (in-croo-áin-toe), unstained with blood.
inculcar (in-cool-cár), to inculcate.

inculpable (in-cool-páh-blai), not guilty, unblamable.
inculpar (in-cool-pár), to accuse, to blame.
inculto (in-cóol-toe), uncultivated, unedu cated.
incumbencia (in-coom-báin-thee-ah), f., in cumbency; duty.
incumbir (in-coom-béer), to be incumb ent upon one.
incurable (in-coo-ráh-blai), incurable; ir-remediable.
incurrir (in-coor-réer), to incur.
indagación, (in-dah-gah-thee-ón), f., search, inquiry.
indagar (in-dah-gáhr), to search, to inquire.
indebido (in-dai-béé-doe), undue, unlaw-ful, illegal.
indecencia (in-dai-tháin-thee-ah), f., in decency.
indecible (in-dai-thée blai), inexpressible, unutterable.
indecisión (in-dai-thee-see-ón). f., irresolu-tion, indecision.
indeciso (in-dai-thée-so), irresolute; unde-cided.
indeclinable (in-dai-clee-náh-blai), firm, unshaken.
indecoroso (in-dai-co-ró-so), indecent, un-becoming.
indefectible (in-dai-faik-tée-blai), unfail-ing
indefenso (in-dai-fáin-so), defenceless.
indefinido (in-dai-fee-née-doe), indefinite.
indeleble (in-dai-láh-blai) indelible.
indeliberado (in-dai-lee-bai-ráh-doe), un premeditated.
indemnizar (in-daim-neeth-thár), to in-demnify.
independencia (in-dai-pen-dáin-thee-ah), f., independence.
independiente (in-dai-pen-dee-áin-tai), in-dependent.
indestructible (in-dais-trook-tée blai), in destructible.
indeterminado (in-dai-tair-me-náh-doe), in-determinate, irres-olute.
indevoto (in-dai-vóh-toe), not devout, im pious, irreligious.
indiana (in-dee-áh-nah), f., chintz, print ed cotton
indiano (in-dee-áh-no) m, Nabob.
indicación (in-dee-ca-thee-ón), f., indica tion.
indicar (in-dee-cár), to indicate.
indicativo (in-dee-ca-tée-vo), m, indicat ive.
índice (ín-dee thai), m mark, sign; hand o a watch or clock index, forefinger.
indicio (in-dée thee-oh), m, indication mark; sign. token
indiferencia (in-dee-fai-ráin thee-ah), f indifference, uncon cern
indiferente (in-dee-fai-ráin-tai), indifferent
indígena (in-dée-hai-nah), indigenous native
indigencia (in-dee-hén-thee-ah), f., indi gence, poverty need
indigestión (in-dee-hais-tee-ón), f, indi gestion.
indignación (in-dig-nah-thee-ón), f., in dignation

Ecuador.—A South American republic, 120,000 sq. miles in extent (the size of New Mexico). Bounded N. by Colombia, E. by Brazil, S. by Peru, W. by the Pacific Ocean. Population, 1,271,861. Principal cities (capital), 80,000; Guayakil (principal port), 50,000; Cuenca, 25,000. Exports principally cocoa, coffee, india-rubber, vegetable ivory, precious woods. U. S. minister at Quito. Ecuadorian minister at Washington. Monetary unit: silver peso = $0.41.2, fluctuating value

Ecuador.—República sudamericana; superficie, 120,000 millas cuad. (grande como el Nuevo Méjico), confines, al norte Columbia, al este Brasil al sur Perú, al oeste el Océano Pacífico. Población 1,271,861. Ciudades principales: Quito (capital) 80,000; Guayaquil (puerto principal), 50,000 Cuenca, 25,000. Exporta principalmente cacao, café, cáucho, marfil vegetal y maderas valiosas. Ministro americano en Quito. Ministro ecuatoriano

en Washington. Unidad monetaria, peso de plat = $0.41,2 (vator fluctuante).

Columbia.—A South American republic (on of its departments, Panama, properly belongs t Central America), 514,000 sq. miles in extent bounded N. by Costa Rica and the Carribean sea E. by Venezuela and Brazil, S. by Brazil and Ecua dor, W. by the Pacific. Population, 3,878,600 Principal cities: Bogota (capital), 100,000; Bar ranquilla, 65,000; Panama, 25,000; Cartagena 16,000; Medellin, 30,000. Exports quantities o hides, rubber, cacao, coffee, fruits, precious woods U. S. minister at Bogota. Colombian minister a Washington. Money unit: silver peso = $0.41,2 fluctuating value.

Colombia.—República sudamericana (uno d sus departamentos, Panamá, pertenece propria mente á Centro-América); superficie 514,000 mi llas cuad.; confines, Costa Rica y el mar Caribe a norte, Venezuela y Brasil al este, Brasil y Ecudo al sur, Pacífico al oeste. Población, 3,878,600. Ciudades principales: Bogotá (capital) 100,000; Barranquilla, 65,000; Panamá, 25,000; Cartagena, 16,000; Medellín, 30,000. Exporta muchos cueros, cáucho, cacao, café, frutas y maderas valiosas. Ministro americano en Bogotá. Ministro de Colombia en Washington. Unidad monetaria, peso de plata = $0.41,2 (valor fluctuante).

Venezuela. — A South American republic, 593,943 sq. miles in extent; bounded N. by the Carribean sea, E. by British Guiana, S. by Brazil, W. by Colombia. Population, 2,323,527. Chief cities: Caracas (capital), 72,429; Valencia, 38,-654; Maracaibo, 34,284; Barquisimeto, 31,476; Ciudad Bolivar, 11,686; Ciudad de Cura, 12,198; Barcelona, 12,785; Guanare, 10,880. Leading exports: coffee, cocoa, hides and skins, drugs. U. S. minister at Caracas. Venezuelan minister at Washington. Money unit: silver bolivar = $0.19.

Venezuela.—República sudamericana; superficie, 593,943 millas cuad.; confines, al norte el mar Caribe, al este Belize, al sur Brasil, al oeste Colombia. Población, 2,323,527. Ciudades principales: Caracas (capital), 72,429; Valencia, 38,-654; Maracaibo, 34,284; Barquisimeto, 31,476; Ciudad Bolivar, 11,686; Ciudad de Cura, 12,198; Barcelona, 12,735; Guanare, 10,880. Exportaciones principales: café, cacao, cueros, pieles, drogas. Ministro americano en Caracas. Ministro de Venezuela en Washington. Unidad monetaria, bolivar de plata = $0.19.

indignar (in-dig-náhr), to irritate, to provoke, to tease.
indignidad (in-dig-nee-dád), indiguity, meanness.
indigno (in-díg-no), unworthy, disgraceful.
indirecta (in-dee-ráic-tah), f., innuendo, hint, cue.
indirecto (in-dee-ráic-toe), indirect.
indisciplinado (in-dees-thee-plee-náh-doh), undisciplined.
indiscreto (in-dees-crái-toe), indiscreet, inconsiderate.
indisculpable (in-dees-cool-páh-blai), inexcusable.
indisponer (in-dees-poh-náir), to disable; to indispose.
indistinto (in-dees-tín-toe), indistinct.
individualidad (in-dee-vee-doo-ah-lee-dád), f., individuality.
indócil (in-dóh-theel), indocile, headstrong.
indole (in-doh-lai), f., disposition, temper.
indómito (in-dóh-mee-toe), untamed, ungoverned.
inducción (in-dooc-thee-ón), f., induction, persuasion.
inducir (in-doo-théer), to induce, to abet.
indulgencia (in-dool-hén-thee-ah), f., indulgence, forgiveness.
indultar (in-dool-tár), to pardon, to exempt.
indulto (in-dóol-toe), pardon, amnesty.
industria (in-dóos-tree-ah), industry.
industrial (in-doos-tree-áhl), belonging to industry.
industrioso (in-doos-tree-óh-so), industrious; ingenious.
inédito (e-nái-dee-toe), not published, unedited.
inefable (e-nai-fáh-blai), ineffable, unspeakable.
ineficacia (e-nai-fee-cá-thee-ah), f., inefficacy
inerme (e-náir-mai), disarmed, without arms.
inerte (e-náir-tai), inert, dull, awkward.
inescrutable (e-nais-croo-táh-blai), inscrutable.
inesperado (e-nais-pai-ráh-doh), unexpected, unforeseen.
inevitable (e-nai-vee-táh-blai), unavoidable.
inexactitud (e-neck-sak-tee-tóod), f, inaccuracy.
inexacto (e-neck-sák-toe), not exact.
infalibilidad (in-fah-lee-bee-lee-dád), infallibility.
infalible (in-fah-léeblai), infallible.
infamante (in-fah-mán-tai), defamatory; disgraceful.
infamar (in-fah-máhr), to defame.
infamia (in-fáh-mee-ah), f., infamy.
infancia (in-fán-thee-ah), f., infancy.
infantería (in-fan-tai-rée-ah), f., infantry.
infatigable (in-fah-tee-gáh-blai), indefatigable.
infausto (in-fáh-oos-toe), unlucky, luckless, fatal.
infección (in-faik-thee-ón), f., infection.
infectar (in-faik-tár), to infect.

infelicidad (in-fai-lee-thee-dád), f., misfortune, infelicity.
infeliz (in-fai-léeth), unhappy, unfortunate.
inferior (in-fai-ree-ór), inferior.
inferioridad (in-fee-ree-oh-ree-dád), inferiority.
inferir (in-fai-réer), to infer.
infestar (in-fais-tár), to overrun, to harass, to infect.
inficionar (in-fee-thee-oh-náhr), to infect, to corrupt.
infidelidad (in-fee-dai-lee-dád), f., infidelity.
infiel (in-fee-áil), infidel, faithless.
infierno (in-fee-áir-no), m., hell.
ínfimo (ín-fee-moh), lowest, lowermost.
infinidad (in-fee-nee-dád), f., infinity, immensity.
infinitivo (in-fee-nee-tée-voh), m., infinitive.
infinito (n-fee-née-toe), infinite, immense.
inflamación (in-flah-mah-thee-ón), f., inflammation; fervor.
inflamar (in-flah-máhr), to inflame; to kindle desires.
inflar (in-fláhr), to inflate, to swell with wind.
inflexible (in-flaik-sée-blai), inflexible.
influencia (in-floo-áin-thee-ah), f., influence.
influir (in-floo-éer), to influence, to prevail upon.
influjo (in-flóo-hoe), m., influx, influence.
información (in-for-mah-thee-ón), f., information; instruction, judicial inquiry.
informalidad (in-for-mah-lee-dád), f., informality.
informar (in-for-máhr) to inform.
infortunio (in-for-tóo-nee-oh), m., misfortune, ill luck.
infracción (in-frak-thee-ón), f., infraction; breach, violation.
infractor (in-frac-tóhr), m., violator,
infrascripto (in-frahs-créep-toe), underwritten, undersigned
infructífero (in-frook-tée-fai-roh), unfruitful; useless.
infundado (in-foon-dáh-doh), groundless
infundible (in-foon-dée-blai), infusible, incapable of fusion.
infundir (in-foon-déer), to infuse, to inspire with.
infuso (in-fóo-so), infused, introduced.
ingeniar (in-hai-nyár), to conceive; to contrive.
ingeniero (in-hai-nyái-roh), m., engineer.
ingenio (in-hái-nyoh), m., genius; engine; means, expedient.
ingenioso (in-hai-nyóh-so), ingenious.
ingénuo (in-hái-noo-oh), ingenuous.
ingerir (in-hai-réer), to insert; to introduce, to inclose.
ingle (ín-glai), f., groin.
inglés (in-gláis), English, English language.
ingratitud (in-grah-tee-tóod), f., ingratitude.
ingrediente (in-grai-dee-áin-tai), m., ingredient.
inhábil (in-áh-beel), unable, incapable.

inhabilitar (in-ah-bee-lee-tár), to disqualify
inhabitable (in-ah-bee-táh-blai), uninhabitable.
inhumanidad (in-oo-mah-nee-dád), f., inhumanity.
inhumano (in-oo-máh-no), inhuman.
inicial (e-nee-thee-áhl), initial.
iniciar (e-nee-thee-ár), to initiate.
iniciarse (e-nee-thee-ár-sai), to receive the first orders.
inícuo (e-née-coo-oh), iniquitous, unjust.
ininteligible (e-neen-tai-lee-hé-blai), unintelligible.
iniquidad (e-nee-kee-dád), iniquity, injustice.
injertar (in-her-tár), to ingraft a tree.
injuria (in-hoo-ree-ah), f., injury.
injuriar (in-hoo-ree-ár), to injure.
injusticia (in-hoos-tée-thee-ah), f., injustice.
injusto (in-hóos-toe), unjust.
inmaculado (in-mah-coo-láh-doh), immaculate.
inmarcesible (in-mahr-thai-sée-blai), never-fading.
inmediatamente, (in-mai-dee-ah-tah-mén-tai), immediately, forthwith.
inmensidad (in-men-see-dád), f., immensity.
inmenso (in-mén-so), immense, infinite.
inmoble (in-móh-blai), immovable; constant.
inmoderado (in-moh-dai-ráh-doh), immoderate.
inmolar (in-moh-láhr), to sacrifice.
inmortalidad (in-mohr-tah-lee-dád), f., immortality.
inmortalizar (in-mohr-tah-lee-thár), to immortalize.
inmóvil (in-móh-veel), immovable.
inmovilidad (in-moh-vee-lee-dád), f., immobility.
inmueble (in-moo-ái-blai), immovable.
inmundicia (in-moon-dée-thee-ah), f., nastiness, filth.
inmundo (in-móon-doh), filthy, dirty; obscene.
inmune (in-móo-nai), free, exempt.
inmunidad (in-moo-nee-dád), f., immunity, privilege.
inmutabilidad (in-moo-tah-bee-lee-dád), f., immutability.
inmutár (in-moo-tár), to change. to alter.
innato (in-náh-toe), inborn, natural.
innegable (in-nai-gáh-blai), incontestable.
innoble (in-nó-blai), ignoble; mean of birth.
innumerable (in-noo-mai-ráh-blai), innumerable.
inobediencia (e-no-bai-dee-áin-thee-ah), f., disobedience.
inocencia (e-noh-tháin-thee-ah), f., innocence.
inocente (e-no-tháin-tai), innocent.
inoculación (e-no-coo-lah-thee-ón), f., inoculation.
inocular (e-no-coo-lár), to inoculate.
inoficioso (e-noo-fee-thee-óh-so), inofficious.
inopinado (e-no-pee-náh-doh), unexpected, unforeseen; free from opinion.

inquietar (in-kee-ai-tár), to cause disquiet, to disturb.

inquietud (in-kee-ai-tóod), anxiety, restlessness.

inquilino (in-kee-léeno), m., tenant, lodger.

inquirir (in-kee-réer), to inquire.

insaciable (in-sah-thee-áh-blai), insatiable.

insalubridad (in-sah-loo-bree-dád), f., insalubrity.

insano (in-sáh-no), insane, mad.

inscribir (ins-cree-béer), to inscribe.

insecto (in-sáik-toe), m., insect.

insensatez (in-sain-sah-táith), f., stupidity, folly.

insensiblemente (in-sain-see-blai-mén-tai), insensible.

insertar (in-sair-tár), to insert.

inservible (in-sair-véeblai), unserviceable.

insidioso (in-see-dee-óh-so), insidious.

insigne (in-séeg-nai), notable.

insignia (in-séeg-nee-ah), f., badge.

insignias (in-séeg-nee-ahs), pl., insignia.

insinuar (in-see-noo-ár), to insinuate.

insistencia (in-sees-táin-thee-ah), f., persistence, steadiness.

insistir (in-sees-téer), to insist.

insociable (in-so-thee-áh-blai), unsociable.

insolencia (in-so-láin-thee-ah), f., insolence, impudence.

insolente (in-so-láin-tai), insolent, impudent.

insolvencia (in-sohl-váin-thee-ah), f., insolvency.

insolvente (in-sohl-váin-tai), insolvent.

insondable (in-sohn-dáh-blai), unfathomable; inscrutable.

inspección (ins-paik-thee-ón), f., inspection, survey, control.

inspeccionar (ins-paik-thee-oh-nár), to inspect, to oversee.

inspirar (ins-pee-rár), to inspire.

instabilidad (ins-tah-bee-lee-dád), f., instability, inconstancy, fickleness, fragility; giddiness.

instalación (ins-tah-lah-thee-ón), f., installation.

instalar (ins-tah-lár), to install.

instancia (ins-tán-thee-ah), f., instance.

instantáneo (ins-tan-táh-nai-oh), instantaneous.

instante (ins-tán-tai), m., instant; al — (ahl —), immediately, instantly.

instar (ins-tár), to press, to urge a request or petition; to be pressing or urgent; to be near (of danger, &c.); to argue necessity for prompt action.

instigación (ins-tee-gah-thee-ón), f., incitement, impulse, instigation.

instigar (ins-tee-gáhr), to instigate.

instinto (ins-tín-toe), m., instinct.

institución (ins-tee-too-thee-ón), f., institution.

instituciones (ins-tee-too-thee-óh-nais), pl., elements of a science; textbook.

nstituir (ins-tee-tooéer), to institute.

nstituto (ins-tee-tóotoe), m., institute.

nstrucción (ins-trookthee-ón), f., instruction.

nstruir (ins-troo-éer), to instruct, to teach.

nstrumentista (instroo-men-tées-tah), m., musical player.

nstrumento (ins-troomén-toe), m., instrument; machine; means; expedient.

nsuficiencia (in-soofee-thee-áin-thee-ah), f., insufficiency.

nsufrible (in-soo-fréeblai), insufferable, insupportable.

nsulsez(in-sool-sáith), f., insipidity, flatness.

nsulso (in-sóol-so), insipid; dull, heavy; flat.

nsultar (in-sool-tár), to insult.

nsulto(in-sóol-toe),m., insult; sudden and violent attack.

nsurgente (in-soorhén-tai), m., insurgent.

ntacto (in-táck-toe), untouched;entire,intact.

ntegridad (in-tai-greedád), f., integrity; uncorruptedness.

ntegro (in-tai-groh), integral.

nteligencia (in-tai-leehén-thee-ah), f., intelligence.

ntemperancia (intaim-pai-rán-thee-ah),f.,intemperance.

ntempestivo (in-taimpais-tée-voh), unseasonable.

ntención(in-tain-theeón), f., intention, design, view.

intencionado (in-tainthee-oh-náh-doh), inclined, disposed.

intendencia (in-táindáin-thee-ah), f., administration; employment of an intendant.

intensión (in-tain-seeón), f., tension, vehemence.

intenso (in-táin-so), intense, ardent.

intentar(in-tain-tár),to try; to intend, to design.

intento(in-táin-toe),m., m., intent, purpose, design.

intentona (in-tain-tóenah), f.,extravagant design; chimerical attempt.

intercadencia (in-tairca-dáin-thee-ah), f., interruption; inconstancy.

intercadente (in-tairca-dáin-tai), changeable, variable.

interceder (in-tairthai-dáir), to intercede.

interceptar (in-tairthaip-tár), to intercept.

intercesión (in-tairthai-see-ón), f., intercession, mediation, entreaty.

interés (in-tai-ráis),m., interest; concern, advantage; profit.

interesado (in-tai-raisáh-doh), a., interested.

interesante (in-tai-raisáhn-tai), interesting, useful; convenient.

interesar (in-tai-raisáhr), to be concerned or interested in; —, to interest; to concern, to give a share in.

interin (ín-tai-reen), in the interim, in the meantime.
interinidad (in-tai-reenee-dád), f., temporary holding of office
interior (in-tai-reeór), interior, internal; —, m., interior, inside.
interiores (in-tai-reeóh-rais), pl., entrails, intestines.
interioridad (in-tai-reeoh-ree-dád), f., inside, interior.
intermediar (in-tair-mai-dee-ár), to interpose.
intermedio (in-tair-mái-dee-oh), intermediate, intermedial; —, m., interval, intermedium; interlude.
intermitente (in-tair-mee-táin-tai), intermittent.
internar (in-tair-nár), to pierce; to penetrate.
internarse (in-tair-nár-sai), to insinuate; to wheedle.
interno (in-táir-no), interior, internal.
interpelar (in-tair-pai-lár), to appeal to.
interponer (in-tair-poh-náir), to interpose.
interpretación (in-tair prai-tah-thee-ón), f., interpretation.
interpretar (in-tair prai-tár), to interpret, to explain, to translate.
intérprete (in-táir-prai-tai), m., interpreter.
interregno (in-tair-ráig-no), m., interreign.
interrogar (in-tair-roegár), to interrogate.
interrumpir (in-tair-room-péer), to interrupt.
intérvalo (in-táir-valoh), m., interval.
intervención (in-tair vain-thee-ón), f., intervention, mediation.
intervenir (in-tair-vanéer), to intervene; to mediate.
interventor (in-tair vain-tóhr), m., intervener; controller.
intestado (in-tais-tádoh), intestate.
intestino (in-tais-téno), intestine, internal, interior.
intimar (in-tee-máhr), to intimate.
intimidad (in-tee-medád), f., intimacy.
intimidar (in-tee-medáhr), intimidate.
íntimo (in-tee-moh), internal, innermost, intimate, familiar.
intolerancia (in-toe-láráhn-thee-ah), f., intolerance.
intolerante (in-toe-láráhn-tai), intolerant.
intransitable (in-trahn-see-táh-blai), impassable, impenetrable.
intratable (in-trahtáh-blai), intractable, ungovernable.
intrepidez (in-trai-pedáith), f., intrepidity, temerity.
intrigante (in-tree-gáhn-tai), m., intriguer.
intrigar (in-tree-gáhr), to intrigue.
intrincar (in-treencár), to complicate, to involve; to confound.
introducir (in-trohdoo-théer), to introduce.
introducirse (in-trohdoo-théer-sai), to insinuate.
introductor (in-trohdook-tóhr), m., introducer.

intuitivo (in-too-ee-téevoh), intuitive.
inundación (ee-noondah-thee-ón), f., inundation, deluge.
inusitado (ee-noo-seetáh-doh), unusual.
inútil (ee-nóo-teel), useless.
inutilizar (ee-noo-teeleeth-thár), to render useless.
invadir (in-vah-déer), to invade, to attack a country.
inválido (in-váh-leedoh), invalid; null; —, m.
invasión (in-vah-seeón), f., invasion.
invectiva (in-vaik-téevah), f., invective.
invencible (in-vainthée-blai), invincible.
invención (in-vainthee-ón), f., invention.
inventar (in-vain-tár), to invent.
inventariar (in-vaintah-ree-ár), to make an inventory.
inventario (in-vaintáh-ree-oh), m., inventory.
invento (in-váin-toe), m., invention.
inverisímil (in-vai-reesée mill), unlike, improbable.
invernadero (in-vairnah-dái-roh), m., winter quarters; green house.
invernar (in vairnáhr), to pass the winter; to be in the winter season.
inverso (in-váir-so), inverted, reciprocal.
invertir (in-vair-téer), to invert.
investigar (in-vais-teegáhr), to investigate, to search out.
investir (in-vais-téer), to invest.
invierno (in-vee-áirno), m., winter.
invocar (in-voh-cár), to invoke.
involuntario (in-vohloon-táh-ree-oh), involuntary.
ir (eer), to go, to walk.
ira (ée-ra), f., anger, wrath.
iracundo (ee-ra-cóondoh), passionate, enraged.
íris (ée-rees). f., rainbow; iris (of the eye); water-lily; peace-maker.
ironía (ee-roh-née-ah), f., irony.
irónico (ee-róh-nee-co), ironical.
irrazonable (ir-raththoh-náh-blai), unreasonable.
irreflexión (ir-rai-flaiksee-ón), f., rashness, inconsideration.
irregularidad (ir-raigoo-lah-ree-dád), irregularity, anomaly.
irreligioso (ir-rai-leehe-óh-so), irreligious, impious.
irremediable (ir-raimai-dee-áh-blai), irremediable, helpless.
irremisible (ir-rai-mesée-blai), unpardonable.
irresoluto (ir-rai-sollóo-toe), irresolute.
irrisión (ir-ree-see-ón), f., mockery, mocking laughter.
irrisorio (ir-ree-só-reeoh), laughable.
irritación (ir-ree-tahthee-ón), irritation, wrath.
irritar (ir-ree-tár), to annul; to irritate, to exasperate.
irse (éer-sa), to go away, to depart.
isla (ís-lah), isle, island.
isleño (is-láin-nyoh), m., islander.

islote (is-lóh-tai), m., small barren island.
istmo (íst-moh), m., isthmus.
italiano (ee-tah-lee-áh-no), m., Italian.
izar (eeth-thár), to hoist.
izquierdo (eeth-kee-áir-doh), left; left-handed.

J

jabalí (hah-vah-lée), m., wild boar.
jabón (hah-bóhn), m., soap.
jabonado (hah-boh-náh-doh), washing with soap.
jabonadura (hah-boh-nah-doo-ra), f., soap-suds; lather.
jabonar (hah-bo-nár), to soap.
jabonero (hah-bo-nái-roh), m., soap-boiler.
jaca (háh-ca), f., nag, pony.
jacinto (hah-théen-toe), m., hyacinth.
jactarse (hack-tár-sai), to boast.
jaez (hah-áith), m., harness.
jalapa (hah-láh-pah), f., jelly.
jalea (hah-lái-ah), f., jelly.
jaleo (hah-lái-oh), m., halloo.
jaletina (hah-lai-tée-nah), f., fruit jelly; gelatine.
jamás (hah-máss), never; para siempre — (pah-ra see-áim-prai —), for ever.
jamón (hah-móhn), m., ham.
jaque (háh-kai), m., check (at the game of chess).
jaquear (hah-kai-ár), to check.
jaqueca (hah-kái-ca), f., megrim.
jarabe (hah-ráh-bai), m., syrup.
jarana (hah-ráh-nah), f., merry clatter; outcry.
jarcia (háhr-thee-ah), f., bundle of odds and ends; (mar.) tackle.
jardin (-hahr-déen), m., garden.
jardinero (hahr-dee-nái-roh), m., gardener.
jarra (háh-rah), f., jug, jar, pitcher; en — de—s (ain—, dai—s), with arms akimbo.
jarrón (hahr-róhn), m., large jug, urn.
jaspe (hás-pai), m., jasper.
jaula (háh-oo-lah), f., cage; cell for mad persons; cattle-van.
jazmin (hath-méen), m., jessamine.
jefe (hái-fai), m., chief, head, leader; — de tren (— de tráin), guard, conductor.
jengibre (hen-hé-brai), m., ginger.
jerga (háir-gah), s., coarse frieze, any coarse cloth; jargon; large sack.
jergón (hair-góhn), m., coarse mattress.
jerigonza (hai-ree-góhn-thah), f., jargon.
jeringa (hai-réen-gah), f., syringe.
jeroglífico (hai-roh-glée-fee-co), m., hieroglyphical.
Jesucristo (hai-soo-crées-toe), m., Jesus Christ.
jesuita (hai-soo-ée-tah), m., Jesuit.
jiba (hé-bah), f., hump-back.

jibia (hé-bee-ah), f., cuttle-fish.
jícara (hé-cah-ra), f., chocolate cup.
jigote (he-gó-tai), m., minced meat.
jilguero (hill-gái-roh), m., linnet.
jisca (hís-ca), f., sugar cane.
jocoso (hoe-có-so), waggish, good-humored.
jornada (hohr-náh-dah), f., journey; military expedition; act (of a play).
jornal (hohr-náhl), m., day-work; journal; a — (ah —), by the day.
jornalero (hohr-nah-lái-roh), m., day-laborer.
joroba (hoe-róh-bah), f., hump.
jorobar (hoe-roh-bár), to importune, to tease.
jota (hóe-tah), f., jot, Spanish dance.
joven (hóe-vain), young.
joya (hóe-yah), f., jewel; present, gift.
joyería (hoe-yai-rée-ah), f., jeweller's shop.
joyero (hoe-yái-roh), m., jeweller.
jubilación (hoo-bee-lah-thee-ón), f., festivity; pensioning.
jubilar (hoo-bee-láhr), to pension off, to lay aside as useless.
jubilar (hoo-bee-láhr), to become a pensioner on retiring.
jubileo (hoo-bee-lái-oh), m., jubilee.
júbilo (hóo-bee-loh), m. joy, merriment, festivity.
jubón (hoo-bóhn), m., doublet, jacket.
Judas (hóo-dahs), m., traitor.
judía (hoo-dée-ah), kidney-bean.
judicial (hoo-dee-thee-áhl), judicial, juridical.
judío (hoo-dée-oh), Jewish.
judío (hoo-dée-oh), m., Jew; word of contempt used in anger.
juego (hoo-ái-goh), m., play, amusement, sport; game, gambling.
juegos (hoo-ái-gohs), pl., public games of the ancients.
jueves (hoo-ái-vais), m. Thursday.
juez (hoo-áith), m., judge.
jugada (hoo-gáh-dah), f., playing of a card, trick.
jugador (hoo-gah-dóhr), m., player; gamester.
jugar (hoo-gáhr), to play, to sport, to trifle, to toy; to gamble, to mock.
jugarreta (hoo-gahr-rái-tah), f., bad play, unskilful playing.
jugo (hóo-go), m., sap. juice.
jugoso (hoo-gó-so), juicy, succulent.
juguete (hoo-gái-tai), m., toy, play-thing, gewgaw, trinket.
juguetón (hoo-gai-tóhn), playful.
juicio (hoo-ée-thee-oh), m., judgment.
juicioso (hoo-ee-thee-óh-so), judicious, prudent.
Julio (hóo-lee-oh), m., July.
jumento (hoo-mén-toe), m., beast of burden; ass; stupid person.
junco (hóon-co), m., rush; Chinese junk.

Junio (hóo-nee-oh), m., June.

junta (hóon-tah), f., congress, assembly, council, meeting.

juntamente (hoon-tah-mén-tai), jointly; at the same time.

juntar (hoon-tár), to join, to unite.

juntarse (hoon-tár-sai), to meet, to assemble; to be closely united.

junto (hóon-toe), near, close to; de por — (dai pohr —), by the bulk, in the lump.

juntura (hoon-tóo-ra), f., juncture; joint.

jura (hóo-ra), f., oath of allegiance.

jurado (hoo-ráh-doh), m., jury; juror, jurymen.

juramentar (hoo-rah-men-tár), to swear.

juramentarse (hoo-rah-men-tár-sai), to bind one's self by an oath.

juramento (hoo-rah-mén-toe), m., oath.

jurar (hoo-rár), to swear, to make oath; to curse.

jurídico (hoo-rée-dee-co), lawful, legal, juridical, done according to law.

jurisconsulto (hoo-rees-con-sóol-toe), m. lawyer, jurist.

jurista (hoo-rées-tah), jurist, lawyer.

justa (hóos-tah), f., joust, tilt, tournament.

justamente (hoos-tah-mén-tai), justly, just.

justicia (hoos-tée-thee-ah), f., justice, equity

justiciero (hoos-tee-thee-ái-roh), m., administrator of justice.

justificar (hoos-tee-fee-cár), to justify; to adjust type.

justo (hóos-toe), just; lawful; honorable; —, just and pious man; al — (ahl —), fitly, duly, punctually.

juventud (hoo-vain-tóod), f., youthfulness, youth.

juzgado (hooth gáh-doh), m., tribunal; judicature.

juzgar (hooth-gáhr), to judge.

K

K is not now used in the Spanish language; in the few words in which it was formerly used, its place has been supplied by **c** before **a**, **o**, and **u**, and by **qu**, before **e** and **i**. Its sound is the hard sound of the English **c** before **a**, **o**, **u**; it is retained only in a few technical words, for the intelligence of other languages and in the spelling of proper names.

L

la (lah), f., the, her, it.

laberinto (lah-bai-réen-toe), m., labyrinth.

labia (láh-bee-ah), f., winning eloquence.

labio (láh-bee-oh), m., lip, edge of anything.

labor (lah-bóhr), f., labor, task; needlework; husbandry, tillage.

laboratorio (lah-bohra-tóe-ree-oh), m., laboratory.

laboriosidad (lah-boh-ree-oh-see-dád), f., laboriousness.

labrada (lah bráh-dah) f., fallow land.

labrado (lah-bráh-doh) worked (applied to figured cloth).

labrado (lah-bráh-doh) m., cultivated land.

labrador (lah-brah-dóhr), m., laborer; cultivator, farmer; peasant.

labranza (lah-brán-thah), f., tillage; husbandry; tilled land.

labrar (lah-bráhr), to work, to labor; to build; to cultivate the ground.

labriego (lah-bree-ái-go), m., peasant.

lacayo (lah-cá-yoh), m., lackey, footman.

lacerar (lah-thai-rár), to tear to pieces, to lacerate.

lacio (láh-thee-oh), faded, withered; languid.

lacrar (lah-crár), to injure one's health; to seal with wax.

lacre (láh-crai), m., sealing-wax.

lactancia (lack-tán-thee-ah), f., lactation.

ladear (lah-dai-ár), to move side by side; to incline.

ladearse (lah-dai-ár-sai), to incline to an opinion *or* party.

ladera (lah-dái-rah), f., declivity.

ladino (lah-dée-no), sagacious, cunning, crafty,

lado (láh-doh), m., side; party; companion; á un — (ah óon —), clear the way.

ladrar (lah-drár), to bark.

ladrido (lah-drée-doh), m., barking; vociferation.

ladrillal (lah-dree-lyáhl), m., brick-kiln.

ladrillo (lah-drée-lyoh) m., brick.

ladrón (lah-dróhn), m., thief, robber, highwayman.

ladronera (lah-droh-nái-rah), f., den of robbers.

lagañoso (lah-gah-nyóh-so), bleareyed.

lagar (lah-gáhr), m., press-house; wine-press.

lagarto (lah-gáhr-toe), m., lizard; sly, artful person.

lago (láh-go), m., lake.

lago de leones (láh-go dai lai-óh-nais), den of lions.

lágrima (láh-gree-mah), f., tear.

lagrimoso (lah-gree-móh-so), weeping, shedding tears.

laguna (lah-góo-nah), f., lake; lagoon; deficiency.

lagunoso (ah-goo-nó-so), marshy, fenny.

lama (láh-mah), f., mud, slime, ooze; flat, even country.

lamentar (lah-men-tár), to lament, to bewail.

lamentarse (lah-men-tár-se), to lament, to complain, to cry.

lamento (lah-mén-toe), m., lamentation.

lamer (lah-máir), to lick, to lap.

lamina (láh-me-nah), f., plate, sheet of metal; copper-plate, engraving, print.

lámpara (lám-pah-ra), f., lamp.

lamparero (lam-pah-rái-roh), m., lamplighter.

lana (láh-nah), f., wool.

lanar (lah-náhr), woolly.

lance (láhn-thai), m., cast, throw; favorable opportunity, chance, hap-hazard; sudden quarrel.

lancear (lahn-thai-ár), to wound with a lance.

lancero (lahn-thái-roh), m., pikeman, lancer.

lanceta (lahn-thái-tah), f., lancet.

lancetada (lahn-thai-táh-dah), f., lancing, cut of a lancet.

lancha (láhn-tchah), f., barge, lighter; launch.

lanchón (lahn-tchón), m. lighter,

langosta (lahn-góhs-tah), f., locust; lobster; sharper, swindler.

langostín (lahn-gohs-tín), m., shrimp.

lanudo (lah-nóo-doh), woolly, fleecy.

lanza (láhn-thah), f., lance, spear; pole of a coach.

lanzada (lahn-tháh-dah), f., stroke with a lance.

lanzadera (lahn-thah-dái-rah). f., shuttle.

lanzar (lahn-thár), to throw, to dart, to launch, to fling; to eject.

lapicero (lah-pee-thái-roh), m., pencil-case.

lápida (láh-pee-dah), f., flat stone, on which inscriptions are engraved.

lápiz (láh-peeth), m., lead-pencil; black chalk used in drawing; black lead.

lapizar (lah-peeth-thár), m., black lead mine.

lares (láh-rais), m. pl., household-gods of the ancient Romans; home.

largar (lahr-gáhr), to loosen, to slacken; to let go.

largarse (lahr-gáhr-sai), to set sail.

largo (láhr-go), long; large, generous, liberal; copious.

largueza (lahr-gáith-thah), f., length, largeness; generosity.

largura (lahr-goo-rah), f., length, longitude.

lástima (láss-tee-mah), f., compassion, pity.

lastimar (lass-tee-máhr), to hurt; to wound; to move to compassion.

lastimarse (lass-tee-máhr-sai), to be moved to compassion; to grieve.

lastimero (lass-tee-mái-roh), sad, mournful; lamentable.

lastimoso (lass-tee-móh-so), grievous, mournful.

lastrar (lahs-tráhr), to ballast a ship.

lastre (láhs-trai), m, ballast; motive.

latido (lah-tée-doh), m., pant, palpitation.

latigazo (lah-tee-gáth-thoe), m., lash, crack of a whip.

látigo (láh-tee-go), m., whip.

latinajo (lah-tee-náh-hoe), m., Latin jargon.

latir (lah-téer), to palpitate.

latitud (lah-tee-tóod), f., breadth; width; latitude.
lato (láh-toe), ample, large, diffuse, extensive.
laton (lah-tóhn), m., brass.
latonero (lah-toh-nái-roh), m., brazier.
latrocinio (lah-troe-thée-nee-oh), m., larceny, theft, robbery.
laud (lah-ó d), f., lute.
láude (láh-oo-dai), f., tombstone with an epitaph engraved on it.
láudes (láh-oo-dais), pl., Lauds.
laurear (lah-oo-rea-ár), to crown with laurel; to graduate.
laurel (lah-oo-ráil), m., laurel; laurel-crown as a reward.
laureola (lah-oo-rai-óh-lah), f., crown of laurel.
lavadero (lah-vah-dái-roh), m., laundry.
lavadura (lah-vah-dóo-rah), f., wash, washing.
lavamanos (lah-vah-máh-nohs), m., wash-stand.
lavandera (lah-vahn-dái-rah), f., laundress
lavar (lah váhr), to wash, to whitewash.
lavativa (lah-vah-tée-vah), f., clyster.
lavatorio (lah-vah-tóe-ree-oh), m., act of washing; medicinal lotion; ceremony of washing the feet on Holy Thursday; toilet-room.
laxante (lack-sáhn-tai), m., laxative.
laxitud (lack-see-tóod), f., laxity; laxness; weariness.
lazada (lah-tháh-dah), f., running knot.
lazarillo (lah-thah-rée-lyoh), m., boy who guides a blind man.
lazo (láh-thoe), m., slip-knot; snare; trick; tie; bond.
le (lái), him, her, to him, to her.
leal (lai-áhl), loyal; faithful.
lealtad (lai-ahl-tád), f., loyalty.
lebrel (lai-bráil), m., greyhound.
lebrillo (lai-bréel-lyoh) m., glazed earthenware pan.
lección (laik-thee-ón), f., reading; lesson; lecture.
lector (laik-tóhr), m., reader, lecturer.
lectura (laik-tóo-rah), f., reading, lecture.
leche (lái-tchai), f., milk.
lechera (lai-tchái-rah), f., milkwoman, dairy-maid.
lecho (lái-tchoe), m., bed; litter.
lechón (lai-tchón), m., sucking pig; dirty fellow.
lechuga (lai-tchóo-gah), f., lettuce.
lechuza (lai-tchóo thah), f., owl.
leer (lai-áir), to read; to lecture.
lega (lái-gah), f., lay-sister.
legado (lai-gáh-doh), m., deputy, legate; legacy.
legajo (lai-gáh-hoe), m., bundle of loose papers tied together.
legal (lai-gáhl), legal; loyal, faithful.
legalidad (lai-gah-lee-dád), f., legality, fidelity.
legalizar (lai-gah-leeth-thár), to legalize.

legar (lai-gáhr), to depute; to bequeath.
legatario (lai-gah-táhree-oh), m., legatee.
legible (lai-hé-blai), legible.
legión (lai-he-óu), f., legion.
legislador (lai-his-lahdór), m., legislator, law-giver.
legislar (lai-his-láhr), to legislate.
legitimar (lai-he-teemáhr), to prove.
legítimo (lai-hé-teemoh), legitimate, lawful.
lego (lái-go), m., layb other.
legua (lái-goo-ah), f., league.
legumbre (lai-góombrai), f., pot-herbs, garden-stuff.
leído (lai-ée-doh), well-read.
lejano (lai-háh-no), distant, remote, far.
lejía (lai-hé-ah), f., lie, lye.
lejos (lái-hoss), at a great distance, far off; —, m., perspective, distant prospect.
lelo (lái-loh), stupid, ignorant.
lencería (lain-thai réah), f., linen-draper's shop.
lengua (láin-goo-ah), f., tongue; language
lenguaje (lain-goo-áhhai), m., language; idiom.
lenitivo (lai-nee-téevoh), lenient, mitigant; —, m., emollient.
lente (láin-tai), f., lens.
lenteja (lain-tái-hah), f., lentil.
lentitud (lain-tee-tóod), f., slowness.
lento (láin-tóe), slow, tardy, lazy.
leña (láin-nyah), f., wood, timber.
leñador (lain-nyahdor), m., woodman, woodcutter.
leño (láin-nyoh), m., block, log; trunk of a tree.
leñoso (lain-nyóh-so), woody.
león (lai-óu), m., lion; beau, dandy.
leona (lai-óh-nah), f., lioness.
leonera (lai-oh-náirah), f., lion-cage.
leonero (lai-oh náiroh), m., keeper of lions.
lepra (lái-prah), f., leprosy.
leproso (lai-próh-so), leprous.
lerdo (láir-doh), slow, heavy; dull of comprehension.
lesión (lai-see-óu), f., hurt, wound; injury.
lesna (láis-nah), f., awl.
letargo (lai-tár-go), m., lethargy.
letra (lái-trah), f., letter; handwriting; printing type; words of a song; bill of exchange.
letras (ái-trahs), pl., letters, learning.
le rado (lai-trái-doh), learned, lettered; —, m., lawyer; professor of law.
letrero (lai-trái-roh), m., inscription.
letrilla (lai-trée-lyah), f., short poem, written to be sung to music.
leva (lái-vah), f., act of weighing anchor; levy; press.
levadizo (lai-vahdéeth-thoe), that can be lifted or raised; puente — (poo-áin-tai —), draw-bridge.
levantamiento (laivahn-tah-me-áin-toh), m., elevation; insurrection.

levantar (lai-vahn-tár), to raise, to lift up, to heave; to build up; to impute falsely; to elevate, to promote.

levantarse (lai-vahn-tár-sai), to rise; to get up from bed; to stand up; to start.

levante (lai-váhn-tai), m., Levant; east; eastwind.

leve (lái-vai), light; trifling.

ley (láy), f., law; loyalty.

leyes (lái-yes), pl., collection of laws.

leyenda (lai-yáin-dah), f., reading, lecture.

liar (lee-ár), to tie, to bind.

liberalidad (lee-bai-rah-lee-dád), f., liberality, generosity.

libertad (lee-bair-tád), f., liberty, freedom; independence.

libertar (lee-bair-tár), to set free, to set at liberty; to exempt, to clear from obligation *or* debt.

libertinaje (lee-bair-tee-náh-hai), m., libertinism, licentiousness.

libertino (lee-bair-tée-no), m., dissolute, licentious, lewd.

libra (lée-brah), f., pound.

libra carnícera (lée-brah car-nee-thái-ra), flesh-pound of thirty-six ounces.

libra esterlina (lée-brah ais-tair-lée-nah), a pound sterling.

librar (lee-bráhr), to free, to deliver; to give an order for paying a certain sum; to dispatch, to expedite.

libre (lée-brai), free; exempt; innocent.

librea (lee-brái-ah), f., livery.

libremente (lee-brai-mén-tai), freely; boldly; audaciously, impudently.

librería (lee-brai-rée-ah), f., bookseller's shop; library.

librero (lee-brái-roh), m., bookseller.

libreta (lee-brái-tah), f., loaf of bread; small memorandum-book.

libro (lée-broe), m., book.

libro de memoria (lée-broe dai mai-móh-ree-ah), memorandum-book.

licencia (lee-tháin-thee-ah), f., permission, license; licentiousness.

licenciado (lee-thain-thee-áh-doh), m., licentiate.

licenciar (lee-thain-thee-ár), to permit, to allow; to license.

licencioso (lee-thain-thee-óh-so), licentious, dissolute.

liceo (lee-thái-oh), m., lyceum.

lícitamente (lée-thee-tah-men-tai), lawfully.

licor (lee-cór), m., liquor.

lid (léed), m., contest, fight; dispute.

liebre (lee-ái-brai), f., hare.

lienzo (lee-áin-thoe), f., linen; face *or* front of a building.

liga (lée-gah), f., garter; bird-lime; league; alloy.

ligadura (lee-gah-dóo-rah), f., ligature, binding.

ligar (lee-gáhr), to tie, to bind, to fasten.

ligazón (lee-gah-thón). f., union, connection.

legereza (lee-hai-ráith-thah), f., lightness, levity.

ligero (lee-hái-roh), light, swift, easy.

lija (lée-hah), f., angel-fish; fish-skin.

lila (lée-lah), f, lilac-tree, lilac-flower.

lima (lée-mah), f., file.

limadura (lee-mah-dóo-rah), f., filings.

limar (lee-máhr), to file, to polish.

limitado (lee-mee-táh-doh), limited.

limitar (lee-me-tár), to limit, to restrain.

limite (lée-me-tai), m., limit, boundary.

limitrofe (lee-mé-troh-fai), limiting, bordering.

limón (lee-móhn), m., lemon.

limosna (lee-móss-), f., alms, charity.

limosnero (lee-moss-nái-roh), m., almoner.

limosnera (lee-moss-nái-rah), charitable.

limpiadientes (leem-pee-ah-dee-áin-tais), m., tooth-pick.

limpiador (leem-pee-ah-dór), m., cleanser, scourer.

limpiar (leem-pee-ár), to scour, to cleanse, to clear, to purify.

limpieza (leem-pee-áith-thah), f., cleanliness; chastity; integrity; purity of blood.

linaje (lee-náh-hai), m., lineage, race, descent.

linaza (lee-náh-thah), f., linseed.

lindar (leen-dáhr), to be contiguous.

linde (léen-dai), m., landmark, boundary

lindero (leen-dái-roh), m., landmark, boundary.

lindeza (leen-dáith-thah), f., neatness, elegance.

lindo (léen-doh), neat, handsome, pretty.

linea (lée-nai-ah), f., line, boundary, limit.

lineal (lee-nai-áhl), lineal.

linfa (léen-fah), f., lymph.

lino (lée-no), m., flax.

linterna (leen-táir-nah), f., lantern.

lío (lée-oh), m., bundle, parcel.

líquido (lée-kee-doh), liquid.

lira (lée-rah), f., lyre.

lirio (lée-ree-oh), m., iris.

lisiar (lee-see-ár), to cripple; to hurt a limb.

liso (lée-so), plain, even, flat, smooth.

lisonja (lee-sóhn-hah), f., adulation, flattery.

lisonjear (lee-sohn-hai-ár), to flatter.

lista (lées-tah), f., slip of paper, shred of linen; list, catalogue.

listo (lées-toe), ready, prompt, active.

listón (lees-tóhn), m., large shred; ferret (narrow silk ribbon).

lisura (lee-sóo-rah), f., smoothness); sincerity, candor.

litera (lee-tái-rah), f., litter.

literario (lee-tai-ráh-ree-oh), literary.

literato (lee-tai-ráh-toe), learned, lettered; — m., literary man.

literatos (lee-tai-ráh-tohs), pl., literati, the learned.

litigar (lee-tee-gáhr), to litigate, to carry on a cause.

litografía (lee-toe-grah-fée-ah), lithography.

liviandad (lee-vee-ahn-dád), f., lightness; levity; imprudence; incontinence.

liviano (lee-vee-áh-no), light, imprudent; unchaste.

lívido (lée-vee-doh), livid.

lo (loh), it; the.

loable (loh-áh-blai), laudable.

loar (loh-ár), to praise; to approve.

loba (lóh-bah), f., she-wolf.

lobanillo (loh-bah-néelyoh), m., wen, chafe.

lobato (loh-báh-toe), m., young wolf.

lobo (lóh-boe), m., wolf.

lóbrego (lóh-brai-go), murky, obscure, sad.

lobreguez (loh-brai-gáith), f., obscurity, darkness.

localizar (loh-ca-leethár), to localize.

loco (lóh-co), mad, crazy.

locura (loh-cóo-rah), f., madness, frenzy: folly; absurdity.

locutorio (loh-coo-tóeree-oh), m., parlor.

lodazal (loh-dah-thahl) m., muddy place.

lodo (lóh-doh), m., mud, mire.

lodoso (loh-dóh-so), muddy, miry.

lógica (lóh he-ca), f., logic.

lógico (lóh he-co), logical.

lograr (loh-gráhr), to gain, to obtain.

logro (lóh-groh), m., gain, benefit; interest, usury.

loma (lóh-mah), f., hillock.

lombriz (lohm-bréeth), f., worm.

lomillo (loh-mé-lyoh), m., small loin; cross-stitch (needlework).

lomo (lóh-moh), m., loin; back of a book; double of any cloth; ridge between two furrows.

lona (lóh-nah), f., canvas.

longanimidad (lohn-gah-nee-me-dád), f., long sufferance, patience.

longaniza (lohn-gah-néeth-thah), f., long sausage.

longitud (lohn-he-tóod) f., length; longitude.

lonja (lóhn-hah), f., exchange; grocer's shop; warehouse; slice of ham.

loor (loh-ór), f., praise.

loquear (loh-kai-ár), to play the fool; to rejoice, to revel.

loquero (loh-kái-roh), m., keeper of a madhouse.

loro (lóh-roh), m. parrot

losa (lóh-sah), f., flagstone.

lote (lóh-tai), m., lot.

loza (lóh-thah), f., delft; crockery.

lozanía (loh-thah-néeah), f., verdure, vigor; vivacity.

lozano (loh-tháh-no), luxuriant, sprightly.

lucero (loo-thái-roh), m., morning-star, day-star.

lucimiento (loo-thee-me-áin-toe), m., splendor, lustre, applause; brightness.

lucir (loo-théer), —se (—sai), to shine, to be brilliant; to dress to advantage; to outshine.

lucro (lóo-croh), m., gain, profit, lucre.
lucha (lóo-tchah), f., struggle, strife.
luchador (loo-tchah-dóhr), m., wrestler.
luchar (loo-tchár), to wrestle, to struggle.
luego (loo-ái-go), presently, immediately; soon afterward.
lugar (loo-gáhr), m., place, spot; village; employment, office; dignity; cause; motive; en — de (ain — dai), instead of, in lieu of.
lugareño (loo-gah-ráinyoh), m, and f, belonging to a village; inhabitant of a village.
lúgubre (lóo-goo-brai), sad, gloomy; lugubrious.
lujo (lóo-hoe), m., profuseness in pomp, dresses, fare.
lujoso (loo-hóe-so), showy, profuse, lavish, sumptuous.
lujuria (loo-hoo-reeah), f., lewdness, luxury.
lumbre (lóom-brai), f., fire; spark,
lumbrera (loom-bráirah), f., luminary; skylight.
luminaria (loo-me-náhree-ah), f., illumination; perpetul lamp in catholic churches.
luminoso (loo-me-nóso), luminous, lucid.
luna (lóo-nah), f., moon; glass plate for mirrors.
lunar (loo-náhr), m., mole; stain of infamy; —, lunar.
lunes (lóo-nais), m., Monday.
luneta (loo-nái-tah), f., stall (in a playhouse).
lupanar (loo-pah-náhr), m., brothel.
lustre (lóos-trai), m., gloss, lustre; splendor.
lustroso (loos-tróh-so), bright, brilliant.
luto (lóo-toe), m., mourning (dress).
luz (looth), f., light; candle; day; notice, information, hint; luces (loo-tháis), pl., window; lanterns; knowledge, science.

LL

llaga (lyáh-gah), f., wound, sore.
llama (lyáh-mah), flame; lama.
llamada (lyah-máh-dah), f., call; beat of drum to summon troops.
llamador (lyah-mah-dór), m., door-knocker.
llamar (lyah-máhr), to call; to summon, to cite; to invoke; to knock at the door.
llamarada (lyah-mah-ráh-dah), f., sudden blaze of fire; sudden burst of merriment.
llana (lyáh-nah), f., trowel; page (of a book, &c).
llanada (lyah-náh-dah), f., plain.
llano (lyáh-no), plain, even, level, smooth; meek, affable; plain, unmannerly; —, m., level field.
llanto (lyáhn-toe), m., flood of tears, cry.
llave (lyáh-vai), f., key.
llavero (lyah-vái-roh), m., keeper of the keys; key-ring; bunch of keys.
llegada (lyai-gáh-dah), f., arrival, coming.

llegar (lyai-gáhr), to arrive; reach.
llenar (lyai-náhr), to fill, to stuff, to gorge: to overwhelm (with compliments, kindness, &c.).
llenarse (lyai-náhr-sai), to feed gluttonously; to loose patience.
lleno (lyái-no), full, replete; complete; de — (dai —), entirely, fully.
llevadero (lyai-vah-dái-roh), tolerable.
llevar (lyai-váhr), to carry, to convey, to transport; to bear; to introduce.
llorar (lyoh-ráhr), to weep, to cry; to bewail.
lloriquear (lyoh-reekai-ár), to whine.
lloro (lyoh-roh), m., weeping, crying.
llorón (lyoh-róhn), m., weeper.
lloroso (lyoh-róh-so), mournful, full of tears.
llover (lyoh-váir), to rain.
lloviznar (lyoh-veethnáhr), to drizzle.
lluvia (lyoo-vee-ah), f., rain.
lluvioso (lyoo-vee-óh-so), rainy.

M

macareno (mah-ca-ráino), bragging, boasting.
maceta (mah-thái-tah), f., flower-pot.
macilento (mah-theeláin-toe), lean, withered.
macizo (mah-thée-so), massive, solid.
machacón (mah-tchah-cón), heavy, importunate.
machete (mah-tcháitai), m., cutlass.
macho (máh-tchoe), m., male animal, mule, pillar.
machucadura (mah-tchoo-ca-dóo-rah), f., pounding, bruising.
machucar (mah-tchoocár), to pound, to bruise.
machucho (mah-tchóotchoe), mature, ripe, judicious.
madeja (mah-dái-hah), f., skein of thread; lock of hair.
madera (mah-dái-rah), f., timber, wood.
madrasta (mah-dráhstah), f., step-mother.
madre (máh-drai), f., mother, womb, matrix.
madrina (mah-dréenah), f., god-mother.
madrugada (mah-droo-gáh-dah), f., dawn; de — (dai —), at break of dawn.
madrugar (mah-droogáhr), to get up early.
madurar (mah-doorráhr), to ripen.
madurez (mah-doorráith), f., maturity; prudence.
maestra (mah-ái-strah), f., mistress, school-mistress, master's wife.
maestro (mah-ái-troe), m., master, principal.
mágia (máh-he-ah), f., magic.
magistrado (mah-histráh-doh), m., magistrate, magistracy.
magnífico (magg-néefee-co), magnificent.
magno (mágg-no), great.
magra (máh-grah), f., rasher; slice of pork.
magro (máh-groh), meagre.

magulladura (mah-goo-lyah-dóo-ráh), f., bruise, contusion.
maiz (mah-éeth), m., maize, Indian corn.
majada (mah-háh-dah), f., sheep-fold.
majadería (mah-hah-dai-rée-ah), f., absurd speech.
majadero (mah-hah-dái-roh), dull, silly; m., gawk.
majar (mah-háhr), to pound.
majestad (mah-hais-tád), f., majesty.
majo (máh-hoe), m., boaster, gallant.
majuelo (mah-hoo-ái-loh), m., hawthorn, newly planted vine.
mal (mahl), m., evil; injury; illness.
mala (máh-lah), f., mail.
malaventura (mah-lah-vain-tóo-rah), f., calamity, misfortune.
malcríado (mahl-cree-áh-doh), ill-bred, naughty.
maldad (mahl-dád), f., wickedness.
maldición (mahl-dee-thee-ón), f., malediction.
maldito (mahl-dée-toe), perverse, wicked, damned.
maledicencia (mah-lai-dee-tháin-thee-ah), f., slander; calumny.
maleta (mah-lái-tah), f., portmanteau.
malgastar (mahl-gas-tár), to waste; to lavish.
malhablado (mal-ah-blá h-doh), foul-mouthed.
malhadado (mat-ah-dáh-doh), wretched, unfortunate.
malhechor (mal-ai-tchór), m., malefactor.
malhumorado (mal-oo-moh-ráh-doh), ill-humored, peevish.
malicia (mah-lée-thee-ah), f., malice, artifice, cunning.
maliciar (mah-lée-thee-ár), to corrupt; to adulterate.
malicioso (mah-lee-thee-óh-so), malicious.
maligno (mah-léeg-no), mal gnant.
malmandado (mahl-man-dáh-doh), disobedient.
malo (máh-loh), bad, ill, wicked.
malogro (mah-lóh-groh), m., disappointment.
malparado (mahl-pah-ráh-doh), ill-conditioned, hurt.
malparto (mahl-pár-toe), m., abortion.
malsano (mahl-sáh-no), sickly, unwholesome.
maltratar (mahl-trah-tár), to abuse.
malvabisco (mahl-vah-bées-co), m., marsh-mallows.
malvado (mahl-váh-doh), wicked, perverse.
malversar (mahl-vair-sáhr), to misapply.
malla (máh-lyah), f., coat of mail.
mallo (máh-lyoh), m., mall, mallet.
mamá (mah-máh), f., mamma.
mamarracho (mah-mahr-ráh-tchoe), m., daub; grotesque ornament.
maná (mah-náh), m., manna.
manada (mah-náh-dah), f., flock, drove, crowd.

anantial (mah-nahn-tee-áhl), m., source, spring; origin.

anar (mah-náhr), to spring from; to issue.

anceba (man-thái-bah), f., concubine.

ancebo (man-thái-boh), m., youth, companion.

ancilla (man-thée-lyah), f., spot, blemish.

anco (mán co), handless, one-handed, maimed.

anchar (man-tchár), to stain, to spot.

andado (man-dáh-doh), m., mandate, command, message.

andar (man-dáhr), to command, to offer, to order.

andato (man-dáh-toe), m., mandate, order.

andibula (man-dée-boo-lah), f., jawbone.

ando (mándoh), m., command, power, authority.

anecilla (mah-nai-thée-lyah), f., small hand, book-clasp.

anejable (mah-nai-háh-blai), manageable.

anejar (mah-nai-háhr), to manage.

anejo (mah-nái-hoe), m., administration, horsemanship.

anera (mah-nái-rah), f., manner, mode.

anga (mán-gah), f., sleeve, hurricane, body of troops.

ango (mán-go), m., handle, haft.

angonear (man-go-nai-ár), to rove idly.

anguito (man-gée-toe), m., muff.

maniatar (mah-nee-ah-tár), to manacle, to handcuff.

maniático (mah-nee-áh-tee-co), mad, frantic, whimsical.

manifestar (mah-nee-fais-tár), to manifest, to declare.

manifiesto (mah-nee-fee-áis-toe), manifest, open, clear.

maniobrar (mah-nee-oh-bráhr), to manoeuver; to work with the hands.

manipular (mah-nee-poo-láhr), to manipulate.

maniquí (mah-nee-kée), m., mannikin.

manirroto (mah-nee-róe-toe), wasteful; too liberal.

manjar (man-háhr), m., food; victuals.

mano (máh-no), f., hand; clock-hand; á — (ah —), at hand; á manos llenas (ah máh-nos lyai-nahs), liberally, abundantly.

manosear (mah-no-sai-ár), to handle.

manoseo (mah-no-sái-oh), m., handling.

manotada (mah-no-táh-dah), f., blow with the hand.

manso (mán-so), tame, gentle, soft.

manta (mán-tah), f., blanket, threshing.

manteca (man-tái-ca), f., butter, pomade.

mantecada (man-tai-cá-dah), f., buttered toast.

mantel (man-téll), m., tablecloth.

mantelería (man-tai-lai-ré-ah), f., table linen.

mantellina (man-tai-lée-nah), f., woman's mantle.

mantener (man - tai-náir), to maintain, to support, to nourish.
mantenimiento (man-tai-nee-me - áin - toe), m., maintenance.
mantequera (man-tai-kái-rah), f., churn.
mantequero (man-tai-kái-roh), m., butterman.
mantequilla (man-tai-kée-lyah), f., butter-cake; butter.
mantilla (man - tée - l y a h), f., cloak, mantle.
mantón (man - tóhn), m., large veil.
manual (mah-noo-áhl), m a n u a l , h a n d y, easy.
manufactura (m a h - noo-fac-tóo-rah), f., manufacture.
manufacturar (m a h - noo-fac-too-ráhr), to manufacture.
manutención (m a h - noo-tain-thee-ón), f., maintenance.
manzana (man - tháh-nah), f., apple.
manzanal (man-thah-náhl), m., orchard.
manzano (man - tháh-no), m., apple-tree.
maña (máh-nyah), f., handiness, cleverness, dexterity.
mañana (mah - nyáh-nah), f., morning; morrow; to-morrow.
mañoso (mah - nyóh-so), skilful, handy.
mapa (máh-pah), m., map.
máquina (máh - kee-nah), f., machine.
maquinalmente (mah-kee - nahl - mén - tai), mechanically.
maquinar (mah - kee-náhr), to conspire.
maquinista (mah-kee-nées - tah), m., machinist, mechanic.
mar (mahr), m. and f., sea.
maravilla (mah-ra-vée-lyah),f., wonder.
maravillar (mah-ra-vee - lyár), to admire.
maravillarse (m a l rah-vee-lyár-sai), to wonder; to be astonished.
marca (máhr-cah), f., province; due measure, mark.
marcar (mahr-cár), to mark; to observe; to note.
marcial (mahr - thee-áhl), martial, warlike.
marco (máhr-co), m., door-case; window case; weight of eight ounces, branding iron; frame.
marcha (máhr-tchah), f., march.
marchar (m a h r - tcháhr), to go; to go off; to march.
marchitable (mah-tchee-táh-blai), perishable.
marchitar (m a h r - tchee-tár), to wither; to fade, to deprive of vigor.
marea (mah-rái-áh), f., tide,
marearse (mah-rai-ái-sai), to be sea-sick.
marejada (mah - rai-háh - dah), f., sea swell, head sea, main sea, surge.
mareo (mah-rái-oh), m., sea-sickness.
marfil (mahr-féel), m., ivory.
margarita (mahr-gah-rée-tah), f., pearl daisy.
margen (máhr-hen), m. and f., margin, border.
marginar (mahr-hee-náhr), to make notes on the margin.

arido (mah-rée-doh), m., husband.
a imorena (mah-ree-moh-rái-nah), f., dispute, quarrel.
arina (mah-rée-nah), f., navy.
arinaje (mah-ree-náh-hai), m., seamanship.
arinero (mah-ree-nái-roh), m., sailor.
arino (mah-rée-no), marine.
ariposa (mah-ree-póh-sah), f., butterfly; rushlight.
ariscal (mah-rees-cáhl), m., marshal.
arisco (mah-rées-co), m., sea-shell.
armita (mahr-mé-tah), f., porridge-pot.
armitón (mahr-me-me-tóhn), m., scullion.
ármol (máhr-mohl), m., marble.
aroma (mah-róh-mah), f., rope.
arqués (mahr-káis), m., marquis.
arrano (mahr-ráh-no), m., pig, hog.
arras (máhr-rahs), long ago, long since.
artes (máhr-tais), m., Tuesday.
ártillar (mahr-tee-lyáhr), to hammer.
artillo (mahr-tée-lyoh), m. hammer.
artir (máhr-teer), m. and f., martyr.
arzo (Máhr-thoe), m., March.
as (mass), but, yet.
ás (máss), more, besides, moreover.
asa (máh-sah), f., dough.
ascar (mahs-cár), to chew, to masticate.
áscara (mahs-ca-ráh), f., mask.
ascarada (mahs-ca-ráh-dah), f., masquerade.
masculino (mahs-coo-lée-no), masculine, male.
mástil (máhs-teel), m. top-mast.
mastin (mahs-tín), m., mastiff.
mata (máh-tah), f., shrub, sprig, blade.
matadero (mah-tah-dái-roh), m., slaughter-house.
matador (mah-to-dór), m., murderer.
matar (mah-tár), to kill, to murder.
matasiete (mah-tah-see-ái-tai), m., bully, Indian-killer.
materia (mah-tái-ree-ah), m., matter, materials, subjects.
matiz (mah-téeth), m., shade of color.
matizar (mah-teeth-thahr), to mix colors well; to beautify.
matorral (mah-toe-rahl), m., shrub, thicket.
matraca (mah-tráh-cah), f., wooden rattle.
matraquear (mah-trah-kai-ár), to jest, to scoff, to mock.
matricular (mah-tree-coo-lár), to matriculate.
matrimonio (mah-tree-móh-nee-oh), m., marriage.
matriz (mah-tréeth), f., matrix, womb.
matutino (mah-too-tée-no), matutinal.
maulero (mah-oo-láí-roh), m., impostor, cheat: bad payer.
maullar (mah-oo-lyáhr), to mew.
máxima (máck-see-mah), f., maxim.
máximo (máck-see-moh), chief, principal, very great.
Mayo (Máh-yoh), m., May.

mayor (mah - yóhr), greater, larger, elder, superior.

mayoral (mah - yoh-ráhl), m., head-shepherd, leader.

mayordomo (mah-yohr - dóh - mo), m., steward.

mayoría (mah-yoh-rée-ah), f., advantage, superiority, majority.

mayormente (mah-yohr - méu - tai), principally, chiefly.

mayúscula (mah-yoús-coo-lah), f., capital letter.

maza (máh-thah), f. club; mace; importunate, hub.

mazo (máh-thoe), m., mallet; tiresome person.

mazorca (mah-thóhr-ca), f., spindle of thread; ear of corn.

me (mai), me.

mecánica (mai-cá-nee-ca), f., mechanics, means, affairs.

mecanismo (mai - canées-moh), mechanism.

mecer (mai-thair), to stir, to agitate, to rock.

mecha (mái-tchah), f., wick; beacon.

mechar (mai - tchár), to lard.

medalla (mai-dáh-lyah), f., medal; gold coin.

media (mái-dee-ah), f., stocking.

medianía (mai-dee-ah-née-ah), f., moderation, mediocrity.

mediante (mai - dee-áhu-tai), by means of

mediar (mai - dee - ár), to intercede for another, to mediate.

medicina (mai - dee-thée-nah), f., medicine, physic.

médico (mái-dee-co m., physician.

medida (mai-dée-dah f., measure.

medio (mái-dee-oh), m middle, expedien way, mean.

mediodía (mai-dee-ol dée-ah), m., noo midday.

medir (mai-déer), t measure.

meditar (mai-dee-tár to meditate.

medrar (mai-dráhr to thrive, to prosper to improve.

medroso (mai-dróh-so fearful, timorous terrible.

médula (mái-doo-lah f., marrow.

mejilla (mai-hé-lyah f., cheek.

mejor (mai-hóhr), be ter.

mejora (mai-hóh-rah f., improvemen growth.

melancolía (mai-lahr coh-lée-ah), f., me lancholy.

melindrear (mai-leer drai-ár), to act th prude.

melocotón (mai-loh-co tóhn), m., commo peach.

melodía (mai-loh-dée ah), f., melody.

meloso (mai-lóh-so mellow, honey-like

mellizo (mai-lée-thoe m., twin.

membrete (maim-brá tai), m., note, memo randum.

membrillo (maim brée-lyoh), m quince-tree.

membrudo (maim bróo - doh), strong robust.

memoria (mai - móh ree-ah), f., memory.

memorial (mai-moh-ree-áhl), m., memorandum-book, brief.
memorialísta (mai-moh-ree-ah-lées-tah) m., amanuensis.
mencionar (men-thee-oh-náhr), to mention.
mendigar (men-dee-gáhr), to beg; to ask charity,
mendigo (men-dée-go), m., beggar.
mendrugo (men-dróo-go), m., bread given to beggars.
menear (mai-nai-ár), to manage, to move.
menester (mai-nais-táir), m., necessity, need, want.
menesteroso (mai-náis-tai-róh-so), needy.
menestral (mai-nais-tráhl), m., tradesman, craftsman.
menguа (mén-goo-ah), f., decay; decline.
menguado (men-goo-áh-doh), cowardly, foolish, avaricious.
menguante (men-goo-áhn-tai), f., ebb-tide.
menor (mai-nóhr), m., minor, less, smaller.
menos (mái-nohs), less, with the exception of.
menoscabar (mai-nohs-ca-bár), to lessen, to make worse.
menosprecio (mai-nohs-prái-thee-oh), m., contempt, scorn.
mesaje (men-sáh-hai), m., message, errand.
mensajero (men-sah-hái-roh), m., messenger.
mensual (men-soo-áhl), monthly.
mentar (men-tár), to mention.
mente (mén-tai), f., mind, sense, meaning.
mentecato (men-tai-cá-toe), silly.
mentir (men-téer), to lie.
mentira (mèn-tée-rah), f., falsehood.
menudear (mai-noo-dai-ár), to detail, to repeat.
menudencia (mai-noo-dáin-thee-ah), f., trifle.
menudillos (mai-noo-dee-lyohs), m. pl., giblets.
menudo (mai-nóo-doh), small, minute, often.
meñique (mai-née-kai), m., little finger.
meramente (mai-rah-mén-tai), merely, solely.
mercadería (mair-ca-dai-ré-ah), f., merchandise, goods, trade.
mercado (mair-cá-doh), m., market, market-place.
mercancía (mair-can-thée-ah), f., trade, traffic, goods.
merced (mair-tháid), f., wages, favor, grace.
mercenario (mair-thai-náh-ree-oh), m., mercenary, day-laborer.
merecer (mai-rai-tháir), to deserve, to merit.
merecido (mai-rai-thée-doh), meritorious.
merendar (mai-rain-dáhr), to lunch.
merienda (mai-ree-áin-dah), f., luncheon.
mérito (mái-ree-toe), m., merit.
merluza (mair-lóo-thah), f., cod-fish.
merma (máir-mah), f., waste, leakage.
mero (mái-roh), mere, pure.

merodeador (mai-roh-dai-ah-dóhr), m., marauder.
merodear (mai-roh-dai-ár), to pillage.
mes (máis), m., month.
mesa (mái-sah), f., table.
mesada (mai-sáh-dah), f., monthly pay, wages.
mesana (mai-sáh-nah), f., mizzen-mast.
meseta (mai-sái-tah), f., landing of a staircase.
mesón (mai-sóhn), m., inn.
mestizo (mais-téethhoe), half-breed.
mesurado (mai-soo-ráh-doe), moderate, modest, gentle.
metal (mai-táhl), m., metal.
meter (mai-táir), to place, to put in; to meddle.
metódico (mai-tóe-deeco), methodical.
método (mái-toe-doh), m., method.
metralla (mai-tráhlyah), f., grape-shot.
métrico (mái-tree-co), metrical.
metro (mái-troe), m., metre, verse.
mezcla (máith-clah), f., mixture, medley.
mezclar (maith-cláhr), to mix; to mingle.
mezquindad (maithkeen-dád), f., penury, poverty.
mezquino (maith-kéeno), poor, indigent.
mezquita (maith-kéetah), f., mosque.
miaja (me-áh-hah), f., crumb.
mico (mé-co), m., monkey.
miedo (me-ái-doh), m., fear, dread.
miel (me-áil), f., honey.
miembro (me-áim-broh), m., member.
mientras (me-áin-trahs), in the meantime.
miércoles (me-áir-colais), Wednesday.
mies (me-áis), f., harvest.
miga (mé-gah), f., crumb.
migar (me-gáhr), to crumble.
mijo (mé-hoe), m., millet.
mil (mill), m., one thousand.
milagro (me-láh-groh), m., miracle, wonder.
milagroso (me-lah-gróh-so), miraculous, wonderful.
milicia (me-lée-theeah), f., militia.
milla (mé-lyah), f., mile.
mimar (me-máhr), to coax; to flatter.
mimoso (me-móh-so), delicate, fond.
mina (mé-nah), f., conduit, mine.
minador (me-nah-dór), m., miner.
minar (me-náhr), to mine.
minero (me-nái-roh), m., miner.
ministerio (me-neestái-ree-oh), m., ministry of justice.
ministro (me-nées-troe), ministry of state.
minorar (me-no-ráhr), to diminish, to lessen.
minoridad (me-no-reedád), f., minority.
minuta (me-nóo-tah), f., minute; draught of an agreement.
minuto (me-nóo-toe), m., minute.
mío (mé-oh), my, mine.
miope (me-óh-pai), near-sighted.
mira (mé-rah), f., aim of a gun.

mirada (mir-ráh-dah), f., glance, gaze.
miramiento (me-rah-me-áin-toe), m., consideration.
mirar (me-rár), to behold, to look.
mirlo (méer-loh), m., black-bird.
mirra (meér-rah), f., myrrh.
misa (mé-sah), f., mass.
misal (me-sáhl), m., missal.
miseria (me-sái-ree-ah), f., misery; trifle.
misericordia (me-sai-ree-cóhr-dee-ah) f., mercy; clemency.
mismo (míss-moh), same, similar, equal.
misterio (miss-tái-ree-oh), m., mystery.
misterioso (miss-tai-ree-óh-so), mysterious.
místico (míss-tee-co), mystical.
mitad (me-tád), m., half, middle.
mitigar (me-te-gáhr), to mitigate.
mitones (me-tóh-nais), m., mittens.
mitra (mé-trah), f., mitre.
mixto (míks-toe), mixed, mingled.
mocedad (moh-thai-dád), f., youthfulness.
moco (móh-co), m., snuff of a candle; mucus.
mochila (moh-tchée-lah), f., knapsack.
mocho (móh-tchoe), dishonored; cropped; shorn.
moda (móh-dah), f., fashion, mode.
modelar (moh-dai-láhr), to model; to pattern.
modelo (moh-dái-loh), m., model, pattern.
moderado (moh-dai-ráh-doh), moderate, temperate.
moderar (moh-dai-rár), to moderate.
moderno (moh-dáir-no), modern.
modestia (moh-dáis-tee-ah), f., modesty, decency.
modificar (moo-dee-fee cár), to modify.
modista (moh-dées-tah), f., dress-maker.
modo (móh-doh), m., mode; method, manner.
modorra (moh-dóhr-rah), f., drowsiness.
mofa (móh-fah), f., mockery.
mofar (moh-fár), to deride.
mohino (moh-ée-no), fretful, peevish.
moho (móh-oh), m., moss.
mojar (moh-háhr), to wet, to moisten.
mojicón (moh-he-cón), m., punch in the nose.
moldar (mohl-dáhr), to mould.
molde (móhl-dai), f., mould; model.
moler (moh-láir), to grind, to pound; to vex.
molestar (moh-lais-tár), to molest.
molienda (moh-lee-áin-dah), f., act of grinding.
molinero (moh-lee-nái-roh), m., miller.
molinete (moh-lee-nái-tai), m., windlass; turnstile.
molino (moh-lée-no), m., mill.
molleja (moh-lyái-hah), f., glands; gizzard.
mollera (moh-lyái-rah), f., crown, top of the head.

momento (moh - méntoe), m., moment.
momia (móh-me-ah), f., mummy.
monacillo (moh-nahthée-lyoh), m., acolyte.
monada (moh-náhdah), f., grimace.
monarca (moh - náhrcah). m., monarch.
monarquía (moh-nahrkée-ah), f., monarchy.
monasterio (moh-nahstái-ree-oh), m., monastery, cloister.
mondadientes (mohndah-dee-áin-tais), m., toothpick.
mondar (mohn-dáhr), to clean, to peel.
moneda (moh-náidah), f., money; coin.
monje (móhn-hai), m., monk.
monja (móhn-hah), f., nun.
mono (móh-no), m., ape.
mono (móh-no), adj. pretty.
monstruo (móns-troooh), m., monster.
montaje (mohn - táhhai), m., mounting of artillery.
montaña (mohn - tánnyah), f., mountain.
montañoso (mohn-tannyóh-so), mountainous.
montar (mohn-tár), to mount.
monte (móhn-tai), m., mountain.
montería (mohn - táirée-ah), f., hunting, chase.
montero (mohn - táiroh), m., hunter, huntsman.
montón (mohn-tóhn), m., heap; pile; cluster.
montuoso (mohn-tooóh-so), hilly.
moña (móhn-nyah), f., ribbon, bow-knot.
morada (moh-ráhdah), f., habitation, abode.
morador (moh - rahdór), m., inhabitant.
moralidad (moh-rahlee-dád), f., morality.
moralizar (moh - rahleeth-thár), to moralize.
moralmente (moh-rahl-mén-tai), morally.
morar (moh-rár), to inhabit; to dwell.
morcilla (mohr-théelyah)) f., black-pudding.
mordaza (mohr-dáththah), f., gag.
mordedura (mohr-daidóo-rah), f., bit.
morder (mohr-dáir), to bite.
moreno (moh-rái-no), brown, swarthy.
moribundo (moh-reeböon-doh), dying.
morigerar (moh - reehai-ráhr), to moderate.
morosidad (moh-rohsee - dád), f., slowness.
morral (mohr - ráhl), m., bag; nose-bag.
morralla (mohr - ráhlyah), f., hotchpotch.
morrillo (mohr - réelyoh), m., pebble; fat-neck.
morriña (mohr - réenyah), f., murrain, melancholy.
mortaja (mohr - táhhah), f., shroud; mortise.
mortalidad (mohr-tahlee-dád), mortality.
mortificar (mohr-teefee-cár), to mortify.
mortuorio (mohr-tooóh-ree-oh), m., burial, funeral.

mosca (móhs-ca), f., fly.
mosquero (mohs-kái-roh), m., fly-trap.
nostaza (mohs-táh-thah), f., mustard.
nosto (móhs-toe), m., new wine.
nostrador (mohs-trah-dór), m., counter; shop-front.
nostrar (mohs-trár), to show; to exhibit.
nota (móh-tah), f., bit of thread.
note (móh-tai), m,, nickname.
notejar (moh-tai-háhr), to censure; to ridicule.
notín (moh-tín), m., mutiny.
notivar (moh-tee-váhr), to give reasons; to cause.
notivo (moh-tée-voh), m., motive, cause, reason.
noyedizo (moh-vai-déeth-thoe), movable.
nover (moh-váir), to move.
novible (moh-vée-blai), movable,
novimiento (moh-vee-me-áin-toe), m., movement.
noza (móth-thah), f., girl; lass; maid-servant.
nozo (móth-thoe), m., man-servant; lad.
nuchacha (moo-tcháh-tchah), f., girl.
nuchacho (moo-tcháh-tchoe), m., boy, lad.
nuchedumbre (moo-tchai-dóom-brai), f., multitude, plenty.
nucho (móo-tchoe), much; abundant.
nudable (moo-dáh-blai), changeable.
nudanza (moo-dáhn-thah), f., change; mutation.
mudar (moo-dáhr), to change; to remove.
mudez (moo-dáith), f., dumbness.
mudo (móo-doh), dumb, silent, mute.
mueca (moo-ái-ca), f., grimace.
muelle (moo-ái-lyai), spring; pier.
muerte (moo-áir-tai), f., death.
muerto (moo-áir-toe), dead.
muesca (moo-áis-ca), f., notch, grove.
muestra (moo-áis-trah), f., pattern; sample.
mugir (mo-héer), to bellow.
mugre (móo-grai), m., dirt.
mujer (moo-háir), f., woman.
mula (móo-lah), f., she-mule.
muleta (moo-lái-tah), f., crutch,
multar (mool-tár), to fine.
multiplicar (mool-tee-plee-cár), to multiply.
mundo (móon-doh), m., world.
munición (moo-nee-thee-ón), f., ammunition.
muñeca (moo-nyái-ca), f., wrist; child's doll.
muñeco (moo-nyái-co), m., puppet.
muñón (moo-nyóhn), m., brawn; stump of a limb; hub of a wheel.
muralla (moo-ráh-lyah), f., rampart, wall.
murciélago (moor-thee-ái-lah-go), m., bat.
murmullo (moor-móol-lyoh), m., murmur, mutter.

murmuración (moor-moo-rah-thee-ón), f., slander.
murmurar (moor-moo-rár), to murmur.
muro (móo-roh), m., wall.
músculo (móos-coo-loh), m., muscle.
museo (moo-sái-oh), m., museum.
musgo (móos-go), m., moss.
músico (móo-see-co), m., musician.
muslo (móos-loh), m., thigh.
mustio (móos-tee-oh), parched, withered.
mutilar (moo-tee-láhr), to mutilate, to maim.
muy (móoy), very, greatly.

N

nabo (náh-boh), m., turnip.
nácar (náh-car), m., mother of pearl.
nacer (nah-tháir), to be born; to bud.
nacimiento (nah-thee-me-áin toe), m., birth; Nativity.
nación (nah-thee-ón), f., nation.
nacionalidad (nah-thee-oh-nah-lee-dád), f., national customs; nationality.
nada (náh-dah), f., nothing; — in no way, by no means.
nadar (nah-dáhr), to swim.
nadie (náh-dee-ai), m., nobody, no one.
nado, á — (náh-doh, ah —), afloat.
naipe (náh-ee-pai), m., playing-card.
nalga (náhl-gah), f., buttock, rump.
naranja (nah-ráhn-hah), f., orange.
naranjada (nah-rahn-háh-dah), f., preserve of oranges; orange-water.
naranjal (nah-rahn-hahl), m., orangery.
naranjo* (nah-ráhn-hoe), m., orange-tree.
narciso (nahr-thée-so), m., daffodil; narcissus flower; fop, coxcomb.
nardo (náhr-doh), m. tuberose.
narigón (nah-ree-góhn), m., large nose.
nariz (nah-réeth), f. nose; sense of smelling.
narrar (nahr-ráhr), to narrate, to tell.
nata (náh-tah), f. cream.
natillas (nah-tée-lyas) f. pl., cream made of flour, eggs and sugar.
natividad (nah-tee-vee-dád), f., nativity.
natural (nah-too-rahl) m., temper, natural disposition; —, a. natural, native; common; ingenuous, unaffected; al —(áhl —) unaffectedly.
naturaleza (nah-too-rah-láith-thah), f. nature.
naturalidad (nah-too-rah-lee-dád), f. birth-right; naturalness; candor.
naufragar (nah-oo-frah-gáhr), to be ship-wrecked; to suffer ruin in one's affairs.
náutica (náh-oo-tee-cah), f., art of navigating.
navaja (nah-váh-hah) f., clasp-knife, razor.
navajada (nah-vah-háh-dah), gash given with a knife.
nave (náh-vai), f., ship nave.

navegar (nah-vai-gáhr), to navigate.
navidad (nah-vee-dád), f., nativity.
navio (nah-vée-oh), m., ship.
neblina (nai-blée-nah), f., mist, fine rain.
necedad (nai-thai-dád), f., gross ignorance, stupidity.
necesario (nai-thai-sáh-ree-oh), necessary.
necesidad (nai-thai-see-dád), f., necessity, need, want.
necesitar (nai-thai-see-tár), to necessitate; to want, to need.
necio (nái-thee-oh), ignorant, stupid, foolish.
nefando (nai-fán-doh), base, abominable.
nefas, por fas ó por — (nái-fas, pohr fass oh pohr —), right or wrong.
negado (nai-gáh-doh), incapable, unfit.
negar (nai-gáhr), to deny, to abnegate; to refuse.
negarse (nai-gáhr-sai), to decline a thing.
negativa (nai-gah-tée-vah), f., negation; repulse; negative.
negociante (nai-go-thee-áhn-tai), m., trader, dealer.
negociar (nai-go-thee-ár), to negotiate (bills of exchange, political affairs).
negocio (nai-gó-thee-oh), m., business, affair; negotiation.
negro (nái-groh), black, jetty; —, m., negro.
negruzco (nai-gróoth-co), blackish.
nene (nái-nai), m., baby.
nervio (náir-vee-oh), m., nerve.
neto (nái-toe), neat, pure, net.
neutralidad (nai-oo-trah-lee-dád), f., neutrality.
nevada (nai-váh-dah), f., heavy fall of snow.
nevar (nai-váhr), to snow.
nevera (nai-vái-rah), f., ice-house.
ni (nee), neither, nor.
nicho (née-tchoe), m., niche.
nido (née-doh), m., nest; habitation.
niebla (nee-ái-blah), f., fog, mist.
nieta (nee-éi-tah), f., granddaughter.
nieto (nee-ái-toe), m., grandson.
nieve (nee-ái-vai), f., snow.
ningún (neen-góon), none, not one.
ninguno (neen-góo-no), none not one, neither
niña (néen-nyah), f., little girl; pupil, apple of the eye.
niñera (neen-nyái-rah), f., nursemaid.
niñería (neen-nyai-réeah), f., puerility, childish action.
niñez (nee-nyáith), f., childhood.
niño (née-nyoh), childish; —, m., child, infant; desde — (dáis-dai —), from infancy, from a child.
níspero (nées-pai-roh), m., medlar-tree.
nitro (née-troh), m., nitre, saltpetre.
nivel (nee-váil), m., level, plane; á — (áh —), perfectly level.
nivelador (nee-vai-lah-dór), m., leveller.
nivelar (nee-vai-láhr), to level.
no (no), no; not.

nobleza (no - bláith - thah), f., nobleness, nobility.
nocivo (no-thée-voh), noxious, hurtful.
nocturno (nock-tóor-no),nocturnal,nightly; —, m., nocturn.
noche (nó - tchai), f., night; —buena (—boo-ái-nah), Christmas eve; buenas—s (boo-ái-nahs—s),good night.
nodriza(no-drée-thah), f., nurse.
nogal (no-gáhl), m., common walnut-tree.
nombradía (nohm-brah - dée - ah), f., fame, reputation.
nombramiento (nohm-brah - mee - áin - toe), m., nomination; appointment.
nombrar(nohm-bráhr) to name; to nominate, to appoint.
nombre (nóhm-brai), m., name; title; reputation.
nonagésimo (no-nah(hái-see-moh), ninetieth.
nono (nó-no), ninth.
no obstante (no obstán - tai), nevertheless, notwithstanding.
nordeste (nor-dáis-tai), m., north-east.
noria (nó-ree-ah), f,, chain-pump; drawwell.
norte (nór - tai), m., north; rule, guide.
nos (nohs), we.
nosotros(no-sóh-trohs) we, ourselves.
nostálgia (nohs-táhlhe - ah), f., homesickness.
nota (nó-tah), f., note, notice, remark.
notar (no-tár), to note, to mark; to remark.
notaría (no-tah-rée ah), f., profession o a notary; notary' office.
notario(no-táh-ree-oh) m., notary.
noticia (no - tée - thee ah), f., notice,knowledge, information note; news.
notificar (no - tee - fee cár), to notify, to in form.
novato (no-váh-toe) new, commencing i anything.
novecientos (no - vai thee-áin-toes), nin hundred.
novedad (no-vai-dád) f., novelty, modern ness.
novela (no-vái-lah), f. novel, falsehood fiction.
novelero (no-vai-lái roh), fond of novels new-fangled; incon stant; —, m., news monger.
novena (no-vái-nah) f., term of nine days devoted to some special worship.
noveno (no - vái - no) ninth.
noventa (no váin-tah) m., ninety.
novia (nó-vee-ah), f., bride; woman betrothed.
novicio (co-vée-thee-oh), m., novice.
Noviembre (No - vee-áim - brai), m., November.
novilla (no-vée-lyah). f., heifer.
novillada(no-vee-lyáh-dah), f., drove of young bulls; fight of young bulls.
novillo (no-vée-lyoh), m., young bull or ox.
novio (nó-vee-oh), m., bridegroom.
nube (nóo-bai), f., cloud; film.

Mexico.—A North American republic, 767,005 sq. miles in extent; bounded N. by the United States, E. by the United States and the Gulf of Mexico, S. by Guatemala and British Honduras, W. by the Pacific Ocean. Population 12,570,195. Chief cities: Mexico (capital), 344,397; Guadalajara, 83,870; Puebla, 91,917; Vera Cruz (leading port on the Atlantic), 88,993; Leon, 90,978; San Luís Potosí, 69,676; Monterey, 56,855; Pachuca, 52,189; Durango, 42,165; Zacatecas, 40,026; Guanajuato, 39,337; Merida, 36,720; Oaxaca, 32,641; Morelia, 32,287. Principal articles of export: Silver ore and bars, gold, coffee, heneguen (sisal hemp), hides, living animals, precious woods, vanilla. In 1897 the output of rubber from Mexico was 1,000,000 pounds. Hundreds of thousands of rubber trees are being planted and in a few years most of our supply of rubber will come from that country. U. S. minister at Mexico City. U. S.

Mexico.

consuls at Acapulco, Chihuahua, Ciudad Juarez, Durango, Ensenada, Frontera, Guayamas, Laguna de Términos, La Paz, Matamoras, Mazatlan, Mexico City, Monterey, Nogales, Nuevo Laredo, Paso del Norte, Piedras Negras, Progreso, Puebla Saltillo, San Luis Potosí, Tampico, Tehuantepec, Torreon, Tuxpan, Vera Cruz, Zacatecas. Mexican minister at Washington. Mexican consuls at Phœniv, Ariz., San Francisco, Los Angeles, Cal.; Chicago, New Orleans, Baltimore, Boston, Kansas City, New York, St. Louis, Deming, N. M., Portland, Ore., Philadelphia, Brownsville, Corpus Christi, Eagle Pass, El Paso, Galveston, Rio Grande City, Roma, San Antonio—all in Texas. Money unit, silver dollar = $0.44,6 fluctuating value.

México.—República norteamericana; superficie 767,005 millas cuad.; confina al norte con los Estados Unidos, al este con los Estados Unidos y el Golfo de Méjico, al sur con Guatemala y Belize, al oest con el Pacífico. Población, 12,570,195. Ciudades más importantes: Mèxico (capital), 344,377; Guadalajara, 83,870; Puebla, 91,917; Vera Cruz (puerto principal del Atlántico), 88,993; León, 90,978; San Luis Potosí, 69,676; Monterey, 56,855; Pachuca, 52,189; Durango, 42,165; Zacatecas, 40,026; Guanajuato, 39,337; Mérida, 36,720; Oajaca, 32,641; Morelia, 32,287. Artículos principales de exportación: plata (mineral y barras), oro, café, jeniquen, cueros, ganado, maderas preciosas, vanilla. En 1897, la producción de cáucho de México ascendió á 1,000,000 de libras. Desde aquella fecha han venido plantándose centenares de millares de árboles de cáucho y en corto número de años la mayor parte de la importación de cáucho en los Estados Unidos procederá indudablemente de México. Ministro americano en México. Cónsules americanos en Acapulco, Chihuahua, Ciudad Juarez, Durango, Ensenada, Frontera, Guaymas, Laguna de Términos, La Paz, Matamoros, Mazatlán, México, Monterey, Nogales, Nuevo Laredo, Paso del Norte, Piedras Negras, Progreso, Puebla, Saltillo, San Luis Potosí, Tampico, Tehuantepec, Torreón, Tuxpán, Vera Cruz, Zacatecas. Ministro méjicano en Washington. Cónsules méjicanos en Fenix (Arizonas), San Francisco, Los Angeles (California), Chicago, Nueva Orlean, Baltimore, Boston, Kansas City, New York, San Luis, Deming (Nuevo México), Portland (Oregon), Filadelfia, y en las siguientes ciudades del Estado de Texas: Brownsville, Corpus Christi, Eagle Pass, El Paso, Galveston, Rio Grande City, Roma, San Antonio. Unidad monetaria, peso de plata = $0.44,6 (valor fluctuante).

nublado (noo-bláh-doh), m., clouds announcing a storm.

nuca (nóo-cah), f., nape, scruff of the neck.

nudillo (noo-déhl-lyoh) m., knuckle; small knot made in stockings.

nudo (nóo-doh), m., knot; knuckle.

nudoso (noo-dóh-so), knotty.

nuera (noo-ái-rah). f., daughter-in-law.

nuestro (noo-áis-troh), our.

nueva (noo-ái-vah), f., news.

nueve (noo-ái-vai), m., nine.

nuevo (noo-ái-voh), new, modern, fresh.

nuez (noo-áith), f., walnut; Adam's apple.

nulo (nóo-loh), null.

numerar (noo-mai-ráhr), to number, to enumerate, to count.

numérico (noo-mái-ree-co), numerical.

número (nóo-mai-roh), m., number; cipher.

nunca (nóon-ca), never.

nupcias (nóop-thee-ahs), f. pl., nuptials, wedding.

nutra, nutria (nóo-trah, nóo-tree-ah), f., otter.

nutrimento (noo-tree-mén-toe), m., food, aliment, nourishment; nutrition.

nutrir (noo-tréer), to nourish.

Ñ

ñagaza (nya-gáh-thah) f., bird-call, decoy.

ñague (nyá-gai), m., heap of useless trifles.

ñiquiñaque (ny-kee-nyá-kai), expression used by the vulgar to depreciate anything.

ñoclos (nyó-clohs), m. pl., macaroons.

ñoño (nyó-nyo), decrepit, impaired by age.

ñoñeria (nyo-nyai-réeah), f., dotage.

ñutriz (nyoo-tréeth), f., nurse.

O

ó (oh), or, either.

obcecación (ob-thai-ca-thee-ón), f., obduracy.

obedecer (oh-bai-dai-tháir), to obey.

obenques (oh-báin-kais), m. pl., shrouds, pl.

obispado (oh-bees-páh-doh), m., episcopate.

obispillo (oh-bees-péelyoh), m., boy-bishop; large black pudding; crop of a fowl.

obispo (oh-bées-poh), m., bishop.

objetar (ob-hai-tár), to object, to oppose.

objeto (ob-hái-toe), m., object.

oblea (ob-blái-ah), f., wafer.

obligado (oh-blee-gáh-doh), m., public contractor; (law) obligee.

obligar (oh-blee-gáhr), to oblige.

obra (óh-brah), f., work; means, virtue, power; toil, work, labor, employment.

obrador (oh-brah-dór), m., work-shop.

obrar (oh-bráhr), to work; to operate, to act; to put into practice.

obrero (oh-brái-roh), m., workman; day-laborer.

obscurecer (obs-coo-rai-tháir), to obscure, to darken; —, to grow dark.

obscurecerse (obs-coo-rai-tháir-sai), to disappear.

obscuridad (obs-coo-ree-dád), f., obscurity; darkness.

obsequiar (ob-sai-kee-ár), to court.

obsequio (ob-sái-kee-oh), m., obsequiousness, compliance.

observación (ob-sair-vah-thee-ón), f., observation; remark.

observador (ob-sair-vah-dór), m., observer, observator.

observar (ob-sair-váhr) to observe.

obstáculo (obs-táh-coo-loh), m., obstacle.

obstruir (obs-troo-éer), to obstruct.

obtener (ob-tai-náir) to obtain.

ocasión (oh-cah-see-ón), f., occasion.

ocio (óh-thee-oh), m., leisure; pastime.

ociosidad (oh-thee-oh-see-dád), f., idleness, leisure.

ocioso (oh-thee-óh-so), idle; vacant; profitable.

octavo (oc-táh-voh), eight.

Octubre (Oc-tóo-brai), m., October.

ocultación (oh-cool-tah-thee-ón), f., concealment.

ocultar (oh-cool-tár), to hide, to conceal.

oculto (oh-cóol-toe), hidden, secret.

ocupar (oh-coo-páhr), to occupy, to hold office.

ocurrir (oh-coor-réer) to meet; to occur, to happen.

ochavo (oh-tcháh-voh) m., small brass coin.

ochenta (oh-tcháin-tah), eighty.

ocho (óh-tchoe), m. eight.

ochocientos (oc-tchoe-thee-áin-toes), eighhundred.

odiar (oh-dee-ár), to hate.

odiarse (oh-dee-ár-sai) to hate one another.

odio (oh-dée-oh), m. hatred.

odioso (oh-dee-óh-so) odious, hateful.

oeste (oh-áis-tai), m. west-wind.

ofender (oh-fain-dáir) to offend, to injure.

ofenderse (oh-fain-dáir-sai), to take offence.

ofensa (oh-fáin-sah) f., offence, injury.

oferta (oh-fáir-tah), f. offer; offering.

oficial (oh-fee-thee-áhl), m., workman artificer; officer clerk in a public office.

oficiala (oh-fee-thee-áh-lah), f., work woman.

oficiar (oh-fee-thee-ár) to officiate, to minister (of clergymen &c.),

oficina (oh-fee-thée-nah), f., work-shop office, counting house.

oficinas (oh-fee-thée-nahs), pl., lower apartments in houses.

oficio (oh-fée-thee-oh m., office. occupation, ministry; official letter; trade notary's office.

oficios (oh-fée-thee-ohs), pl., divine service.
ofrecer (oh-frai-tháir), to offer, to present; to exhibit.
ofrecimiento (oh-frai-thee-me-áin-toe), m., offer, promise.
ofrenda (oh-fráin-dah), f., offering, oblation.
ofuscar (oh-foos-cár), to darken, to render obscure.
oídas, de ó por— (oh-ée-dahs, dai, oh pohr—), by heresay.
oído (oh-ée-doh), m., hearing; ear; touch-hole.
oir (oh-éer), to hear; to listen; to understand
ojal (oh-hál), m., button-hole.
¡ojalá! (oh-hah-láh), would to God! God grant!
ojeada (oh-hai-áh-dah) f., eye-glance, ogle.
ojear (oh-hai-ár), to eye, to view; to glance.
ojeriza (oh-hai-ree-thah), f., spite, grudge, ill-will.
ojo (oh-hoe), m., eye; sight; eye of a needle; arch of a bridge.
ola (oh-lah), f., wave.
oleada (oh-lai-áh-dah), f., surge; violent emotion.
óleo (óh-lai-oh), m., oil; extreme unction.
oler (oh-láir), to smell, to scent.
olfato (ohl-fáh-toe), m., odor; scent.
oliva (oh-lée-vah), f., olive; olive-tree; owl.
olmo (óhl-moh), m., elm-tree.
olor (oh-lóhr), m., odor, scent.
oloroso (oh-loh-róh-so), fragrant, odorous.
olvidadizo (ohl-vee-dah-déeth-thoe), forgetful.
olvidar (ohl-vee-dáhr), to forget.
olvido (ohl-vée-doh), m., forgetfulness.
olla (óh-lyah), f., round earthen pot.
olla podrida (óh-lyah poh-drée-dah), dish of boiled meats and vegetables.
ollas (óh-lyas), pl., whirlpool.
ombligo (ohm-blée-go), m., navel.
omitir (oh-me-téer), to omit.
once (ón-thai), m., eleven.
onceno (on-thái-no), eleventh.
onda (ón-dah), f., wave.
ondeado (on-dai-áh-doh), undulated.
ondear (on-dai-áhr), to undulate.
onero o (oh-nai-róh-so), burdensome.
onza (ón-thah), f., ounce.
opaco (oh-páh-co), opaque, dark; melancholy, gloomy.
operar (oh-pai-rár), to operate, to act.
operario (oh-pai-ráh-ree-oh), m., operator, laborer.
opio (óh-pyo), m., opium.
opiparo (oh-pée-pah-roh), sumptuous.
oponer (oh-poh-náir), to oppose.
oponerse (oh-poh-náir-sai), to oppose; to be opposite.
oportuno (oh-pohr-tóo-no), seasonable, opportune.

oposición (oh-poh-see-thee-ón), f., opposition; competition of skill.

opositor (oh-poh-see-tóhr), m., opposer, opponent.

oprimir (o h - p r e e - méer), to oppress; to crush, to press, to squeeze.

optar (o p - t á r), to choose, to elect.

óptimo (óp-tee-moh), best.

opuesto (oh-poo-áis-toe), opposite, contrary, adverse.

opulencia (oh-poo-láin-thee-ah), f., wealth, riches.

oración (oh-rah-thee-ón), f., o r a t i o n, speech; prayer.

oraciones (oh-rah-thee-oh-nais), pl., prayers at sunset.

orador (oh-rah-dór), m., orator.

orar (oh-ráhr), to harangue; to pray.

orbe (ór-bai), m., orb, sphere, the earth; celestial body.

orden (ór-dain), m.& f., order (in all its meanings).

orden del día (ór-dain dáil dée-ah), order of the day.

ordenación (or - dai - nah-thee-ón), f., arrangement; ordination; edict, ordinance.

ordenando (o r - d a i - náhn-doh), m., candidate for holy orders.

ordenanza (o r - d a i - náhn-thah), f., order; statute; ordinance.

ordenar (or-dai-náhr), to arrange; to order; to ordain.

ordenarse (o r - d a i - náhr-say), to take holy orders.

ordeñar (or-dai-nyár), to milk.

ordinario (or-dee-náh-r e e - o h), ordinary, common.

orear (oh - rai - ár), to cool, to refresh; to air.

orearse (oh-rai-ár-sai), to take the air.

orégano (oh-rái-gah-no), m., wild marjoram.

oreja (oh-rái-hah), f., ear; auricle.

orejera (oh - rai - há'-rah), f., covering for the ears.

organizar (o r - g a h - neeth-tháhr), to organize.

órgano (ór-gah-no), m., organ.

orgullo (or-góol-lyoh), m., pride, haughtiness.

orgulloso, sa (or-gool-lyó-so, sah), proud.

orificio (oh - ree - fée - thee-oh), m., orifice mouth, aperture.

origen (or-rée-hen), m., origin, source; natal country.

originar (oh-ree-hee-náhr), to originate.

orilla (oh-réel-lyah), f., limit, b o r d e r, m a r g i n; edge of cloth; foot-path; shore.

orín (oh - réen), m., rust; urine.

orina (oh-rée-nah), f., urine.

orinar (oh-ree-náhr), to pass water.

oriundo (oh-ree-óon-doh), derived from.

orla (ór-lah), list, selvage, border.

ornato (or-náh-toe), m., apparel, ornament, decoration.

oro (óh-roh), m., gold.

oros (óh-rohs), pl., diamonds (at cards).

ropel (oh-ro-páil), m., tinsel.
ruga (oh-róo-gah), f., rocket; caterpillar.
s (ohs), you.
sa (óh-sah), f., she-bear.
sadamente (oh-sah-dah-mén-tai), boldly, daringly.
sadía (oh-sah-dée-ah), f., boldness, zeal, fervor.
sar (oh-sáhr), to dare, to venture.
scilar (ohs-thee-láhr), to oscillate.
sculo (óhs-coo-loh), m., kiss.
so (óh-so), m., bear; — blanco (— bláhn-co), polar bear.
stensión (ohs-tain-see-ón), f., show, exhibition, manifestation.
stentar (ohs-tain-tár), to show; —, to boast, to brag.
stentoso (ohs-tain-tóe-so), sumptuous, ostentatious.
stra (óhs-trah), f., oyster.
sudo (oh-sóo-doh), bony, full of bones.
oñal (oh-toh-nyáhl), autumnal.
oñar (oh-toh-nyáhr), to spend the autumn season; to grow in autumn.
oño (oh-tóh-nyoh), m., autumn.
orgamiento (oa-tohr-gah-me-áin-toe), m., grant, license, contract.
orgar (oh-tohr-gáhr), to consent, to stipulate.
ro (óh-troh), another, other.
valado (oh-vah-láh-doh), oval-formed.
veja (oh-vái-hah), f., ewe.
ovejas (oh-vái-hahs), pl., white spume or froth of waves.
ovillar (oh-vee-lyáhr), to wind off from a reel, to reel off; to coil up.
ovillarse (oh-vee-lyáhr-sai), to double oneself up.
ovillo (oh-vée-lyoh), m., clew; spool.
oxígeno (ok-sée-hai-no), m., oxygen.
oyente (oh-yáin-tai), m., hearing; auditor, hearer.

P

pabellón (pah-bai-lyóhn), m., pavilion; summer-house; flag.
pabilo (pah-bé-loh), m., wick; snuff of a candle.
paca (páh-ca), f., bale, bundle.
pacer (pah-tháir), to pasture, to graze.
pacificar (pah-thee-fee-cár), to pacify, to appease.
pactar (pack-tár), to covenant, to contract, to stipulate.
pacto (páck-toe), m., contract, pact.
padecer (pah-dai-tháir), to suffer bodily affliction; to sustain injury; to be liable to.
padrastro (pah-dráhs-troh), m., step-father.
padre (páh-drai), m., father.
padres (páh-drais), pl., parents, ancestors; all members of a religious congregation taken as a body.
padrino (pah-dréé-noh), m., god-father, second, protector.

padrón (pah - dróhn), m., poll; indulgent parent; pattern, model.
paga (páh-ga), f., payment, fee.
pagadero (pah - gah-dái-roh), payable.
pagar (pah-gáhr), to pay, to requite.
pagarse (pah - gáhr-sai), to be pleased with oneself.
pagaré (pah-gah-rái), m., bond, note of hand, promissory note, I. O. U.
página (páh-he-nah), f., page of a book.
pago (páh-go), m., payment; reward.
país (pah-ís), m., country, region.
paisaje (pah - ee - sáh-hai), m., landscape.
paisanaje (pah-ee-sah-náh-hai), m., peasantry.
paisano (pah - ee - sáh-no), of the same country.
paisano (pah - ee - sáh-no), m., countryman; civilian.
paja (páh - hah), f., straw.
pajar (pah-háhr), m., straw-loft.
pajarera (pah-hah-rái-rah), f., aviary.
pájaro (páh-hah-ro), m., bird; sly fellow.
pajarraco (pah-hahr-ráh - co), m., large bird, cunning fellow.
pajuela (pah - hoo - ái-lah), f., match, short straw.
pala (páh-lah), f., shovel, fire-shovel.
palabra (pah-láh-brah), f., word; á media — (ah máidee-ah), at the least hint; de — (dai —), by word of mouth.
palacio (pah-láh-thee-oh), m., palace.
palada (pah-láh-dah) f., a shovelful.
paladar (pah-lah-dáhr), m., palate taste, relish.
palanca (pah-láhn-ca) f., lever.
palangana (pah-lahn-gáh-nah), f., basin.
palanqueta (pah-lahn-kái-tah), f., bar shot small lever.
palco (páhl-co), m., box in a play-house.
palco de proscenio (páhl-co dai prohs-thái-nee-oh), stage box.
paleta (pah-lái-tah), f. fire-shovel; palette trowel.
pálido (páh-lee-doh) pallid.
palillo (pah-lée-lyoh) m., knitting-needle case; rolling-pin tooth-pick.
palillos (pah-lée-lyohs), pl., bobbins drumsticks.
palique (pah-lée-kai) m., trifling conversation.
palitroque (pah - lee-tróe - kai), m., ill shaped stick,
paliza (pah-léeth-thah) f., cudgelling, drubbing.
palma (páhl-mah), f date palm tree; palm of the hand; palm leaf.
palmear (pahl-mai-ár) to slap with the open hand; to clap.
palmera (pahl - máirah), f., palm-tree.
palo (páh - loh), m. stick; cudgel; blow given with a stick.
palos (páh-lohs), pl. masting.
paloma (pah-lóh-mah) f., pigeon, dove.
palpar (pahl-páhr), to feel, to touch.

palpitar (pahl-pee-tár), to palpitate.
palurdo (pah-lóor-doh), rustic, rude.
pan (pahn), m., bread; loaf; food; gold-leaf, silver-leaf.
pana (páh-nah), f., velvet, plush.
panadería (pah-nah dai-rée-ah), f., bakehouse.
panadero (pah-nah-dái-roh), m., baker.
panadizo (pah-nah-déeth-thoe), m., whitlow.
panal (pah-náhl), m., honey-comb.
panarra (pah-náhr-rah), m., simpleton.
panera (pah-nái-rah), granary.
panilla (pah-née-lyah), f., small measure of oil.
pantalón de media pierna (pahn-tah-lóhn dai mái-dee-ah pee-áir-nah), breeches.
pantalla (pahn-táh-lyah), f., candle-screen, lampshade.
pantano (pahn-táh-no), m., pool of stagnant water.
pantanoso (pahn-tah-nó-so). marshy, boggy
pantorilla (pahn-tohr-rée-lyah), f., calf of the leg.
pantufla (pahn-tóo-flah), m., slipper, shoe.
panza (páhn-thah), f., belly.
panzudo (pahn-thóo-doh), big-bellied
pañero (pahn-nyái-roh), m., woolen-draper, clothier.
paño (páhn-nyoh), m., cloth; breadth of cloth.
pañuelo (pahn-nyoo-ái-loh), m., handkerchief.
papa (páh-pah), m., pope; pap.
papas (páh-pas), pl., potatoes.
papá (pah-páh), m., papa.
papagayo (pah-pah-gáh-yoh), m., parrot.
papalina (pah-pah-lée-nah), f., cap with ear-flaps.
paparrucha (pah-pahr-róo-tchah), f., folly, impertinence.
papel (pah-páil), m., paper; writing; part in a play; — de estraza (— dai ais-tráh-thah), brown paper.
papelero (pah-pai-lái-roh), m., paper-manufacturer.
papilla (pah-péel-lyah) f., pap; guile; deceit.
paquete (pah-kái-tai), m., small packet, bundle.
par (pahr), equal, alike, even; sin —, (sín), matchless; —, m., pair; Peer.
para (páh-ra), for, to, in order to, towards, to the end that.
parabién (pah-ra-bee-áin), m., congratulation; felicitation.
parada (pah-rá-dah), f., halt; pause; relay; parade.
paradero (pah-ra-dái-roh), m., halting-place.
parador (pah-ra-dór), m., one who stops; inn.
paráguas (pah-rá-goo-as), m., umbrella.
paraje (pah-rá-hai), m., place, residence.

páramo (pah-rá-moh) m., desert, wilderness; any place extremely cold.

parapeto (pah-ra-páitoe), m., parapet, breastwork.

parar (pah-rár), to stop, to halt; to detain; — en mal (— ain-máhl), to have a bad end; sin — (sín), instantly.

pararrayo (pah-ra-ráh-yoh), m., lightning-rod, conductor.

parasol (pah-ra-sóhl) m., parasol.

parco (páhr-co), sparing, scanty; sober, moderate.

parche (páhr-tchai), m., plaster; drumskin.

pardiez (pahr-dee-áith), jocular affirmation or oath.

pardo (páhr-doh), a., grey.

parear (pah-rai-ár), to match, to pair, to couple.

parecer (pah-rai-tháir), m., opinion, advice, counsel; air, mien; to appear; to seem.

parecerse (pah-rai-tháir-sai), to resemble.

parecido (pah-rai-thée-doh), resembling, like.

pared (pah-ráid), f., wall.

pareja (pah-rái-hah), f., pair, couple, brace.

parentela (pah-rain-tái-lah), f., parentage, kindred.

parentesco (pah-rain-táis-co), m., cognation, kindred.

pares y nones (páhrais ee nó-nais), m. pl., even or odd.

pariente (pah-ree-áintai), m. and f., kinsman; kinswoman.

parlamentar (pahrlah-men-tár), to talk to converse; to parley.

parlamento (pahr-lahmén-toe), m., harangue; parliament parley, truce.

parlanchín (pahrlahn-chín), m., chatterer, jabberer.

párpado (páhr-pahdoh), m., eye-lid.

parque (páhr-kai), m. park.

párrafo (páhr-rahfoe), m., paragraph a mark in printing.

parrillas (pahr-réelyahs), f. pl., grid iron.

párroco (páhr-roe-co) m., parson.

parroquia (pahr-roekée-ah), f., parish.

parroquiano (pahr-roekee-áh-no), m., parishioner; customer

parte (páhr-tai), f. part, side, party; de ocho dias á esta — (dai óh-tchoe dée-a ah áis-tah —), within the last week; de — á — (dái — ah — from side to side through.

partera (pahr-tái-ra) m., midwife.

partible (pahr-téeblai), divisible.

partícula (pahr-téecoo-lah), f., particle

particular (pahr-teecoo-láhr), particular special.

particular (pahr-teecoo-láhr) m., private gentleman; peculiar

partida (pahr-tée-dah) f., departure; party of soldiers; item in an account; parcel game at play.

partidas (pahr-téedahs), pl., talents, accomplishments; the laws of Castille.

partidario (pahr-teedáh-ree-oh), m., partisan.

partido (pahr-tée-doh), m., party, district.

partir (pahr-téer), to part, to divide, to cut, to depart.

parto (páhr-toe), childbirth.

parvo (páhr-voh), small, little.

párvulo (páhr-vooloh), m., child.

pasa (páh-sah), f., raisin.

pasada (pah-sáh-dah), passage, step, manner, behavior; de — (dai —), on the way, in passing.

pasadero (pah-sah-dáiroh), supportable, sufferable, passable.

pasado (pah-sáh-doh), m., past time.

pasados (pah-sáhdohs), pl., ancestors.

pasador (pah-sah-dór), m., smuggler; bolt of a lock; woman's brooch.

pasajero (pah-sah-háiroh), transient, transitory, fugitive.

pasajero (pah-sah-háiroh), m. & f., traveler, passenger.

pasamano (pah-sahmáh-no), m., balustrade.

pasante (pah-sáhn-tai), m., assistant to a physician; student who acts the teacher to beginners.

pasar (pah-sáhr), to pass, to surpass, to suffer, to strain, to dissemble, to pass, to happen.

pasarse (pah-sáhr-se), to go to another party; to become putrid.

Páscua (Páss-coo-ah), f., Passover, Easter.

pase (páh-sai), m., pass-bill, permit.

paseante (pah-sai-áhn-tai), m., walker.

paseante en corte (pah-sai-áhn-tai ain cóhr-tai), one who has neither office nor employ.

pasear (pah-sai-ár), to walk; to walk about.

pasearse (pah-sai-ár-sai), to walk for exercise; to loiter, to gape about.

pasillo (páh-sée-lyoh), m., small narrow passage.

pasmar (pass-máhr), to cause a spasm; to benumb; to chill; —, to marvel.

pasmarse (pass-máhr-sai), to suffer spasms; to be astonished.

pasmoso (pass-moh-so), marvelous, wonderful.

paso (páh-so), m., pace, step; passage, flight of steps; accident.

paso á nivel (páh-so ah nee-váil), m., railway-crossing.

pasta (páss-tah), f., paste; excessive meekness or mildness.

pastar (pass-tár), to pasture, to graze.

pastel (pass-téll), m., crayon for drawing.

pastelería (pass-tai-lai-rée-ah), f., pastry-cook's shop; pastry.

pastilla (pass-téelyah), f., lozenge.

pasto (páss-toe), m., pasture; á —, abundantly.

pastor (pass-tóhr), m., shepherd; pastor.
pastoso (pass-tóe-so), mellow, doughy.
pata (páh-tah), f., foot and leg of an animal; duck; patas arriba (páh-tahs ahrée-bah), upside down; á —, on foot.
patada (pah-táh-dah), f., kick; step, pace; tract.
patán (pah-táhn), m., clown, churl, countryman.
patata (pah-táh-tah), f., potato.
patente (pah-tén-tai), patent, evident; —, f., patent; warrant; letters of marque.
patíbulo (pah-tée-booloh), m., gibbet, gallows.
paticojo (pah-tee-cóhoe), lame, crippled.
patilla (pah-tée-lyah), f., whiskers.
patín (pah-tín), m., skate, ice-spur.
patio (páh-tee-oh), m., court behind a house, pit in play-houses.
patitieso (pah-tee-teeái-so), stupefied, surprised.
patituerto (pah-tee-tooáir-toe), crook-legged.
pato (páh-toe), m., duck.
patochada (pah-toe-tcháh-dah), f., blunder, nonsense.
pegar (pai-gáhr), to cement, to join, to beat; — fuego (— foo-ái-go), to set fire to.
pegar (pai-gáhr) to take root.
pegarse (pai-gáhr-se), to intrude, to stick, to adhere.
peinador (pay-nah-dór), m., hair-dresser, dressing-gown.
peinar (pay-náhr), to comb the hair.
peine (páy-nai), m., comb.
peladilla (pai-lah-déellyah), f., burnt almond; small pebble.
pelar (pai-láhr), to pull out or cut hair.
peldaño (pail-dáh-nyo), step of a flight of stairs.
pelea (pai-lái-ah), f., battle, fight; quarrel.
pelear (pai-lai-ár), to fight, to combat.
pelearse (pai-lai-ár-sai), to scuffle.
peletería (pai-lai-taírée-ah), f., trade of a furrier.
pelicano (pai-lée-cahno), m., pelican.
peligrar (pai-lee-gráhr), to be in danger; to risk.
peligro (pai-lée-groh), m., danger, risk, peril.
pelo (pái-loh), m., hair, pile, flaw; á — (ah —), to the purpose, timely.
pelón (pai-lóhn), hairless, bald.
peloso (pai-lóh-so), hairy.
pelota (pai-lóh-tah), f., ball.
pelotera (pai-loh-táirah), f., woman's quarrel.
peluca (pai-lóo-ca), f., peruke, rebuke.
pellejo (pai-lyái-hoe), m., skin, hide; peel; wine-skin; oil-skin; drunkard.
pellizcar (pai-leeth-cár), to pinch.
pena (pái-nah), f., punishment, pain; a duras —s (ah-dóo-rahs —s), with great difficulty or trouble.

penacho (pai-náh-tchoe), m., tuft on the heads of birds; crest; pride, haughtiness.

penar (pai-náhr), to suffer pain.

penarse (pai-náhr-sai), to grieve, to mourn.

pendencia (pen-dáin-thee-ah), f., quarrel, dispute.

pendenciero (pen-dain-thee-ái-roh), quarrelsome.

pender (pen-dáir), to hang over; to depend.

pendiente (pen-dee-áin-tai), m. and f., slope, declivity.

pendientes (pen-dee-áin-tais), pl., earrings.

pendóhn (pen-dóhn), m., standard, banner.

penetrar (pai-nai-tráhr), to penetrate.

penoso (pai-nó-so), painful.

pensamiento (pen-sah-me-áin-toe), m., thought, thinking.

pensar (pen-sáhr), to think.

pensativo (pen-sah-tée-voh), pensive, thoughtful.

penuria (pai-nóo-ree-ah), f., penury, poverty, indigence, extreme want.

peña (pái-nyah), f., rock, large stone.

peñasco (pai-nyáss-co), m., large rock; strong, rough cloth.

peñascoso (pai-nyass-có-so), rocky, mountainous.

peón (pai-ón), pedestrian; day-laborer; foot-soldier; gig, humming-top; pawn (at chess),; hive of bees.

peonza (pai-ón-thah), f., whip-top; noisy little fellow.

peor (pai-ór), worse; worse and worse.

pepino (pai-pée-no), m., cucumber.

pepita (pai-pée-tah), f., kernel; pip.

pepitoria (pai-pee-tóe-ree-ah), f., fricassee.

pequeñez (pai-kai-nyáith), f., littleness.

pequeño (pai-kái-nyoh) little, small; young.

pera (pái-rah), f., pear.

peral (pai-ráhl), m., pear-tree.

percibir (pair-thee-béer), to receive; to perceive, to comprehend.

percha (páir-tchah), f., rack.

perder (pair-dáir), to lose.

perderse (pair-dáir-sai), to go astray; to be lost; to be spoiled.

perdición (pair-dee-thee-ón), f., losing of a thing; perdition, ruin, loss.

pérdida (páir-dee-dah), f., loss, damage; object lost.

perdido (pair-dée-doh), lost, strayed.

perdiz (pair-déeth), f., partridge.

perdonar (pair-doh-náhr), to pardon, to forgive.

perdurable (pair-doo-ráh-blai), perpetual, everlasting.

perecedero (pai-rai-thai-dái-roh), perishable.

perecer (pai-rai-tháir), to perish, to die; to perish for want of the necessaries of life.

peregrinación (pai-rai-gree-nah-thee-ón), f., pilgrimage.

perejil (pai-rai-híll), m., parsley.

pereza (pai-ráith-thah), f., laziness, idleness.

perezoso (pai-raith-thóe-so), lazy, idle.

perfeccionar (pair-faik-thee-oh-náhr), to perfect, to complete, to finish.

perfil (pair-féel), m., profile.

pericia (pai-rée-thee-ah), f., skill, knowledge.

perilla (pai-réel-lyah), f., small pear; pear-shaped ornament, pommel; de perillas (dai pai-réel-lyahs), at the proper time.

perímetro (pai-rée-mai-troh), m., circumference, compass.

periódico (pai-ree-óh-dee-co), periodical.

periódico (pai-ree-óh-dee-do), m., newspaper.

periodista (pai-ree-oh-dées-tah), m., editor of a periodical.

perito (pai-rée-toe), skilful, experienced.

perjudicar (pair-hoo-dee-cár), to prejudice, to injure, to hurt, to damage.

perjuicio (pair-hoo-ée-thee-oh), m., prejudice, injury.

perjurar (pair-hoo-rár), to forswear, to swear falsely.

perla (páir-lah), f., pearl; de perlas (dai páir-lahs), much to the purpose, eminently fine.

perlático (pair-láh-tee-co), paralytic.

perlesía (pair-lai-sée-ah), f., paralysis.

permanecer (pair-mah-naith-thair), to remain.

permitir (pair-me-téer), to permit; to give leave.

permutar (pair-moo-tár), to exchange.

pernil (pair-néel), m., ham.

pernoctar (pair-nock-tár), to pass the night; to be awake the whole night.

pero (pái-roh), m., kind of apple.

pero (pái-roh), but, yet.

perol (pai-róhl), m., boiler, kettle.

perpétuo (per-pái-too-oh), perpetual.

perra (páir-rah), f., bitch.

perrera (pair-rái-rah), f., kennel.

perrería (pair-rai-rée-ah), f., pack of dogs; drudgery.

perro (páir-roh), m., dog.

perseguir (pair-sai-géer), to pursue a fugitive; to dun; to persecute.

persiana (pair-see-áh-nah), f., Venitian blind.

persignarse (pair-sig-náhr-sai), to make the sign of the cross.

persona (pair-só-nah), f., person; de —á—, (dai — ah —), from man to man.

perspicaz (pairs-pee-cáhth), perspicacious, quicksighted; sagacious.

persuadir (pair-soo-ah-déer), to persuade.

persuadirse (pair-soo-ah-déer-sai), to be persuaded.

pertenecer (pair-tai-nai-thair), to belong to, to appertain, to concern.

pertenencia (pair-tai-náin-thee-ah), f., right of property; appurtenance, dependence.
pértiga (páir-tee-gah), f., long pole or rod.
pertrechar (pair-trai-chár), to supply with ammunition, to dispose, to arrange, to prepare.
pertrechos (pair-trái-tchoes), m. pl., tools, instruments, ammunition.
pesa (pái-sah), f., weight.
pesadez (pai-sah-dáith) f., heaviness, slowness, gravity, peevishness; trouble.
pesadilla (pai-sah-déel-lyah), f., nightmare.
pésame (pái-sah-mai), m., message of condolence.
pesar (pai-sáhr), m., sorrow, grief; repentance; á — (ah), in spite of, notwithstanding.
pesar (pai-sáhr), to weigh.
pesaroso (pai-sah-róh-so), sorrowful, full of repentance.
pesca (páis-ca), f., fishing, fishery.
pescado (pais-cá-doh), m., fish.
pescar (pais-cár), to fish.
pescuezo (pais-coo-ái-thoe), m., neck.
pesebre (pai-sái-brai), m., crib, manger.
pésimo (pái-see-moh), very bad.
pestaña (pais-táh-nyah), f., eye-lash.
pestillo (pais-tée-lyoh), m., bolt.
petaca (pai-táh-ca), f., tobacco pouch.
pez (páith), m., fish.
pez (páith), f., rosin, pitch.
piadoso (pee-ah-dóh-so), pious, mild, merciful; moderate.
piara (pee-áh-ra), f., herd of swine, flock of ewes.
pica (pée-ca), f., pike.
picada (pee-cá-dah), f., puncture, insect bite.
picadero (pee-ca-dái-roe), m., riding-school.
picadillo (pee-ca-déel-lyoh), m., hash.
picador (pee-ca-dóhr), m., riding-master; pricker; bull-fighter on horseback.
picadura (pee-ca-dóo-rah), f., prick, puncture, short-cut tobacco.
picante (pee-cán-tai), piquant.
picapedrero (pee-ca-pai-drái-roh), m., stone-cutter.
picaporte (pee-ca-póhr-tai), m., picklock.
picar (pee-cár), to prick, to sting, to mince, to itch.
picarse (pee-cár-se), to be piqued; to be moth-eaten; to begin to rot.
picardía (pee-car-dée-ah), f., knavery.
picazón (pee-ca-thóhn), f., itching.
pico (pée-co), m., peak, bill, loquacity.
picoso (pee-có-so), pitted with small-pox.
picotear (pee-co-tai-ár), to peck; to chatter.
pichón (pee-tchóhn), m., young pigeon.
pié (pee-ái), m., foot, leg, basis, trunk (of trees), foundation, occasion; á — (ah —), on foot.
piedad (pee-ai-dád), f., piety, mercy, pity.
piedra (pee-ái-drah), f., stone, gravel, hail.

piel (pee-áil), f., skin, hide, peel.
pierna (pee-áir-nah), f., leg; en piernas (ain pee-áir-nahs), barelegged.
pieza (pee-áith-thah), f., piece.
pífano (pée-fah-no), m., fife, piper.
pila (pée-lah), f., trough in which cattle drink, font, pile, heap, holy-water basin; nombre de — (nóhm-brai dai —), Christian name; sacar de — (sah-cár dai —), to stand godfather or godmother.
píldora (péel-doh-rah), f., pill.
pilón (pee-lóhn), m., water-basin, loaf of sugar.
piloto (pee-ló-toe), m., pilot.
pimienta (pee-me-áin-tah), f., pepper.
pinar (pee-náhr), m., grove of pines.
pincel (pin-tháil), m., painting-brush.
pincelada (pin-thai-láh-dah), f., dash with a brush; touch.
pinchar (pin-tchár), to prick.
pingajo (pin-gáh-hoe), m., rag, tatter.
pino (pée-no), pine.
pinta (pín-tah), f., spot, blemish. scar, pint.
pintado (pin-táh-doh), painted, mottled; venir — (vai-néer —), to fit exactly.
pintamonas (pin-tah-móh-nahs), m., dauber.
pintar (pin-tár), to paint, to picture; to describe.
pintor (pin-tóhr), m., painter.
pintura (pin-tóo-rah), f paint, picture.
pinzas (pín-thahs), f. pl., nippers.
piña (pin-nyah), f., pine-apple, fir-cone.
pio (pée-oh), pious.
piojo (pyóh-hoe), m., louse.
pipa (pée-pah), f., wine-cask; pipe.
pique (pée-kai), m., pique, offence taken; echar á — (ai-tchár ah —), to sink a ship; á — (ah —), in danger, on the point of.
piquera (pee-kai-ra), f., bung-hole.
pira (pée-ra), f., funeral pile.
pisada (pee-sáh-dah), f., foot-step; kick.
pisar (pee-sáhr), to tread, to trample; to stamp on the ground; to hammer down paving stones.
piso (pée-so), m., tread, trampling; floor, pavement.
pisón (pee-sóhn), m., rammer.
pisotear (pee-so-tai-ár), to trample, to tread under foot.
pista (pées-tah), f., trace, foot-print; racecourse.
pitirrojo (pee-teer-róe-hoe), m., robin.
pito (pée-toe). m., pipe; whistle, flute.
pizarra (peeth-tháhr-rah), f., slate.
pizarral (peeth-thahr-ráhl), m., slate-quarry.
pizca (péeth-ca), f., mite; pinch.
placa (pláh-ca), f., clasp of a broad-sword belt; star, insignia of knighthood.
placativo (plah-ca-tée-voh), peaceful.
pláceme (pláh-thai-mai), m., formal congratulation,

placentero (plah-thain-tái-roh), joyful, merry.
placer (plah-thair), m., pleasure, delight.
plana (pláh-nah), f., trowel; page (of a book), level; — mayor (— mah-yóhr), staff-officer.
plancha (plán-tchah), f., plate, ironing-iron.
planchar (plan-tchár), to iron linen.
planeta (plah-nái-tah), m., planet.
plano (pláh-no), plain, level, flat; m., plan.
planta (plán-tah), f., plant, plantation.
plantar (plan-tár), to plant; to fix upright; to strike a blow; to establish.
plantarse (plan-tár-sai), stand upright.
plantear (plan-tai-ár), to plan, to trace.
plañir (plan-néer), to lament, to grieve.
plasta (pláss-tah). f., paste, soft clay.
plata (pláh-tah), f., silver; plate; en — (ain —), briefly.
platero (plah-tái-roh), m., silversmith; dishrack.
plática (pláh-tee-ca), f., discourse, conversation.
plato (pláh-toe), m., dish, mess.
playa (pláh-yah), f., shore, strand.
plaza (pláth-thah), f., square, place, fortified place, office, public employment, enrolling of soldiers.
plazo (pláth-thoe), m., term, tilt-yard.
pleamar (plai-ah-már), f., high water.
plebe (plái-bai), f., common people, populace.
plegable (plai-gáh-blai), pliable.
plegador (plai-gah-dóhr), m., folding instrument, plaiter.
pleitear (play-tai-ár), to plead; to litigate.
pleitista (play-tées-tah), m., litigious person.
pleito (pláy-toe), m., dispute, debate, lawsuit.
plenamente (plai-nah-mén-tai), fully, completely.
plenitud (plai-nee-tóod), f., fulness, abundance.
pliego (plee-ái-go), m., sheet of paper.
pliegue (plee-ái-gai), m., fold, plait, plight, ruff.
plomero (ploh-máiroh), m., plumber.
plomizo (ploh-méeththoe), leaden.
plomo (plóh-moh), m., lead; á — (ah —), perpendicularly.
pluma (plóo-mah), f., feather, plume.
plumada (ploo-máhdah), f., dash with a pen.
plumero (ploo-máiroh), m., bunch of feathers, feather-broom.
plumista (ploo-míss-tah), m., penman.
poblacho (pob-bláh-tchoe), m., populace, ramble.
población (poh-blahthee-ón), f., population.
poblado (poh-bláh-doh), m., town, village, inhabited place.
poblar (poh-blár), to populate, to people.
pobre (póh-brai), poor, indigent.

pobreza (poh - brái - thah), f., poverty, poorness.

pocilga (poh - théel - gah), f., pig-sty; any nasty, dirty place.

poco (póh - co), little, scanty, few; little; — ha que (— áh kái), lately, latterly; —á— (— ah —), gently; little by little.

podar (poh-dáhr), to prune.

podenco (poh-dáin-co), m., hound.

poder (poh-dáir), m., power, authority; command; force; to be able; to possess the power of doing; to be possible.

poderhabiente (poh-dair-ah-bee-áin-tai), m., power of attorney.

poderío (poh-dai-réeoh), m., power, authority; wealth, riches.

poderoso (poh-dai-róh, so), powerful.

podre (póh - drai), f., pus, matter.

podredumbre (poh - drai-dóom-brai), f., putrid matter.

poesía (poh-ai-sée-ah), f., poetry.

polea (poh-lái-ah), f., pulley.

policía (poh-lee-théeah), f., police; politeness; neatness.

polilla (poh-lée-lyah), f., moth.

política (poh-lée-teeca), f., politics; politeness.

político (poh - lée - teeco), political, polite.

póliza (póh - leeththah), f., written order to receive or recover a sum of money, policy, passport.

polvareda (pohl - vahrái-dah), f., cloud of dust.

polvo (póhl-voh), m., powder, dust; un — (oon póhl - voh), a pinch of snuff.

pólvora (póhl - vohrah), f., gun-powder; artificial fireworks, pl.

polvoroso (pohl - vohróh-so), dusty; poner piés en —a (poh-náir pee-áis áin —a)h, to scamper away.

polla (póhl-lyah), f., pullet, money staked at cards, pool.

pollada (pohl - lyáhdah), f., flock of young fowls; hatch, covey.

pollera (pohl-lyái-ra), f., hen-coop, go-cart.

pollería (pohl-lyai-réeah), f., poultry market.

pollino (pohl-lée-no), m., young, untamed ass; dull, heavy fellow.

pómez (póh-maith), f., pumice-stone.

pomo (póh-moh), m., pommel of a sword.

ponche (póhn - tchai), m., punch.

ponchera (pohn-tcháirah), f., punch-bowl.

poncho (póhn - tchoe), m., sleeveless frock.

ponderación (pohn-dai-rah-thee-ón), f., pondering, considering; exaggeration.

ponderar (pohn - dairár), to ponder, to weigh, to exaggerate.

poner (poh - náir), to put, to place; to impose; to lay eggs.

ponerse (poh-náir-sai), to oppose, to set, to become.

poniente (poh-nee-áintai), m., west, west wind.

pontífice (pohn-tée-fee-thai), m., Pope.
ponzoña (pohn-thóe-nyah), f., poison.
popa (póh-pah), f., poop, stern.
populacho (poh-poo-láh-tchoe), m., populace, mob.
por (pohr), for, by, about; by means of; through; on account of.
porcelana (pohr-thai-láh-na), f., porcelain, china.
porción (pohr-thee-ón), f., part, portion; lot.
pordiosear (pohr-dyoh-sai-ár), to beg alms.
pordiosero (pohr-dyoh-sái-roh), beggar.
porfia (pohr-fée-ah), f., obstinate, quarrel.
porfiado (pohr-fee-áh-doh), obstinate, stubborn.
porfiar (pohr-fee-ár) to dispute obstinately.
pormenor (pohr-mai-nór), f., detail.
poro (póh-roh), m., pore.
porque (póhr-kai), because.
porqué? (pohr-kái), why, cause, reason.
porquería (pohr-kai-rée-ah), f., nastiness; foulness.
porra (póhr-rah), f., cudgel.
porrón (pohr-róhn), m., earthen pitcher.
portada (pohr-táh-dah) f., porch; frontispiece.
portador (pohr-tah-dór), m., carrier.
portal (pohr-táhl), m., porch; portico.
portarse (pohr-tár-sai), to behave, to comport.
portazgo (pohr-táth-go), m., toll.
portazo (pohr-táth-thoe), m., bang of a door.
porte (póhr-tai), m., portage; deportment, conduct
portentoso (pohr-tain-tóe-so), prodigious, marvelous.
portería (pohr-tai-rée-ah), f., porter's office.
portero (pohr-tái-roh), m., porter, gatekeeper.
portezuela (pohr-taith-thoo-ái-lah), f., little door.
portillo (pohr-téel-lyoh), m., aperture in a wall; gap, breach.
portón (pohr-tóhn), m., innerdoor of a house.
pos, en — (póhs, áin —), after, behind; in pursuit of.
posada (poh-sáh-dah), f., lodging-house, hotel.
posadero (poh-sah-dái-roh), m., inn-keeper.
posar (poh-sáhr), to lodge; to sit down, to repose.
posdata (pohs-dáh-tah), f., postscript. P. S.
poseer (poh-see-áir), to hold, to possess.
poseído (poh-sai-ée-doh), possessed with the devil.
posponer (póhs-poh-náir), to postpone.
posta (póhs-tah), f., post, postage.
poste (póhs-tai), m., post, pillar.
poste restante (póhs-tai rais-tán-tai), care of general delivery.
postema (pohs-tái-mah), m., abscess, tumor, troublesome person.
posterior (pohs-tai-ree-ór), posterior.

postigo (pohs-tée-go), m., wicket, pane or sash of a window.

postizo (pohs-téethhoe), artificial.

postizo (pohs-téethhoe), m., false hair.

postor (pohs-tóhr), m., bidder at a public sale.

postrar (pohs-tráhr), to humble, to humiliate.

postre (póhs-trai), last in order; á la — (áh lah —), at last.

postre (póhs-trai), m., dessert.

postrer, postrero (pohs-tráir pohs-trái-roh), last in order, hindermost.

postura (pohs-tóo-ra), f, position, bet.

potable (poh-táh-blai), drinkable.

potaje (poh-táh-hai), m., pottage, medley of useless things.

potasa (poh-táh-sah), f., potash.

pote (póh-tai), m., pot, jar.

potencia (poh-táinthee-ah), f., power, mightiness.

potestad (poh-taishád), f., power, dominion, jurisdiction.

potro (póh-troh), m. & f., colt, foal.

poyo (póh-yoh), m., bench (near the street-door).

poza (póh-thah), f., puddle, hole.

pozal (poh-tháhl), m., bucket, pail.

pozo (póh-thoe), m., well.

practicar (prac-teecár), to practice.

práctico (prác-tee-co), practical, skilful.

pradera (prah-dáirah), f., meadow, mead.

prado (práh-doh), m., lawn, meadow.

prásia (práh-see-ah), m., prase, a leek green crystalline quartz.

precaver (prai-ca-váir), to guard against.

preciarse (prai-thee-ársai), to boast.

precio (prái-thee-oh), m., price, value.

precipitar (prai-theepee-tár), to precipitate.

preciso (prai-thée-so), necessary, precise.

precoz (prai-cóth), precocious.

precursor (prai-coorsóhr), m. and f., harbinger, fore-runner.

predecir (prai-daithéer), to foretell.

predicador (prai-deecah-dór), m., preacher.

predicar (prai-dee-cár), to preach.

predilecto (prai-deeláik-toe), darling, favorite.

predominio (prai-dohmé-nee-oh), m., power, superiority.

preferir (prai-fai-réer), to prefer.

pregonero (prai-go-náiroh), m., common crier.

pregunta (prai-góontah), f., question; inquiry.

preguntar (prai-goontár), to question, to demand; to inquire.

preguntón (prai-goontóhn), m. inquisitive person.

prelado (prai-láh-doh), m., prelate.

premiar (prai-me-ár), to reward.

premio (prái-me-oh), m., reward, premium.

premura (prai-móorah), f., haste, hurry.

prenda (práin-dah), f., pledge; sweetheart; person *or* thing dearly loved.
prendas (práin-dahs), pl., accomplishments, talents.
prender (prain-dáir), to seize, to catch, to imprison; to take root.
prensa (práin-sah), f., press.
prensar (prain-sáhr), to press.
prensista (prain-sées-tah), m., pressman.
preñado (prai-nyáh-doh), full, pregnant.
preñez (prai-nyáith), f., pregnancy.
preparar (prai-pah-ráhr), to prepare.
prepararse (prai-pah-ráhr-sai), to be prepared.
presa (prái-sah), f., capture, seizure.
presagiar (prai-sah-heár), to forebode.
presbítero (prais-béetai-roh), m., priest, clergyman.
presencia (prai-sáin-thee-ah), f., presence.
presenciar (prai-sain-thee-ár), to be present.
presentar (prai-sain-tár), to present.
presentarse (prai-sain-tár-sai), to present one's self.
presente (prai-sáin-tai), present, gift.
presentir (prai-sain-téer), to have a presentiment.
presidencia (prai-see-dáin-thee-ah), f., presidency.
presidente (prai-see-dáin-tai), m., president.
presidiario (prai-see-dee-áh-ryoh), m., criminal condemned to hard labor.
presidio (prai-sée-dee-oh), m., penitentiary.
presidir (prai-see-déer), to preside.
presilla (prai-séel-yah), f., small string; loop in clothes.
presión (prai-see-óhn), f., pressure, pressing.
preso (prái-so), m. & f., prisoner.
prestamista (prais-tah-míss-tah), m., lender.
préstamo (prais-tah-moh), m., loan.
prestar (prais-tár), to lend.
presteza (prais-táith-thah), f., quickness, haste, speed.
presto (práis-toe), quick, prompt, ready.
presumido (prai-soo-mé-do), presumptuous, arrogant.
presumir (prai-soo-méer), to presume.
presuponer (prai-soo-poh-náir), to presuppose.
presupuesto (prai-soo-poo-áis-toe), m., budget.
presuroso (prai-soo-róh-so), hasty, prompt, quick, nimble.
pretender (prai-tain-dáir), to pretend, to claim.
pretil (prai-till), m., battlement, breastwork.
prevalecer (prai-vah-lai-tháir), to prevail.
prevenido (prai-vai-néé-doh), prepared, provided.
prevenir (prai-vai-néer), to prepare; to foresee, to prevent; to advise.
prevenirse (prai-vai-néer-sai), to be prepared.

Q R S T U V X Y Z

prever (prai-váir), to foresee, to forecast.
priesa (pree-ái-sah), f., haste, speed, hurry.
prima (prée-mah), f., female cousin.
primacía (pree-mah-thée-ah), f., priority.
primavera (pree-mah-vái-rah), f., spring.
primeramente (pree-mai-rah-mén-tai), in the first place, mainly.
primero (pree-mái-roh), first, former.
primo (prée-moh), m., male cousin.
primogénito (pree-moh-hái-nee-toe), m. and f., first-born.
primor (pree-móhr), m., beauty; dexterity; ability.
primoroso (pree-moh-róh-so), neat, elegant.
princesa (preen-thái-sah), f., princess.
príncipe (préen-thai-pai), m., prince.
principiante (preen-thee-pee-áhn-tai), m., beginner, learner.
principiar (preen-thee-pee-ár), to commence, to begin.
principio (preen-thée-pee-oh). m., beginning, commencement; principle.
pringar (green-gáhr), to baste; to grease.
pringoso (preen-gó-so), greasy, fat.
pringue (préen-gai), m. and f., grease, lard.
prisa (prée-sah), f., celerity, promptness.
prisionero (pree-see-oh-nái-roh), m., prisoner.
privado (pree-váh-doh) private.
privar (pree-váhr), to deprive; to prohibit.
privarse (pree-váhr-sai), to deprive one's self.
proa (próh-ah), f., prow.
probado (proh-báh-doh), proved, tried.
probar (proh-bár), to try; to prove; to taste.
proceder (proh-thai-dáir), m., procedure; to proceed, to go on.
procedimiento (proh-thai-dee-me-áin-toh), m., proceeding.
procesado (proh-thai-sáh-doh), prosecuted after indicted.
procesar (proh-thai-sáhr), to prosecute.
proclamar (proh-clah-máhr), to preclaim.
procurador (proh-coo-rah-dór), m., procurer; attorney.
procurar (proh-coo-rár), to solicit; to act as an attorney; to procure.
pródigo (próh-dee-go), prodigal.
producir (proh-doo-théer), to produce.
proeza (proh-áith-thah), f., prowess, valor, bravery.
profanar (proh-fah-náhr), to profane.
profesar (proh-fai-sáhr), to profess, to declare openly; to take the vows.
profetizar (proh-fai-teeth-thá hr), to prophesy.
prófugo (próh-foo-go), fugitive.
profundidad (proh-foon-dee-dád), f., profundity, profoundness; depth.
profundizar (proh-foon-deeth-thár), to deepen; to penetrate.
profusamente (proh-foo-sah-mén-tai), profusely.

prohibir (proh-ee-béer) to prohibit.

prohijar (proh-ee-háhr), to adopt (a son).

promesa (proh-máí-sáh), f., promise.

prometer (proh-mai-táir), to promise.

promover (proh-moh-váir), to promote, to advance.

pronombre (proh-nóhm-brai), m., pronoun.

prontitud (pron-tee-tóod), promptness.

pronto (próhn-toe), prompt, ready; promptly.

pronunciamiento (proh-noon-thee-ah-me-áin-toh), m., insurrection, sedition.

pronunciar (proh-noon-thee-ár), to pronounce.

propagar (proh-pah-gáhr), to propagate; to increase.

propasar (proh-pah-sáhr), to go beyond, to exceed.

propensión (proh-pain-see-ón), f., propensity, inclination.

propenso (proh-páin-so), prone, inclined.

propiedad (proh-pee-ai-dád), f., dominion, possession, propriety.

proprietario (proh-pee-ai-táh-ree-oh), m., proprietor.

propina (proh-pée-nah), f., present, tip.

propio (próh-pyoh), proper.

propio (próh-pyoh), m., peculiar quality.

proponer (proh-poh-náir), to propose.

propósito (proh-póh-see-toe), m., purpose.

propuesta (proh-poo-áis-tah), f., proposal, offer.

prórroga (próh-roe-gah), f., prolongation.

prorrumpir (proh-room-péer), to break forth, to burst forth.

prosa (próh-sah), f., prose.

proscripto (prohs-créep-toe), m., outlaw.

proseguir (proh-sai-géer), to pursue, to prosecute.

prosperar (prohs-pai-rár), to prosper, to thrive.

proteger (proh-tai-háir), to protect.

protestar (proh-tais-tár), to protest.

provecho (proh-váitchoe), m., profit.

provechoso (proh-vaitchóe-so), profitable.

proveedor (proh-vai-ai-dór), m. & f., purveyor.

proveer (proh-vai-áir), to provide; to decree.

provocar (proh-vohcár), to provoke.

próximo (próhk-see-moh), next, nearest.

proyectar (proh-yaik-tár), to project, to scheme.

prueba (proo-ái-bah), f., proof, reason, argument; experiment, attempt; taste.

púa (póo-ah), f., sharp point, prickle.

publicar (poo-blee-cár), to publish, to proclaim.

publicidad (poo-blee-thee-dád), f., publicity.

público (póo-blee-co), m., public.

púdico (póo-dee-co), chaste, pure.

Q R S T U V X Y Z

pudor (poo - dór), m., bashfulness.

pudrir (poo-dréer), to rot, to be rotten.

pueblo (poo-ái-bloh), m., town; population.

puerca (poo-áir-ca), f., sow.

puerco (poo - áir - co), nasty, filthy, dirty; m., hog.

pueril (poo - ai - réel), boyish, childish.

puerta (poo-áir-tah), f., door, gateway.

puerto (poo-áir-toe), m., port, haven.

pués (poo-áis), then, therefore; ¡—! well, then!

puesto (poo - áis - toe), m., place; particular spot; retail shop; post, employment, stand.

pujar (poo - háhr), to outbid.

pulcro (póol - croh), neat in dress.

pulga (póol - gah), f., flea.

pulgada (pool - gáh - dah), f., inch.

pulido (poh-lée-doh), neat, polished.

pulir (poo - léer), to polish, to burnish.

pulmón (pool-móhn), m., lungs.

pulmonía (pool - moh-née-ah), pneumonia.

pulpo (póol-poh), m., cuttle-fish, polypus.

pulsar (pool-sáhr), to feel the pulse.

pulso (póol - so), m., pulse.

pundonor (poon - doh-nór), m., point of honor.

pundonoroso (poon-doh-no-róh-so), punctilious.

punta (póon - tah), f., point.

puntada (poon - táh-dah), f., stitch.

puntal (poon-táhl), m prop, stay.

puntapié (poon - tah-pyái), m., kick.

puntear (poon-tai-ár to play the guitar to stitch; to tack.

puntilla (poon - téel-lyah), f., narrow lace-edging.

punto (póon-toe), m point; end, design aim, sight; stitch mesh of a net.

punzada (poon-táh-dah), f., prick, sting pain.

punzadura (poon-tah-dóo-rah), f., puncture, prick.

punzar (poon-táhr to punch, to prick to sting.

punzón (poon-tóhn m., punch.

puñado (poon - nyáh-doh), m., handful.

puñal (poon-nyáhl), m. poniard, dagger.

puñalada (poon-nyah-láh-dah), f., stab.

puño (póon-nyoh), m. fist; handful; wrist band.

pupila (poo-pée-lah) f., eye-ball, pupil.

pupilaje (poo-pee-láh-hai), m., boarding house.

pureza (poo-rái-thah) f., purity, chastity.

purga (póor-gah), f. purging draught.

purgar (poor-gáhr), to purge; to purify, to atone.

purificar (poo-ree-fee-cár), to purify.

puro (póo-roh), pure genuine; chaste, in corrupt.

purpúreo (poor - póo-rai-oh), purple.

pus (póos), m., pus matter.

Q

que (kái), that; who; which; what.
quebrada (kai-bráh-dáh), f., ravine.
quebradizo (kai-brah-déeth-thoe), brittle, flexible.
quebrado (kai-bráh-doh), m., fraction.
quebradura (kai-brah-dóo-rah), f., fracture, rupture.
quebrantar (kai-bráhn-tar), to break, to violate; to fatigue; to weaken.
quebranto (kai-bráhn-toe), m., weakness, lassitude; great loss, severe damage.
quedada (kai-dáh-dah), f., sojourn, stay.
quedarse (kai-dáhr-sai), to stay, to remain.
quedito (kai-dée-toe), softly, gently.
quedo (kái-doh), quiet, still; softly, gently.
quehacer (kai-ah-tháir), m., business.
queja (kái-hah), f., complaint.
quejarse (kai-háhr-sai), to complain of.
quema (kái-mah), f., burning, combustion, fire.
quemador (kai-mah-dór), m., burner.
quemadura (kai-mah-dóo-rah), f., burn.
quemar (kai-máhr), to burn; to kindle.
querellarse (kai-rai-lyáhr-sai), to lament.
querer (kai-ráir), to wish, to desire; to love.
querido (kai-rée-doh), dear, beloved.
queso (kái-so), m., cheese.
quicio (kée-thee-oh), m., frame (of a door).
quiebra (kee-ái-brah), f., crack, fracture; bankruptcy.
quién (kee-áin), who, which.
quienquiera (kee-ain-kee-ái-rah), whosoever, whatever.
quieto (kee-ái-toe), quiet, still.
quietud (kee-ai-tóod), f., quietness, peace, tranquillity, calmness.
quijada (kee-háh-dah), f., jaw, jaw-bone.
quilate (kee-láh-tai), m., carat.
quilla (kée-lyah), f., keel.
quimera (kee-mái-rah), f., dispute, quarrel.
química (kée-me-ca), f., chemistry.
químico (kée-me-co), m., chemist.
quina (kée-nah), f., Peruvian bark.
quincalla (keen-cáh-lyah), f., hardware.
quince (kéen-thai), fifteen.
quinceno (keen-thái-no), fifteenth.
quinientos (kee-nee-áin-toes), five hundred.
quinquillería (keen-kee-lyai-rée-ah), f., hardware-store.
quinta (kéen-tah), f., country-seat, country-house; levy.
quintal (keen-táhl), m., hundred-weight.
quintar (keen-táhr), to draft soldiers.
quirúrgico (kee-róor-he-co), surgical.
quisquilloso (kees-keel-lyóh-so), fastidious, touchy, irritable.
quitamanchas (kee-tah-mán-tchass), m., scourer of clothes.
quitar (kee-tár), to take away.

quitasol(kee-tah-sóhl), m., parasol.
quita y pon [de] (kée-tah ee póhn [dai]), that can be put on or off, at will.
quizá, quizás (keeth-tháh, keeth-tháhs), perhaps.

R

rabadilla (rah-bah-déel-lyah), f., rump, croup.
rábano (ráh-bah-no), m., radish.
rabia (ráh-bee-ah), f., rage, fury.
rabiar (rah-byáhr), to rage.
rabo (ráh-boh), m., tail.
rabón (rah-bóhn), short-tailed.
racimo(rah-thée-moh), m., bunch of grapes.
racional (rah-thee-oh-náhl), reasonable.
radio (ráh-dee-oh), m., radius; ray, spoke.
raedura (rah-ai-dóo-rah), f., scrapings.
raer (rah-áir), to scrape, to erase.
ráfaga (ráh-fah-gah), f., squall.
raído (rah-ée-doh), worn out, impudent.
raíz (rah-éeth), f., root, basis, origin.
raja (ráh-hah), f., splinter, chink.
rajar (rah-háhr), to split, to chop.
ralea (rah-lái-ah), f., race; breed; species.
rama (ráh-mah), f., branch.
ramal (rah-máhl), m., anything springing from another.
rambla (ráhm-blah), f., sandy place.
ramillete (rah-me-lyái-tai), m., nosegay.
rana (ráh-nah),f., frog
rancio (ráhn-thee-oh rank, rancid.
rancho (ráhn-tchoe m., mess; small farm.
rapar (rah-páhr), t shave, to plunder.
rapidez (rah-pee dáith), f., rapidity.
rapiñar (rah-peen nyáhr), to plunder.
rapto (ráhp-toe), m. rapine; rapture.
raro (ráh-roh), rare scarce, extraordi nary.
ras (rass), m., eve surface.
rascar (rass-cáhr), t scratch, to scrape.
rasgar (rass-gáhr), t tear, to rend.
rasgón (rass-góhn),m rent, rag.
rasguño (rass-góo nyoh), m., scratch.
raso (ráh-so), m., satir
raspar (rass-páhr), t scrape, to rasp.
rastra (ráss-trah), f sledge.
rastrojo (rass-tróh hoe), m., stubble.
rasurar (rah-soo-ráhr to shave.
rata (ráh-tah), f., rat.
ratero (rah-tái-roh petty thief.
ratón (rah-tóhn), m mouse.
raudal (rah-oo-dáhl m., torrent.
rayano (rah-yáh-no contiguous.
rayo (ráh-yoh), m. ray; thunderbolt.
razonar (rath-thoe náhr), to reason; t talk.
realidad (rai-ah-lee dád), f., reality.
realizar (rai-ah-leeth tháhr), to realize.
realzar (rai-ahl-thár to raise, to elevate.
reanimar (rai-ah-nee máhr), to cheer.

rebajar (rai-bah-háhr), to abate, to lessen.
rebanada (rai-bah-náh-dah), f., slice.
rebaño (rai-bá h u-nyoh), m., flock; herd.
rebelarse (rai-bai-láhr-sai), to revolt, to resist.
rebenque (rai-báin-kai), m., cat-o'-nine-tails.
rebosar (rai-boh-sáhr), to overflow; to abound.
rebuscar (rai-boos-cár), to research.
rebuznar (rai-booth-náhr), to bray.
recado (rai-cáh-doh), m., message.
recaer (rai-ca-áir), to relapse.
recaida (rai-ca-ée-dah), f., relapse.
recámara (rai-cáh-mah-ra), f., breech.
recapacitar (rai-cah-pah-thee-tár), to call to recollection.
recargar (rai-car-gáhr) to recharge.
recato (rai-cáh-toe), m., modesty; bashfulness.
recaudación (rai-ca-oo-dah-thee-ón), f., recovery of debts.
recaudador (rai-ca-oo-dah-dór), m., tax-gatherer.
recaudar (rai-ca-oo-dáhr), to gather.
recelar (rai-thai-láhr), to fear; to suspect.
receptor (rai-thaip-tóhr), m., receiver, treasurer.
receta (rai-thái-tah), f., prescription.
recibir (rai-thee-béer), to accept; to receive.
recibo (rai-thée-boh), m., receipt.
recién (rai-thee-áin), recently; lately.
recio (rái-thee-oh), stout, strong, robust, coarse, rude.
reclamo (rai-cláh-moh) m., decoy-bird.
reclinar (rai-cleé-náhr), to lean back.
reclutar (rai-cloo-tár), to recruit.
recobrar (rai-co-bráhr) to recover; —se, to recuperate.
recoger (rai-co-háir), to gather.
reconcentrado (rai-con-thain-tráh-doh), reconcentrated.
reconocer (rai-co-no-tháir), to examine closely; to recognize.
reconvenir (rai-con-vai-néer), to recriminate.
recopilar (rai-co-pee-láhr), to compile.
recordar (rai-cohr-dáhr), to remind; to call to mind.
recoser (rai-co-sáir), to sew again.
recostar (rai-cohs-tár), to recline; to lean against.
recrear (rai-crai-ár), to amuse, to delight.
recto (ráik-toe), straight, right, just.
recuerdo (rai-coo-áir-doh), m., remembrance.
recular (rai-coo-láhr), to back.
recuperar (rái-coo-pai-ráhr), to recover.
recurrir (rai-coor-réer), to recur.
rechazar (rai-tchah-tháhr), to repel; to contradict.
red (ráid), f., net, snare.
redactar (rai-dahk-tár), to edit a newspaper.
rededor (rai-dai-dór), m., environs.

R S T U V X Y Z

redil (rai-déel), m., sheep-fold.
rédito (rái-dee-toe), m., revenue, rent.
redoma (rai-dóh-mah), f., phial.
redondo (rai-dóhn-doh), round.
reducir (rai-doo-théer), to reduce.
refinar (rai-fee-náhr), to refine.
reforzar (rai-forth-táhr), to strenghten
refrán (rai-fráhn), m., proverb.
refrescar (rai-frais-cár), to refresh; to take the air.
refunfuñar (rai-foon-foo-nyáhr), to snarl, to growl, to grumble.
regadera (rai-gah-dái-rah), f., watering-pot.
regaliz (rai-gah-léeth), f., licorice.
regalo (rai-gáh-loh), m., present, gift.
regar (rai-gáhr), to water; to irrigate.
regatear (rai-gah-tai-ár), to dicker; to race boats.
regazo (rai-gáth-thoe), m., woman's lap.
regidor (rai-he-dór), m., alderman, governor.
regimiento (rai-he-me-áin-toe), m., regiment.
regir (rai-héer), to rule, to govern.
registrar (rai-his-tráhr), to inspect, to register.
regla (rái-glah), f., rule; ruler.
regocijar (rai-go-thee-háhr), to rejoice.
regordete (rai-gohr-dái-tai), chubby, plump.
regular (rai-goo-láhr), to regulate, to adjust.
rehusar (rai-oo-sáhr), to refuse.
reina (ráy-nah), f., queen.
reinar (ray-náhr), to reign; to govern.
reino (ráy-no), m., kingdom, reign.
reir (rai-éer), to laugh.
reja (rái-hah), f., plough-share, iron grate.
relampaguear (rai-lam-pah-gai-ár), to lighten.
relente (rai-láin-tai), m., evening-dew.
relevo (rai-lái-voh), m. relief.
relinchar (rai-leen-tcháhr), to neigh.
reloj (rai-lóch) [like **ch** in the Scotch word **loch**], m., clock, watch.
relucir (rai-loo-théer), to shine; to glitter.
remachar (rai-mah-tchár), to rivet,
remar (rai-máhr), to row.
remedar (rai-mai-dáhr) to copy; to imitate.
remediar (rai-mai-dee-ár), to remedy.
remedo (rai-mái-doh), m., imitation.
remendar (rai-men-dáhr), to patch, to mend.
remendón (rai-men-dóhn), botcher, cobbler.
remesa (rai-mái-sah), f., sending of goods; remittance of money
remitir (rai-me-téer), to remit, to transmit.
remo (rái-moh), m., oar.
remojar (rai-moh-háhr), to soak.
remolacha (rai-moh-láh-tchah), f., beer-root.
remolcar (rai-mohl-cár), to tow.
remolino (rai-moh-léenoh), m., whirlwind, whirlpool.

remorder (rai - mohr - dáir), to cause remorse.
remordimiento (rai - mohr - dee - me - áin - toe), m., remorse.
remover (rai-moh-váir) to remove.
rencilla (rain - thée - lyah), f., grudge.
rendija (rain-dée-hah), f., crevice, crack.
rendir (rain-déer), to subdue; to surrender
reuglón (rain-glóhn), m., written; printed.
renombrado (rai - nohm-bráh-doh), renowned.
renovar (rai-noh-váhr), to renew, to renovate.
renta (ráin - tah), f., rent, income.
renunciar (rai - noon-thee-ár), to renounce.
reñir (rai - néer). to wrangle, to quarrel.
reo (rái-oh), m. criminal
reparar (rai-pah-rár), to repair; to observe.
repartir (rai-pahr-téer) to distribute.
repasar (rai-pah-sáhr), to revise.
repentino (rai-pen-tée-no), sudden.
repetir (rai-pai-téer), to repeat.
réplica (rái-plee-ca), f., reply, answer.
replicar (rai-plee-cár), to reply.
reponer (rai-poh-náir), to replace; —se, to recover lost health.
reposar (rai-poh-sáhr), to rest, to repose.
representante (rai-prai-sain-táhn-tai), m. and f., representative.
reprimir (rai - pree - méer), to repress.
reprobar (rai - proh - bár), to upbraid.
repugnancia (rai-poog-náhn-thee-ah), f., reluctance.
requerir (rai-kai-réer), to intimate, to notify; to request.
requesón (rai-kai-sóhn), m., cheese-curds.
res (ráis), f., herd of cattle.
resabiar (rai-sah-bee-ár), to contract evil habits.
resaca (rai-sáh-ca), f., surge, surf.
resarcir (rai - sahr - théer), to compensate, to make amends.
resbaladero (rais-bah-lah - dái - roh), m., slippery place.
rescatar (rais-cah-tár), to ransom.
rescoldo (rais - cóhl - doh), m., embers, cinders.
resentirse (rai - sain - téer-sai), to resent.
reseña (rai-sáin-nyah), f., review, muster.
reservar (rai-sair-váhr), to reserve; —se, to preserve one's self; to act with circumspection
resfriado (rais-free-áh-doh), m., cold.
residir (rai-see-déer), to reside, to dwell.
resina (rai-sée-nah), f., resin; rosin.
resma (ráis-mah), f. ream.
resolver (rai-sohl-váir) to resolve, to decide.
resonar (rai-soh-náhr), to resound.
respaldo (rais - páhl-doh), m., back of a seat.
respetar (rais-pai-tár), to respect.
respirar (rais-pee-ráhr) to respire; to breathe
resplandecer (rais-plahn-dai-thair), to emit light, to glisten.
responder (rais-pohn-dáir), to answer.

respuesta (rais - poo - áis-tah), f., answer.
resta (ráis-tah), f., rest; residue.
restar (rais - tár), to subtract; to be left.
restaurar (rais-tah-oo-ráhr), to restore.
restituir (rais-tee-tooéer), to restore.
resto (ráis-toe), m., remainder, rest.
restringir (rais-treenhéer), to restrain.
resuello (rai - soo - áilyoh), m., breath.
resuelto (rai - soo - áiltoe), resolute, prompt
retar (rai-táhr), to challenge.
retardo (rai-tár-doh), m., delay.
retazo (rai-táh-thoe), m., remnant.
retener (rai-tai-náir), to retain.
retirar (rai-tee-ráhr), to retreat, to retire.
retocar (rai-toh-cár), to retouch.
retoño (rai-tóh-nyoh), m., sprout, shoot.
retorcer (rai-tohrtháir), to twist, to contort.
retornar (rai-tohrnáhr), to return.
retorno (rai-tóhr-no), m., return, exchange.
retranca (rai - tráhnca), f., large crupper.
retraso (rai-tráh-so), m., lateness; el tren ha tenido — (ail tráin ah tai-née-doh —), the train is overdue or late.
retrato (rai-tráh-toe), m., portrait, photograph.
retrete (rai-trái-tai), m., water-closet.
retruécano (rai - trooái-cah-no), m., pun.
retumbar (rai - toombár), to resound.
revender (rai - vain - dáir), to retail.
reventar (rai-vain-tár), to burst.
revés (rai-váis), m., back - side; disappointment.
revista (rai-vées-tah), f., review, revision.
revoltillo (rai - vohltéel-lyoh), m., confusion, disorder.
revolver (rai - vóhl - vair), to revolve,
revólver (rai - vóhl - vair), m., revolver.
rey (ráy), m., king.
reyerta (rai-yáir-tah), f., dispute.
rezago (rai-tháh-go), m., remainder.
rezar (rai-tháhr), to pray.
rezo (rái - thoe), m., prayer.
ría (rée-ah), f., mouth of a river.
riada (ree-áh-dah), f., inundation.
ribera (ree-bái-rah), f., shore, strand.
ribereno (ree-bai-rái-nyoh), belonging to the seashore *or* bank of a river.
ribete (ree-bái-tai), m., trimming; seam.
ribetear (ree-bai-tai-ár), to hem.
ricacho (ree-cáh-tchoe) very rich.
rico (rée - co), noble, rich; delicious.
riego (ree-ái-go), m., irrigation.
rienda (ree-áin-dah), f., rein.
riesgo (ree-áis-go), m., danger, risk.
rifar (ree-fár), to raffle.
rincón (reen-cóhn), m., inside corner.
riña (ré e- nyah), f., quarrel.
riñón (ree-nyóhn), m., kidney.
río (rée-oh), m., river, stream.
riqueza (ree - káith - thah), f., riches.

risa (rée-sah), f., laugh.
rizar (reeth-thár), to curl hair; to plate.
rizo (réeth-thoe), m., curl; frizzle.
robar (roh-bár), to rob.
roca (róh-ca), f., rock; cliff.
roce (róth-thai), m., familiarity, friction.
rociar (roh-thee-ár), to sprinkle.
rocín (roh-thín), m., hack.
rocío (roh-thée-oh), m., dew.
rodar (roh-dáhr), to roll.
rodear (roh-dai-ár), to go a roundabout way
rodilla (roh-déel-lyah), f., knee.
rogar (roh-gáhr), to entreat; to pray.
rol (roll), m., list, call.
rollo (róh-lyoh), m, roll, spiral.
romero (roh-mái-roh), m., rosemary.
romo (róh-moh), blunt.
romper (rohm-páir), to break.
ron (róhn), m., rum.
roncar (rohn-cár), to snore, to roar.
ronco (róhn-co) hoarse.
ronda (róhn-dah), f., night patrol.
rondar (rohn-dáhr), to patrol.
ronquera (rohn-kái-rah), f., hoarseness.
ronzal (rohn-tháhl), m., halter.
roña (róc-nyah), f., scab, mange.
ropa (róe-pah), f., cloth, clothing.
rosa (róe-sah), f., rose.
rosto (róhs-troh), m., human face.
roto (róe-toe), broken.
rozagante (roh-thah-gáhn-tái), pompous.
rubio (róo-bee-oh), blond.
rubor (roo-bóhr), m., blush.
rubricar (roo-bree-cár), to subscribe, to sign.
rudeza (roo-dáith-thah), f., rudeness, stupidity.
rueda (roo-ái-dah), f., wheel,
ruego (roo-ái-go), m., request, prayer.
rugir (roo-héer), to roar.
ruido (roo-ée-doh), m., noise.
ruín (roo-ín), mean.
ruina (roo-ée-nah), f., ruin, destruction.
rumbo (róom-boh), m., point of the compass; pomp.

S

sábado (sáh-bah-doh), m., Saturday.
sábana (sáh-bah-nah), f., sheet.
sabañón (sah-bah-nyóhn), m. chilblain.
saber (sah-báir), to know.
saber (sah-báir), m., learning; knowledge
sabiduría (sah-bee-doo-rée-ah), f., wisdom.
sabio (sáh-bee-oh), sage, wise.
sable (sáh blai), m., sabre.
sabor (sah-bóhr), m., relish, taste.
sacabotas (sah-cah-bóh-tahs), f., boot-jack.
sacacorchos (sah-cah-cóhr-tchoes), m., cork-screw.
sacar (sah-cár), to draw out.
sacerdote (sah-thair-dóh-tai), m., priest.
saco (sáh-co), m., sack.
sacro (sáh-croh), holy.
sacrosanto (sah-croh-sáhn-toe), very holy.

sacudida (sah-coo-déé-dah), f., shake; jerk.
sacudir (sah-coo-déér), to shake, to jerk.
saeta (sah-ái-tah), f., arrow, dart.
sagrado (sah-gráh-doh), m., sacred.
sahumar (sah-oo-máhr), to perfume.
sainete (sah-ee-nái-tai), m., farce.
sal (sáhl), f., salt.
sala (sáh-lah), f., hall.
salar (sah-láhr), to salt.
salario (sah-láh-ree-oh), m., salary.
salchicha (sahl-tchée-tchah), f., sausage.
salero (sah-lái-roh), m. salt-cellar.
salida (sah-lée-dah), f., outlet, issue, sally.
salina (sah-lée-nah), f., salt-mine.
salir (sah-léer), to depart, to cost; to leak.
salitre (sah-lée-trai), m., saltpeter.
salmuera (sahl-moo-ái-rah), f., brine.
salpicar (sahl-pee-cár), to bespatter.
salsa (sáhl-sah), f., sauce.
salsera (sahl-sái-rah), f., saucer.
saltar (sahl-tár), to leap, to jump.
salud (sah-lood), f., health.
saludar (sah-loo-dáhr), to greet; to salute.
salvado (sahl-váh-doh), m., bran.
Salvador (Sahl-vah-dór), m., Savior.
salvaje (sahl-váh-hai), savage.
salvar (sahl-váhr), to save.
salvoconducto (sahl-voh-con-dóoc-toe), m., pass, passport.
samuga (sah-móo-gah), f., side-saddle.
sanalotodo (sah-nah-loh-tóe-doh), m., panacea.
sanar (sah-náhr), to cure, to heal,
sandez (sahn-dáith), f., folly; stupidity.
sangrar (sahn-gráhr), to bleed.
sangre (sáhn-grai), f., blood.
sanguijuela (sahn-gee-hoo-ái-lah), f., leech, sharper.
sanguinario (sahn-gee-náh-ree-oh), cruel; bloody.
santiamén (sahn-tyah-mén), m., moment; twinkling of an eye.
santiguar (sahn-tee-goo-ár), to make the sign of the cross.
santón (sahn-tóhn), m., hypocrite.
saña (sáh-nyah), f., anger, passion.
saquear (sah-kai-ár), to ransack; to plunder.
saqueo (sah-kái-oh), m., pillage.
sarampión (sah-rahm-pee-ón), m., measles.
sargento (sahr-hén-toe), m., sergeant.
sarna (sáhr-nah), f., itch, mange, envy.
sartén (sahr-táin), f., frying-pan.
sastre (sáhs-trai), m., tailor.
satisfacer (sah-tees-fah-thair), to satisfy; to atone.
sávia (sáh-vee-ah), f., sap.
sayal (sah-yáhl), m., sackcloth.
sazonar (sah-thoe-náhr), to season.
se (sai), reflexive pronoun.
sebo (sái-boh), m., tallow.
seboso (sai-bóh-so), fat, greasy.
seca (sái-ca), f. drought.

secamente (sai-cah-mén-tai), dryly, briefly.
secante (sai-cán-tai), m., drier, blotter.
secar (sai-cár), to dry.
sed (sáid), f., thirst, eagerness.
seda (sái-dah), f., silk; silk-stuff.
sedal (sai-dáhl), m., fishing-line.
sediento (sai-dee-áin-toe), thirsty.
segadera (sai-gah-dái-rah), mowing machine.
segar (sai-gáhr), to reap, to mow.
seguir (sai-géer), to follow, to pursue.
según (sai-góon), according to.
segundar (sai-goon-dár), to second.
segundo (sai-góon-doh) second.
seguro (sai-góo-roh), secure, certain; insurance of ships; safe-conduct.
seis (sái-is), six.
selva (sel-vah), f., forest.
sellar (sai-lyáhr), to seal.
sello (sái-lyoh), m., seal; stamp-office; — de franqueo (— dai frahn-kái-oh), post-age-stamp.
semana (sai-máh-nah), f., week.
semblante (sai-bláhn-tai), m., face.
sembrar (saim-bráhr), to sow.
semejante (sai-mai-háhn-tai), similar.
semejanza (sai-mai-háhn-thah), f., resemblance, likeness.
semilla (sai-mé-lyah), f., seed.
senado (sai-náh-doh), m., senate.
sencillez (sain-thee-lyáith), f., simplicity.
sencillo (sain-thée-lyoh), simple.
senda (sáin-dah), f., path.
seno (sái-no), m., breast, bosom.
sentar (sain-tár), to fit; to seat; —se (—sai), to sit down.
sentenciar (sain-tain-thee-ár), to sentence.
sentido (sain-tée-doh), m., sense; reason; meaning.
sentir (sain-téer), to feel; to hear.
señal (sai-nyáhl), f., sign, token; land-mark.
señalar (sai-nyah-láhr) to mark; —se (—sai), to distinguish one's self.
Señor (Sai-nyóhr), m., Lord; Sir; master.
Señora (Sai-nyóh-ra), f., lady; mistress.
Señoría (Sai-nyoh-rée-ah), f., lordship.
séptimo (sáip-tee-moh), seventh.
sepultar (sai-pool-tár), to bury, to inter.
sequía (sai-kée-ah), f., drought.
séquito (sái-kee-toe), m., retinue, suite.
ser (sáir), to be.
serenar (sai-rai-náhr), to clear up.
sereno (sai-rái-no), m., evening-dew.
seriedad (sai-ree-ai-dád), f., seriousness.
serrano (sair-ráh-no), m. and f., mountain-eer.
serrar (sair-ráhr), to saw.
serrucho (sair-róó-tchoe), m., hand-saw.
servicio (sair-vée-thee-oh), m., service, attendance; good-turn; divine service; utility; service for the table.

servidumbre (sair-vée-dóom-brai), f., attendance, slavery.
servilleta (sair-vee-lyái-tah), f., napkin,
servir (sair-véer), to serve; to wait on table; —se (—sai), to deign, to please.
sesenta (sai-sáin-tah), m. sixty.
sesgo (sáis-go), m., slope; oblique.
seso (sái-so), m., brain.
setecientos (sai-tai-thee-áin-toes), seven hundred.
setenta (sai-táin-tah), seventy.
Setiembre (Sai-tee-áim-brai), m., September.
sexagésimo (saik-sah-hái-see-moh), sixtieth.
sexto (sáiks-toe), sixth.
si (see), if, when.
sí (sée), yes; —, pn., himself.
siega (see-ái-gah), f., harvest.
siembra (see-áim-brah), f., seed-time.
siempre (see-áim-prai), always; — jamás (—ha-máss), for ever and ever.
sién (see-áin), f., temple (of the head).
sierra (see-áir-rah), f., saw, range of mountains.
siglo (sée-gloh), m., century.
siguiente (see-gee-áin-tai), following.
silabear (see-lah-bai-ár), to spell.
silbar (seel-bár), to hiss, to whistle.
silbato (seel-báh-toe), m.. whistle.
silbido (seel-bée-doh), m., hiss, whistling.
silencio (see-láin-thee-oh), m., silence.
silvestre (seel-váis-trai), wild, uncultivated.
silla (séel-lyah), f., chair; saddle.
sillero (see-lyái-roh), m., saddler; chair-maker.
sillón (see-lyóhn), m., large arm-chair.
simiente (see-mee-áin-tai), f., seed.
simón (see-móhn), m. and f., hackney.
simple (séem-plai), single, simple. silly.
sin (séen), without, besides.
siniestra (see-nyáis-trah), f., left hand.
sino (sée-noh), if not, but, except, besides.
sinrazón (seen-rath-thóhn), f., injustice.
siquiera (see-kee-ái-rah), at least; though, although.
sirviente (seer-vee-áin-tai), m. & f., a servant.
sitiar (see-tee-ár), to besiege.
sitio (sée-tee-oh), m., place, siege.
situar (see-too-ár), to place, to situate.
sobaco (so-báh-co), m., arm-pit.
sobar (so-bár), to handle, to soften.
soberbia (so-báir-bee-ah), f., pride, haughtiness.
sobornar (so-bohr-náhr), to bribe.
sobra (só-brah), f., surplus, excess.
sobrante (so-bráhn-tai), m., residue, surplus.
sobre (só-brai), above, over.
sobrecama (so-brai-cáh-mah), f., quilt.
sobrecoger (so-brai-co-háir), to surprise.

Paraguay and Uruguay.
Paraguay y Uruguay.

Paraguay.—A South American Republic, 98,000 sq. miles in extent; bounded N. by Bolivia and Brazil, S. by Argentine, and W. by Argentine. Population, 432,000. Chief cities: Asuncion (capital), 45,000; Villa Rica, 11,000; Concepcion, 12,000. Principal exports: Yerba maté or Paraguay tea, tobacco and hides. Cattle raising is very extensively practiced. Imports: 1893, $2,533,298; 1894, $2,222,202; 1895, $2,460,050. Exports: 1893, $7,994,865; 1894, 11,$100,597; 1895, 12,728,626. United States minister at Montevideo. U. S. consul at Asuncion. Paraguay is represented at Washington by a consul-general and by consuls at San Francisco, Chicago and New York. Money unit: silver peso = $0.41,2 fluctuating value.

Paraguay.—República sudamericana; super-

ficie 98,000 millas cuadradas. Confina al norte con Bolivia y Brasil y Argentina, al sur con Argentina, al este con Brasil y Argentina, y al oeste con Argentina. Población, 432,000. Principales ciudades: Asunción (capital), 45,000; Villa Rica, 11,000; Concepción, 12,000. Exportaciones principales: Yerba maté ó té de Paraguay, tabaco y cueros. La cría de ganado se hace extensivamente. Importación: 1893, $2,533,298; 1894, $2,222,-202; 1895, $2,460,050. Exportación: 1893, $7,994,-865; 1894, $11,100,597; 1895, $12,-728,626. Ministro americano en Montevideo. Cónsul americano en Asunción. El Paraguay está representado en Washington por un cónsul general y por cónsules en San Francisco, Chicago y Nueva York. Unidad monetaria: peso de plata =$0.41,2, valor fluctuante.

Uruguay.—A So. American Republic, 72,110 sq. miles in extent, bounded N. by Brazil, W. by Argentine, S. and E. by the Atlantic ocean. Population, 824,515. Capital, Montevideo (244,342). Leading exports: wheat, cattle, animal products, drugs. The number of sheep in the country is officially estimated at not less than 20,000,000 head and the number of cattle at 7,000,000 head. United States minister at Montevideo. U. S. consuls at Montevideo, Colonia, Paysandu. Uruguayan minister at Washington. Consuls at San Francisco, Chicago, Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, Galveston, Tex. Money unit: the silver peso = $0.41,2, fluctuating value.

Uruguay.—República sudamericana, superficie 72,110 millas cuad.; confines al norte, Brasil, al oeste Argentina, al sur y este el Atlántico. Población, 825,515. Capital, Montevideo (244,342). Exportaciones principales: trigo, ganado, productos animales, drogas. Según datos oficiales, hay en el país no menos de 20,000,000 de ovejas y 7,000,000 de cabezas de ganado vacuno. Ministro americano en Montevideo. Cónsules americanos en Montevideo, Colonia, Paysandú. Ministro de Uruguay en Washington. Cónsules en San Francisco, Chicago, Baltimore, Filadelfia, Nueva York, Galveston (Texas). Unidad monetaria, peso de plata = $0.41,2 (valor fluctuante).

obredicho (so - brai-dée - tchoe), above-mentioned.

obrellevar (so - brai-lyai-váhr), to suffer, to tolerate.

obremesa (so - brai-mái-sah), f., table-cover, dessert.

obrenombre (so-brai-nóhm-brai), m., surname; nick-name.

obreponer (so - brai-poh-náir), to put one thing over another.

obrepujar (so - brai-poo-hár), to surpass.

obresalto (so - brai-sáhl-toe), m., sudden assault or dread.

obretodo (so-brai-tóe-doh), m., overcoat.

obrevivir(so-brai-vee-véer), to survive.

obrina (so-brée-nah), f., niece.

obrino (so-brée-noh), m., nephew.

obrio (só - bree - oh), sober, frugal.

ociedad (so - thee - ai-dád), f., society.

ocio (só-thee-oh), m., associate.

ocorro (so-có-roe), m., succor, help.

ofocar (so-foh-cár), to suffocate.

oga (só-gah), f., rope of bass-weed.

olamente (so - lah - mén-tai), only, solely

olana (so-láh-nah), f., sunny place.

olapa (so-láh-pah), f., lapel.

olar (so - láhr), m., building-lot.

oldado (sohl-dáh-doh) m., soldier; — raso (— ráh-so), private.

oldar (sohl-dahr), to solder.

olidez (so-lee-dáith), f., solidity.

olitario (so-lee-táh-ree-oh), solitary.

solo, m., sola, f., (sóloh, só - lah), alone, single; only.

solomillo (so-lo-méelyoh), m., loin.

soltar (sohl - tár), to loosen; to set at liberty.

soltera (sohl-tái-rah), f., spinster.

soltero (sohl-tái-roh), m., bachelor.

sollozo (so-lyóh-thoe), m., sob.

sombra (sóhm-brah), f., shade, shadow.

sombrear (sohm-brai-ár), to shade.

sombrerera (sohm-brai-rái-rah), f., hat-box.

sombrero (sohm-brái-m., hat.

sombrío (sohm-bréeoh), gloomy.

someter (so-mai-táir), to submit.

son (sóhn), m., sound, report.

sonar (so - náhr), to sound; —se (sai), to blow one's nose.

sonido (so-née-doh),m., sound.

sonrisa(sohn-rée-sah), f., smile.

sonrojo(sohn-róe-hoe), m., blush.

sonsacar (sohn - sah - cár) to pump a secret.

soñar (so-nyáhr), to dream.

soñoliento (so - nyoh - lyáin - toe), sleepy.

sopa (só-pah), f., soup.

sopera (so-pái-ra), f., soup-dish.

sopero (so-pái-ro), m., soup-plate.

soplar (so - pláhr), to blow.

soplete(so-plái-tai),m., blow-pipe.

soplo (só - ploh), m., blowing; puff.

soportar (so-pohr-tár), to suffer, to tolerate.

T U V X Y Z

sorber (sohr-báir), to sip, to suck.
sorbete (sohr-bái-tai), m., sherbet.
sorbo (sóhr-boh), m., sipping.
sordera (sohr-dái-rah), f., deafness.
sordina (sohr-déenah), f., damper.
sordo (sóhr-doh), deaf.
sorprender (sohr-prain-dáir), to surprise.
sortear (sohr-tai-ár), to draw or cast lots.
sortija (sohr-tée-hah), f., ring.
sosegado (so-sai-gáh-doh), quiet, peaceful.
sosegar (so-sai-gáhr), to appease, to calm.
sosiego (so-see-ái-go), m., calmness.
soso (só-so), insipid, tasteless.
sospecha (sohs-páitchah), f., suspicion, mistrust.
sospechar (sohs-paitcháhr), to suspect.
sostén (sohs-táin), m., support.
sostener (sohs-taináir), to sustain, to maintain.
sostenido (sohs-tainée-doh), m. (mus.), sharp.
sota (só-tah), f., knave (at cards).
sótano (só-tah-no), m., cellar.
sotavento (so-tah-váintoe), m., leeward, lee.
su (soo), his, her, its, one's; sus (sóos), theirs.
suave (soo-áh-vai), smooth, soft, delicate; gentle, meek.
suavidad (soo-ah-veedád), f., softness, suavity.
suavizar (soo-ah-veeththáhr), to soften.
subarrendar (soob-arrain-dáhr), to sub-rent.
subasta (soo-báss-tah), f., auction.
subastar (soo-basstár), to sell at auction.
subido (soo-bée-doh), deep-colored, high (of price).
subir (soo-béer), to mount; to ascend, to climb.
sublevar (soo-blaiváhr), to incite a rebellion.
subteniente (soob-tainyáin-tai), m., sub-lieutenant.
suceder (soo-thai-dáir), to succeed, to happen.
suceso (soo-thái-so), m., success.
súcio (sóo-thee-oh), dirty, nasty, filthy.
sud (sóod), m., south, south wind.
sudar (soo-dáhr), to sweat.
sudeste (soo-dáis-tai), m., south-east.
sudoeste (soo-doh-áistai), m., south-west.
sudor (soo-dóhr), m., sweat.
suegra (soo-ái-grah), f., mother-in-law.
suegro (soo-ái-groh), m., father-in-law.
suela (soo-ái-lah), f., sole of the shoe, sole leather.
sueldo (soo-áil-doh), m., wages, salary.
suelo (soo-ái-loh), m., soil, surface.
sueño (soo-ái-nyoh), m., sleep, vision, dream.
suero (soo-ái-roh), m., whey.
suerte (soo-áir-tai), f., chance, lot, fortune, good-luck.
sufrido (soo-frée-doh), long suffering.

sufrir (soo - fréer), to suffer, to bear with patience; to permit.
sujetar (soo-hai-tár), to subdue, to subject.
sujeto (soo - hái - toe), subject, liable; —, m., subject.
suma (sóo - mah), f., sum; substance.
sumar (soo-máhr), to add.
sumidero (soo-me-dái-roh), m., sewer, drain.
suministrar (soo - menees-trár), to supply, to furnish.
sumo (sóo-moh), highest, greatest; á lo — (ah loh —), at most, to the highest pitch.
superar (soo-pai-rár), to surpass.
superficie (soo - pairfée-thee-ai), f., surface.
suplicar (soo-plee-cár), to supplicate.
suponer (soo-poh-náir), to suppose, to surmise.
suprimir (soo - preeméer), to suppress.
sur (sóor), m., south; south wind.
surco (sóor - co), m., furrow.
surtido (soor-tée-doh), m., assortment, supply.
surtir (soor-téer), to supply, to provide.
suscitar (soos - theetar), to excite, to stir up.
susodicho (soo-so-déetchoe), aforesaid, aforementioned.
suspender (soos - pendáir), to suspend.
suspirar (soos-pee-rár), to sigh.
sustento (soos - táin-toe), m., food, sustenance.
susto (sóos-toe), m., fright.
susurro (soo-sóor-roe), m., whisper, murmur.
suyo (sóo - yoh), his, hers, theirs, one's; his, her, its own, one's own or their own.

T

tabaco (tah-báh-co), m., tobacco; — en polvo (— ain póhl - voh), snuff.
tabaquero (tah - bah - kái-ro), m., tobacconist.
tabardillo (tah - bar - déel-lyoh), m., sunstroke.
tabernero (tah - bair - nái-ro), m., tavern-keeper.
tabique (tah-bée-kai), m., thin wall; partition.
tabla (táh-blah). f., board; table.
tablado (tah-bláh-doh), m., scaffold, stage.
tablero (tah-bláí-ro), m., planed board-chess-board; draft-board.
tabuco (tah-bóo-co), m., hut, small apartment.
tacañería (tah - can - nyai-rée-ah), f., niggardliness.
tacaño (tah-cán-nyoh), stingy.
taco (táh-co), m., billiard-cue.
tacto (táck - toe), m., touch, feeling, tact.
tacha (táh-tchah), f., fault, defect.
tachar (tah-tchahr), to find fault with; to reprehend.
tachuela (tah-tchoo-áilah), f., tack, nail.
tahona (tah-óh-nah), f., horse-mill; bake-house.

T U V X Y Z

taja (táh-hah), f., cut; incision.
tal (táhl), such; con — (cohn —), provided that.
taladrar (tah-lah-dráhr), to bore, to pierce.
taladro (tah-láh-droh), m., borer, gimlet, auger.
talego (tah-lái-go), m., gunny-sack.
talón (tah-lóhn), m., heel; luggage-ticket.
tallado (tah-lyáh-doh), carved.
tallar (tah-lyáhr), to carve in wood.
talle (táh-lyai), m., shape, waist.
taller (tah-lyáir), m., workshop.
tallo (táh-lyoh), m., shoot, sprout.
tamaño (tah-máh-nyoh), m., size.
tambalear (tahm-bah-lai-ár), to stagger.
también (tahm-bee-áin), also; likewise; as well.
tambor (tahm-bóhr), m., drum.
tamiz (tah-méeth), m., fine sieve.
tampoco (tahm-póh-co), neither.
tan (tan), so, so much, as well, as much.
tanto (tán-toe), so much; as much.
tapa (táh-pah), f., lid, cover.
tapar (tah-páhr), to stop up; to cover; to conceal; to hide.
tapete (tah-pái-tai), m., small carpet.
tapia (táh-pee-ah), f., mud-wall.
tapicería (tah-pee-thai-rée-ah), f., tapestry.
tapón (tah-póhn), m., cork; plug.
tara (táh-ra), f., tare; tally,
tasa (táh-sah), f., rate; valuation.
tasar (tah-sáhr), to appraise, to value.
taza (táh-thah), f., cup.
té (tái), m., tea.
te (tai), thee.
teatro (tai-áh-troe), m., theater.
tecla (tái-clah), f., key of a piano.
teclado (tai-cláh-doh), m., key-board.
techo (tái-tchoe), m., roof.
teja (tái-hah), f., roof-tile.
tejer (tai-hér), to weave.
tejido (tai-hé-doh), m., texture, web.
tela (tái-lah), f., cloth; woven-stuff.
telar (tai-láhr), m., loom.
telaraña (tai-lah-ráh-nyah), f., cobweb.
telón (tai-lóhn), m., drop-curtain.
temblor (taim-blóhr), m., trembling.
temer (tai-máir), to fear, to doubt.
temor (tai-móhr), m., dread, fear.
templanza (taim-plán-thah), f., temperance.
templar (taim-pláhr), to moderate, to cool to tune.
templo (táim-ploh), m., temple.
temporada (taim-poh-rá-dah), f., season.
temporal (taim-poh-rál), tempest; storm.
temprano (taim-práh-no), early.
tenaza (tai-náth-thah), f., tong, pincers.
tender (tain-dáir), to stretch out.
tendero (tain-dái-roh), m., shopkeeper.
tenebroso (tai-nai-bróh-so), dark.

tenedor (tai-nai-dóhr), m., holder, fork.
tener (tai-náir), to hold, to have.
teniente (tai-nee-áin-tai), m., lieutenant.
tentar (tain-tár), to touch; to tempt.
tentativa (tain-tah-tée-vah), f., attempt, trial.
teñir (tai-néer), to dye.
tercero (tair-thái-roh), m., third.
tercerola (tair-thai-róh-lah), f., short carbine; tierce.
tercio (táir-thee-oh), third.
terciopelo (tair-thee-oh-pái-loh), m., velvet.
terco (táir-co), obstinate.
terminante (tair-mee-náhn-tai), decisive.
terminar (tair-mee-náhr), to terminate.
término (táir-me-no), m., term; end; boundary; limit.
ternero (tair-nái-ro), m., calf; veal; heifer.
terneza (tair-nái-thah), f., tenderness.
ternura (tair-nóo-rah), tenderness.
terquedad (tair-kai-dád), f., stubbornness.
terrado (tair-ráh-doh), m., terrace.
terraja (lair-ráh-hah), f., screw-plate.
terraplén (tair-rah-pláin), m., terrace.
terremoto (tair-rai-móh-toe), m., earthquake.
terrenal (tair-rai-náhl), earthly.
terreno (tair-rái-no), earthly; m., land, field.
terrón (tair-róhn), m., lump.
terso (táir-so), smooth, glossy.
tertulia (tair-tóo-lyah), f., club; circle.
tesón (tai-sóhn), m., firmness.
tesorería (tai-soh-rai-rée-ah), f., treasury.
tesoro (tai-róh-roh), m., treasure.
testar (tais-tár), to bequeath.
testarudo (tais-tah-róo-doh), obstinate.
tetera (tai-tái-rah), f., tea-pot; tea-kettle.
tía (tée-ah), f., aunt.
tibio (tée-bee-oh), lukewarm.
tiburón (tee-boo-róhn), m., shark.
tiempo (tee-áim-poh), m., time; opportunity.
tienda (tee-áin-dah), f., tent; shop.
tiento (tee-áin-toh), m., circumspection.
tierno (tee-áir-noh), tender.
tierra (tee-áir-rah), f., earth; fatherland
tieso (tee-ái-so), stiff, firm.
tigre (tée-grai), m., tiger.
tijeras (tee-hái-rahs), f., scissors.
tildar (teel-dáhr), to brand.
tilde (téel-dai), f., dot over a letter.
timón (tee-móhn), m., helm, rudder.
tina (tée-nah), dyer's copper.
tinaja (tee-náh-hah), f., large earthen jar.
tinglado (tín-gláh-doh), m., shed, carthouse.
tiniebla (tee-nyái-blah), f., darkness.
tino (tée-no), m., judgment, prudence.
tinta (tín-tah), f., ink.
tintero (tin-tái-roh), m., inkstand.
tintorero (tin-toh-rái-roh), m., dyer.

U
V
X
Y
Z

tiña (tín - nyah), f., scab.
tío (tée-oh), m., uncle.
tipo (tée-poh), m., type.
tipógrafo (tee - póh - grah-foh), m., printer.
tira (tée-rah), f., stripe.
tirabuzón (tee - rah - booth - thón), m., cork-screw.
tirada (tee-ráh-dah), f., cast, throw.
tirante (tee-ráhn-tai), m., joist; trace.
tirantez (tee - rahn - táith), f., tautness.
tirar (tee - ráhr), to throw, to pull; to draw.
tiritar (tee-ree-tár), to shiver.
tiro (tée-roh), m., throw, shot.
tirón (tee-róhn), m., pull, haul.
tirotear (tee-roh-tai-ár) to shoot at random.
titubear (tee-too-bai-ár) to vacillate.
título (tée-too-loh), m., title; name; á — (ah —), on pretence.
tiznar (teeth-náhr), to smut.
tizne (téeth-nai), m., soot; smut.
toalla (toh-áh-lyah), f., towel.
tobillo (toh-bée-lyoh), m., ankle.
tocador (toh-cah-dóhr) m., toilet-table.
tocante (toh-cán-tai), concerning.
tocar (toh-cár), touch; (mus.) to play on; to concern.
tocayo (toh-cáh-yoh), namesake.
tocino (toh-thée-no), m., bacon, salt pork.
todavía (toh-dah-vée-ah), yet, still.
todo (tóh-doh), all, entire; —, m., whole.
toldo (tóhl-doh), m., awning.
tolerar (toh-lai-rár), to tolerate, to suffer.
tolva (tóhl - vah), f., mill-hopper.
tomar (toh-máhr), to take, to seize.
tonel (toh - náil), m., cask, barrel.
tonelada (toh-nai-láh-dah), ton.
tonelero (toh-nai-láiroh), m., cooper.
tonto (tóhn-toe), stupid, foolish.
topar (toh - páhr), to run *or* strike against
tope (tóh-pai), m., butt.
toque (tóh - kai), m., touch; bell-ringing.
torbellino (tohr-bailée - no), m., whirlwind.
torcer (tohr-thair), to twist.
torcida (tohr-thée-dah) f., wick.
torcido (tohr-thée-doh) oblique, tortuous.
torero (toh-rái-roh), m., bull-fighter on foot.
toril (toh - réel), m., place where bulls are confined to await the fray.
torillo (toh-rée-lyoh), m., little *or* young bull.
tormenta (tohr - mén - tah), f., storm, tempest.
tormento (tohr-mén-toe), m., torment, pain, anguish; torture.
tornar (tohr-náhr), to return; to restore.
tornear (tohr-nai-ár), to turn (on a lathe).
torno (tóhr - no), m., lathe.
toro (tóh-ro), m., bull.
torpe (tóhr-pai), dull; stupid.
torre (tóhr - rai), f. lower.
tortilla (tohr-tée-lyah), f., omelet, pancake.

tórtola (tóhr-toe-lah), f., turtle-dove.
tortuga (tohr-tóo-gah), f., tortoise.
torzal (tohr-thál), m., cord, twist.
tos (tohs), f., cough.
toser (toh-sáir), to cough.
tostada (tohs-táh-dah), f., slice of toasted bread.
tostado (tohs-táh-doh), parched; sun-burnt.
tostar (tohs-tár), to toast.
traba (tráh-bah), f., fetter.
trabajador (trah-bah-hah-dóhr), m., laborer.
trabajar (trah-bah-háhr), to work.
trabajo (trah-báh-hoe), m., work, difficulty; —s, pl., troubles.
traducir (trah-doo-théer), to translate.
traductor (trah-dooc-tóhr), m., translator.
traer (trah-áir), to bring, to carry.
traficar (trah-fee-cár), to deal in.
tragar (trah-gáhr), to swallow.
trago (tráh-go), m., draught of liquor.
traje (tráh-hai), m., complete dress of a woman.
tramar (tráh-mahr), to plot.
tramo (tráh-moh), m., flight of stairs.
trampa (tráhm-pah), f., trap-snare; fraud.
transigir (trahn-see-héer), to give in.
transitar (trahn-see-tár), to travel, to pass by a place.
trapero (trah-pái-ro), m., dealer in rags.
trapo (tráh-poh), rag, tatter.
tras (tráhs), after, behind.
trascurso (trahs-cóor-so), m. course of time.
trasladar (trahs-lah-dáhr), to transport.
trasnochar (trahs-no-tchár), to sit up a whole night.
traspasar (trahs-pah-sáhr), to trespass; to transfer.
trasquilar (trahs-kee-láhr), to shear sheep.
tratado (trah-táh-doh), m., treaty.
tratante (trah-tán-tai) m., dealer in provisions.
tratar (trah-tár), to treat, to trade.
trato (tráh-toe), m. treatment; manner.
través (trah-váis), m., bias.
travesaño (trah-vai-sáh-nyoh), m., cross-timber.
travesía (trah-vai-sée-ah), f., voyage.
traza (tráh-thah), f., trace, outline.
trazar (trah-tháhr), to plan out; to trace.
trece (trái-thai), thirteen.
trecho (trái-tchoe), m., space, distance.
trecientos (trai-thee-áin-toes), three hundred.
tregua (trái-goo-ah), f., truce.
treinta (tráin-tah), thirty.
tremendo (trai-mén-doh), terrible, formidable; awful.
tren (tráin), m., train, retinue; show.
trenza (tráin-thah), f., braid.
trepar (trai-páhr), to climb, to crawl.
tres (tráis), three.
treta (trái-tah), f., trick.
trigésimo (tree-hái-see-moh), thirtieth.
trigo (trée-go), m., wheat.

U
V
X
Y
Z

trillar (tree-lyáhr), to thrash.
trimestre (tree-máis-trai), m., space of three months.
trinar (tree-náhr), to trill, to quaver.
trinchar (treen-tchár), to carve.
trinchera (treen-tcháirah), f., trench, entrenchment.
trinquete (treen-kái-tai), m., foremast.
tripa (trée-pah), f., tripe, intestine.
tripulación (tree-poo-lah-thee-ón), f., crew of a ship.
tripular (tree-poo-láhr), to man ships.
triste (trées-tai), sad.
triturar (tree-too-rár), to grind.
trocable (troh-cáh-blai), changeable.
trocar (troh-cár), to exchange, to barter.
trompeta (trohm-páitah), f., trumpet; —, m., trumpeter.
trompo (tróhm-poh), m., whipping-top.
tronar (troh-náhr), to thunder.
tronco (tróhn-co), m., trank.
tropa (tróh-pah), f., troop.
tropezar (tro-pai-thár), to stumble.
trueno (troo-ái-no), m., thunder-clap.
tu (tóo), thy, thine.
tú (tóo), thou.
tubo (tóo-boh), m., tube.
tuerto (too-áir-toh), one-eyed; squint-eyed.
tuetano (too-ái-tah-no), m., marrow.
turbar (toor-bár), to disturb.
turbio (tóor-be-oh), muddy.
turno (tóor-no), m., turn.

U

ujier (oo-he-áir), m., usher.
último (óol-tee-moh), last.
ultraje (ool-tráh-hai), m., outrage.
umbral (oom-bráhl), m., threshold.
un (óon), one.
undécimo (oon-dái-thee-moh), eleventh.
unicamente (oo-nee-cah-mén-tai), only.
unidamente (oo-nee-dah-mén-tai), jointly.
unir (oo-neer), to unite.
uno (óo-no), one, sole.
untura (oon-tóo-rah), f., unction.
uña (óo-nyah), f., nail, hoof, claw, talon.
urraca (oor-ráh-kah), f., magpie.
usar (oo-sáhr), to use, to make use of; to accustom; —se (—sai), to be in use.
Usía (oo-sée-ah), Vuestra Señoría — (voo-áis-trah sainyoh-rée-ah), f., Your Lordship.
útil (óo-til), useful.
utilizar (oo-tee-lee-thár), to make useful; to be useful.
uva (óo-vah), f., grape.

V

vaca (váh-cah), f., cow; beef.
vaciar (vah-thee-ár), to empty, to clear; to mould.
vacío (vah-thée-oh), void, empty; vacuum
vacunar (vah-coo-náhr), to vaccinate.
vahido (vah-ée-doh), m. vertigo, giddiness.
váina (váh-ee-nah), f., scabbard.

vale (váh-lai), m., I. O. U.
valentía (vah-lain-tée-ah), f., valor, courage.
valer (vah-láir), to be valuable.
valor (vah-lóhr), m., value, price; courage.
vallado (vah-lyáh-doh) m., enclosure with stakes *or* palisades.
valle (váh-lyai), m., dale, valley.
vano (váh-no), vain; useless; frivolous.
vaquero (vah-kái-roh), m., cow-herd.
vaqueta (vah-kái-tah), f., sole-leather; ram-rod.
vara (váh-ra), f., rod.
varar (vah-rár), to run aground.
variar (vah-ree-ár), to change; to vary.
varonil (vah-ro-néel), male, masculine.
vástago (váhs-tah-go), m., bud, shoot.
vecindad (vai-thin-dád), f. neighborhood
vecino (vai-thée-no), m. neighbor, inhabitant
vedar (vai-dáhr), to forbid.
vega (vái-gah), f., fruitful plain.
veinte (vái-in-tai), m., twenty.
vejez (vai-háith), f., old age.
vejiga (vai-hé-gah), f., bladder, blister.
vela (vái-lah), f., watch; candle; sail.
veleta (vai-lái-tah), f., weather-cock.
velo (vái-loh), m., veil; pretext.
velón (vai-lóhn), m., oil-lamp.
veloz (vai-lóhth), swift.
vena (vái-nah); f., vein.
venado (vai-náh-doh), m., deer.
vencer (vain-tháir), to conquer.
venda (váin-dah), f., bandage.
vendaval (vain-dah-váhl), m., a strong south-by-west wind.
vender (vain-dáir), to sell.
vendimia (vain-dée-mee-ah), f., vintage.
veneno (vai-nái-no), m. poison.
venganza (vain-gáhn-thah), f., revenge.
vengar (vain-gáhr), to avenge.
vengativo (vain-gah-tée-voh), revengeful.
venida (vai-née-dah), f., arrival.
venidero (vai-nee-dai-ro), future.
venir (vai-néer), to come, to arrive.
venta (váin-tah), f., sale; road-side inn.
ventaja (vain-táh-hah) f., advantage.
ventana (vain-táh-nah) f., window,
ventilar (vain-tee-láhr) to ventilate.
ventura (vain-tóo-ra), f., luck, chance.
ver (váir), to see, to observe.
verano (vai-rá-no), m., summer.
verbo (váir-boh), m., verb.
verdad (vair-dád), f., truth, veracity.
verde (váir-dai), m., green.
verdugo (vair-dóo-go), m., hangman.
vereda (vai-rái-dah), f., path.
verga (váir-gah), f., cord of the crossbow.
vergüenza (vair-goo-áin-thah), f., shame, bashfulness.
verja (váir-hah), f., grate, lattice.
verjel (vair-hél), m., orchard.
verruga (vair-róo-gah), f., wart; pimple.

U
V
X
Y
Z

versión (vair-see-ón), f., translation, version.
vertedero (vair-tai-dái-roh), m., sewer, drain.
verter (vair-táir), to spill, to shed.
vértice (váir-tee-thai), m., vortex.
vertiente (vair-tee-áin-tai), m., waterfall.
vestido (vais-tée-doh), m., dress, suit of clothes.
vestir (vais-téer), to clothe; to dress.
veta (vái-tah), f., stripe.
vez (váith), f., turn; cada — (cáh-dah —), each time; una — (óo-nah —), once; á veces (ah vái-thais), sometimes, by turns.
vía (vée-ah), f., way; railway line.
viajar (vee-ah-háhr), to travel.
viaje (vee-áh-hai), m., journey, voyage.
viajero (vee-ah-hái-roh), m., traveler.
víbora (vée-boh-ra), f., viper.
viciar (vee-thee-ár), to vitiate; to corrupt.
vicio (vée-thee-oh) m., vice.
vid (véed), f., vine.
vida (vée-dah), f., life.
vidriar (vee-dree-ár), to glaze pottery.
vidriera (vee-dree-ái-ra), f., glass-case.
vidrio (vée-dree-oh), m., glass.
viejo (vee-ái-hoe), old, antiquated.
viento (vee-áin-toe), m., wind; air.
vientre (vee-áin-trai), m., belly.
viernes (vee-áir-nais), m., Friday.
viga (vée-gah), f., beam.
vigente (vee-hén-tai), in force.
vigésimo (vee-hái-see-moh), twentieth.
vigia (vee-hé-ah), m., watchman.
vil (véel), mean, low.
villa (vée-lyah), f., village.
vinagre (vee-náh-gray), m., vinegar.
vino (vée-no), m., wine; — tinto (— tín-toe), red wine.
viña (vée-nyah), f., vineyard.
vira (vée-ra), f., welt of a shoe.
virar (vee-ráhr), to tack
virolento (vee-ro-láin-toe), diseased with the small-pox.
viruela (vee-roo-ái-lah) f., small-pox.
viruta (vee-róo-tah), f., wood shavings, pl.
visitar (vee-see-tár), to visit.
vista (vées-tah), f., sight, view.
vitalicio (vee-tah-lée-thee-oh), during life.
vituperar (vee-too-pai-ráhr), to blame.
viuda (vee-óo-dah), f., widow, dowager.
vivandero (vee-vahn-dái-roh), m., sutler.
víveres (vée-vai-rais), m. pl., provisions.
vivir (vee-véer), to live; to last.
vivo (vée-voh), living; lively life.
vocablo (voh-cáh-bloh) m., word, term.
vocal (voh-cáhl), f., vowel.
volanta (voh-láhn-tah) runabout used in the country.
volar (voh-láhr), to fly.
volcar (vohl-cár), to upset.
voltear (vohl-tai-ár), to whirl, to tumble.
voluntad (voh-loon-tád), f., will.
volver (vohl-váir), to turn, to return.

vos (vóhs), you, ye.
vosotros (voh-só-trohs) pl., you, ye.
votar (voh-tár), to vote.
voto (vóh-toe), m., vote.
voz (vóhth), f., voice.
vuelo (voo-ái-loh), m., flight; ruffle, frill.
vuelta (voo-áil-tah), f., circuit; return.
vuestro (voo-áis-troh), your, yours.
vulgo (vóol-go), m., populace, mob.

X

The use of X at the beginning of words in the Spanish language is now almost obsolete and is replaced by **j**.

Y

y (ee), and.
ya (yáh), already; immediately; — que (— kái), since.
yacer (yah-tháir), to lie in the grave.
yedra (yái-drah), f., ivy.
yegua (yái-goo-ah), f., mare,
yelmo (yáil-moh), m., helmet.
yema (yái-mah), f., bud, gem; yolk; — del dedo (— dail dái-doh), tip of the finger.
yerba (yáir-bah), f., herb; — buena (— boo-ái-uah), mint.
yerno (yáir-no), m., son-in-law.
yerto (yáir-toe), stiff, rigid.
yesca (yáis-ca), f., spunk, tinder.
yeso (yái-so), m., gypsum; plaster of Paris.
yo (yóh), I; — mismo (— miss-moh), I myself.
yugo (yoú-go), m., yoke.
yunque (yóon-kai), m., anvil.
yunta (yóon-tah), f., couple, pair, yoke.

Z

zafar (thah-fár), to lighten a ship; —se (—sai), to escape.
zafarrancho (thah-far-ráhn-tchoe), m., clearing for action, general quarters.
zagalejo (thah-gah-lái-hoe), m., petticoat.
zaherir (thah-ai-réer), to reproach.
zaino (thah-ée-no), f., of a chestnut color; vicious (applied to animals); treacherous, wicked.
zalea (thah-lái-ah), f., undressed sheepskin
zambo (tháhm-boh), bandy-legged.
zanahoria (thah-nah-óh-ree-oh), f., carrot.
zancada (thahn-cáh-dah), f., stride.
zanco (tháhn-co), m., stilt.
zanja (tháhn-hah), f., ditch; trench.
zapador (thah-pah-dóhr), m., sapper.
zapata (thah-páh-tah), f., piece of leather put on a hinge to prevent creaking.
zapatero (thah-pah-tái-roh), m.f shoemaker.
zapato (thah-páh-toe), m.. shoe.
zaranda (thah-ráhn-dah), f., frame for sifting sand.
zarcillo (thahr-thée-lyoh), m., ear-ring; tendril.
zarpar (thahr-páhr), to weigh anchor.
zorra (thóer-rah), f., fox.

zozobra (thoe-thóe-brah), f., uneasiness, anxiety.
zozobrar (thoe-thoe-bráhr), to founder.
zumbar (thoom-bár), to resound, to hum.
zumo (thóo-moh), m., sap, juice.
zurcir (thoor-théer), to darn.
zurdo (thóor-doh), left; left-handed.
zurrapa (thoor-ráh-pah), f., lees, dregs.
zurriago (thoo-ree-áh-go), m., whip for inflicting punishment.

SPANISH IDIOMS.

(MODISMOS ESPAÑOLES)

á. á las ocho, at eight o'clock; dos — dos, two by two; — decir verdad, to tell the truth; — deshora, out of date, unseasonably; — ojos vistas, plainly, barefacedly; — veces, sometimes; — escondidas, on the quiet; — fé de hombre de bien, upon honor.
acá. Sin más **acá,** ni más allá, without further ado.
acaba. Acaba ya, stop! enough! — de llegar, just arrived.
acecho. Al acecho, in wait.
adelante. En adelante, in future.
advertir. Se lo advierto á Vd., I warn you.
ajo. Revolver el ajo, to stir up a new disturbance.
alfiler. Dinero para alfileres, pin-money; con todos sus —, in full dress.
allí. Allí mismo, in that very place.
alto. No hacer alto, not to mind; pasar por —, to overlook; se me pasó por —, I forgot,
ama. Ama de leche, wet-nurse.
amor. Amor propio, pride: al — de la lumbre, close to the fire.
andar. Andar en cuerpo, to go out without an overcoat; — de zeca en meca, to be roving about; andares y tomares, to be at cross purposes; á mejor, á peor —, at best, at worst; — á más —, at full speed; andando el tiempo, in the lapse of time.
antes. Antes bien, rather; de —, in ancient times.
año. De mal año, surely; celebrar los años, to keep the birthday; tener años, to be old.
apear. Apearse por la cola, to give some absurd answer, to get out at the wrong end.
apelación. Médico de apelación, quack doctor.
aprendiz. Aprendiz de todo, oficial de nada, a jack of all trades.
aquí. He aquí, here is.
arriba. De arriba abajo, from top to bottom.
áscuas. Estar en áscuas, to be upon thorns.

así. Así que así, let it be as it will; — me estoy, just the same to me.
asiento. Hombre de asiento, a prudent man.
atajo. Salir al atajo, to get out the best you can.
atún. Pedazo de atún, a stupid fellow.
avenido. Bien or mal avenidos, living on good or bad terms.
avisar. Avisar con tiempo, to give warning.
azar. Al azar, by chance.
Balde. En balde, to no purpose.
banco. Razón de pié de banco, a worthless reason.
barato. Dar de barato, to grant for argument's sake.
barba. Temblar á la barba, to shake with fear; subirse á la —, to lose respect.
beber. Sin comerlo ni beber, to suffer without cause; — los vientos, to solicit eagerly.
bendición. Echar la bendición, to give up a business.
bien. Si bien me acuerdo, to the best of my recollection; de — á —, willingly.
blanco. Dar en el blanco, to hit the bull's eye; de punta en —, point blank.
bledo. No vale un bledo, not worth a rush.
boca. Punto en boca, not a word; á — de noche, at the fall of night; irse de —, to speak thoughlessly.
bolsa. Bolsa de hierro, miserly.
bonanza. Ir en bonanza, to do well.
borrego. Como un borrego, like a lamb.
bote. Estar de bote en bote, to be full of people.
brazo. A brazo partido, by main force; á fuerza de —s, by dint of merit and toil.
brete. Puesto en un brete, hard-up.
Cabello. Llevar á uno de un cabello, to lead one by the nose; asirse de un —, to catch at a hair.
caber. No caber en sí, to be conceited.
cabo. De cabo á rabo, from head to tail; por ningun —, by no means.
caer. Caerse de sueño, to fall asleep; — en cama, to fall ill; yo caigo en ello, now I have it; — en el chiste, to see the point of a joke.
calle. Pasear la calle, to pay courtship.
cama. Hacer la cama, to make up the bed.
capote. A mi capote, in my opinion.
cara. A primera cara, at first sight; echar en —, to upbraid.
carne. En carnes, naked.
carrera. A carrera abierta, at full speed; partir de —, to act rashly.
cartilla. Leerle á uno la cartilla, to give one a lecture.

caso. En todo caso, anyway.
certificar. Certificar una carta, to register a letter.
chanza. Hablar de chanza, to speak in fun.
chasco. Dar un chasco, to play a merry trick.
chispa. Echar chispas, to be in a rage.
chuzo. A chuzos, abundantly.
cielo. Dormir á cielo raso, to sleep in the open air.
clara. A la clara, clearly; decir cuatro —s, to tell one's mind bluntly.
claro. Vamos claros, let us be frank.
clavo. Dar en el clavo, to hit the mark.
cobrar. Cobrar ánimo, to take courage.
coger. Coger en mentira, to catch in a lie.
comer. Ganas de comer, appetite.
correr. Corre la voz, it is said.
corto. A la corta ó á la larga, sooner or later.
cosa. Es fuerte cosa, it is very hard; no es —, it does not matter.
crudo. Tiempo crudo, raw weather.
cuando. De cuando en cuando, now and then.
cuanto. Cuanto más, the more; por —, in as much as.
cuerpo. Cuerpo á cuerpo, hand to hand, single combat.
Dejar. Dejar para mañana, to delay.
derecha. A tuertas ó derechas, right or wrong.
descabezar. Descabezar el sueño, to take a nap.
descubierto. Al descubierto, openly.
descuidar. Descuide Vd., make yourself easy.
despachar. Despachar un barco, to clear a ship (at the Custom House).
dia. De dia, by day; un — si y otro no, every other day; buenos —s, good morning; —s ha, there is a long time since.
dicho. Dicho y hecho, no sooner said than done.
Diós. Diós mediante, God willing; que de — haya, to whom may God be merciful; sea como — quiera! God's will be done!
Domingo. Hacer Domingo, to make a holiday of a working day.
dón. Dón de acierto, habitual skill.
donde. Donde quiera, anywhere.
dos. De dos en dos, two by two.
Encender. Encenderse en cólera, to fly into a passion.
enviar. Enviar á paseo, to dismiss contemptuously.
espalda. Echar á las espaldas, to forget deliberately.

espiritu. Cobrar espiritu, to recover courage.
estar. Estar sobre sí, to be serene.
estirón. Dar un estirón, to grow rapidly.
Fé. Dar fé, to attest; á —, in truth; en —, consequently; — haciente, authentic.
fiado. Al fiado, on trust; en —, on bail.
fiel. En fiel, even balance.
flaco. Flaco de memoria, short of memory.
forma. De forma que, in such a manner that.
francesa. Despedirse á la francesa, to take French leave.
fuera. Fuera de, out of; de —, outwardly; estar —, not to be at home.
fuerza. A viva fuerza, by main force.
Gachas. A gachas, on all four; animo á las —! courage!
gana. De buena gana, willingly; de —, desiguedly; comer con —, to eat with an appetite.
golpe. De un golpe, all at once.
gracia. Como es la gracia de Vd.? Pray, what is your name? Que —! What a wonder!
grana. Ponerse como una grana, to blush up to one's eyes; poner á otro como una—, to put one to the blush.
grito. A grito pelado, in a loud voice.
guante. Echar un guante, to take up a collection.
gusto. Por dar gusto á, for the sake of.
Hacer. Hace frío, it is cold; — almanaques, to muse; no hagas caso, never mind; — alarde, to boast; — gasto, to spend; — papel, to act a part; — por, to try one's best.
hoja. Doblemos la hoja, let us change the subject.
hombre. Hombre de bien, a thoroughly good man; — de chapa, a man of good judgment.
Ir. Ir á medias, to go halves; — en contra de, to go against; —se á la mano, to restrain one's self; —se á la leva y monte, to escape; — pagando, to pay by instalments; — pasando, to recover by degrees.
Jabón. Dar un jabón, to give a scolding.
Jesús. En un decir Jesús, in an instant; no saber ni el —, to be quite illiterate.
jornal. A jornal, by the day.
juego. Juego de palabras, a pun.
Largo. A lo largo, lengthwise; á la larga, at length; pasar de —, to cut some one on the street.
lengua. Con un palmo de lengua, with great eagerness; de — en —, from mouth to mouth; irse de la —, to let one's tongue loose

levantar. Levantar la mesa, to clear the table; — falso testimonio, to accuse falsely; — la casa, to break up housekeeping.
lijero. Lijero de dedos, light-fingered; á la lijera, lightly; de —, rashly.
limpio. Jugar limpio, to deal fair; en —, in substance.
lista. Pasar lista, to call the roll; — de platos, bill of fare.
lugar. En lugar de, instead of.
Llano. A la llana, simply, sincerely.
llegar. Llegar á las manos, to come to blows; — á saber, to be informed of.
llevar. Llevarse bien ó mal, to be on good or bad terms.
llover. Llover á cántaros, to rain buckets-full.
Madre. Madre de leche, wet-nurse.
mal. Mal de su grado, in spite of him; — que bien, with good or ill will; — por —, for want of something better; del — el menos, the least of two evils; — de ánimo, heart-sore.
mandar. Mandar hacer, to order made; — á coces, to command harshly.
mano. Manos á la obra! Bear a hand! A dos —s, willingly; estar á —, to be quite near; yo le tengo de buena —, I have it on good authority.
mañana. A la mañana, by and by, in the morning.
marcha. Sobre la marcha, on the spot.
más. A más correr, with the utmost speed; á — tardar, at latest; á — y mejor, at best; á — de esto, besides this; sin — ni —, without more ado.
mayor. Mayor de edad, person of age; por —, by wholesale.
menor. Por menor, at retail.
menos. A los menos, at least, however.
menudo. A menudo, repeatedly.
morder. Morder la tierra, to bite the dust.
morir. Morir vestido to die in one's boots; —se por, to be very fond of.
muy. Muy mucho, very much.
Nacer. Nacer de cabeza, to be born to wretchedness; — de piés, to be born to good luck.
nada. En menos de nada, in an instant; ser un para —, to be a good-for-nothing; — entre dos platos, great show and nothing else; enfadarse por —, to be vexed at a trifle.
nariz. Dar en las narices, to smell at a distance.
ni. Ni siquiera, not even.
noche. Noche Buena, Christmas eve; a— last night.

nombre. Nombre de bautismo, Christian name; poner —s á uno, to call one names.
nuevo. De nuevo, anew, of late.
Oficial. Buen oficial, a first-rate hand; — mayor, chief clerk.
oido. Negar los oidos, to deny a hearing; hablar al —, to whisper in the ear; tener —s de mercader, to lend a deaf ear; de —s, to hearsay.
ojo. Abrir tanto ojo, to stare with joy; á cierra —s, without hesitation; al —, at sight; avivar el —, to be on guard; costar un —, to be very dear; hacer del —, to wink at each other; mal de —, enchantment; de medio —, lurkingly.
Pagar. Pagar con el pellejo, to die; — en la misma moneda, to give like for like.
palabra. Palabras mayores, insulting words; á media —, at the least hint.
palmito. Como un palmito, neat, clean.
palmo. Palmo á palmo, inch by inch.
papel. Hacer papel, to cut a figure.
para. Para entra los dos, between us both; — qué? why? leer — sí, to read to one's self; sin que, ni — que, without rhyme or reason.
parecer. Al parecer, seemingly; por el bien —, to save appearances.
parte. De ocho dios á esta parte, within the last week.
pasar. Pasar de largo, to pass by without stopping; por alto, to overlook; — se de bueno, to be too good; —se de cortés, to be over-polite.
paseante. Paseante en corte, unemployed.
pata. A pata, on foot.
paz. Gente de paz! a friend!
pelo. Venir á pelo, to come to the point.
pienso. Ni por pienso, not even by a thought,
plata. En plata, briefly.
plomo. Andar con piés de plomo, to act with great circumspection; á —, perpendicularly.
poder. A más no poder, able to resist no longer; no — menos, to be unavoidable.
poner. Al poner del sol, at sun set; — colorado, to flush, to blush; —se pálido, to grow pale.
priesa. Estar de priesa, to be in a hurry; dar —, to hurry.
pronto. De pronto, suddenly; por el —, for the moment.
propósito. A propósito, on purpose.
provecho. Hombre de provecho, useful man; buen —, may it do you good.
pulga. Tener malcas pulgas, to be easily vexed.

Que. Qué hay? what's the matter? no hay para —, there is no occasion for.
querer. Sin querer, unwillingly; que quiere decir esto? what is all this? como quiera, anyhow.
Rabo. Rabo entre piernes, crestfallen.
raja. A raja tabla, vigorously.
raro. Rara vez, seldom.
raya. A raya, within bounds; tener á uno á —, to keep one at bay.
reparar. Reparar en pelillos, to notice trifles.
repente. De repente, suddenly.
revés. Al revés, on the contrary.
rodilla. De rodillas, on one's knees.
Seco. A secas, solely.
servir. Sírvase Vd. decirme, please tell me; sirva de aviso, let this be a warning.
sí. De por sí, apart, separately; de —, spontaneously.
sol. De sol á sol, from sunrise, to sunset.
sombra. Ni por sombra, by no means; poner a la —, to imprison.
sosegar. Sosegarse, to grow calm.
suerte. De suerte, so that, so as.
Tanto. Tanto por tanto, upon a par.
tapadilla. De tapadilla, secretly.
tarde. De tarde en tarde, now and then; hacerse —, it grows late.
tecla. Dar en la tecla, to hit the mark.
telón. Correr el telón, to drop the curtain.
tener. Tener que hacer, to have something to do; — que ir, to be obliged to go; —se en pié, to stand up.
tiempo. A tiempo que, just as.
tino. Salir de tino, to be out of one's mind.
tirar. Tire Vd. por este camino, take this way: á to do —, to the utmost; — largo, to build castles in the air; — coces, to rebel; á más —, at most.
tiro. Errar el tiro, to miss one's shot.
todo. En todo y por —, absolutely.
traer. Traer á mal traer, to vex, to lead one about; — en bocas, to slander.
trato. Tener buen trato, to be affable.
tris. Estar en un tris, to be on the verge of.
Váler. Valgate Dios! May Heaven pardon you! Mas vale algo que nada, better something than nothing.
ver. Estar por ver, to remain to be proved; hacer —, to show.
vuelta. Dar una vuelta, to make a short trip; poner de — y media, to abuse a person by word.
Ya. Ya estamos en ello, we understand it; — que, since that; — se vé, yes, forsooth; — estaba yo en eso, I was already of that mind.

LEADING CITIES.

PUERTO RICO.

San Juán (sahn hoo-áhn)	30,000
Ponce (póhn-thai)	15,000
Mayaguez (mah-yeah-goo-áith)	20,000
Aguadilla (ah-goo-ah-dée-lyah)	5,000
Arecibo (ah-rai-thée-boh)	8,900
Fajardo (fah-hárd-doh)	9,000
Naguapo (na-goo-áh-poh)	2,000
Humacao (oo-máh-cah-oh)	4,000

PHILIPPINE ARCHIPELAGO.

List of important Islands.

Luzon (looth-thóhn).
Mindoro (meen-dóh-ro).
Masbate (mass-báh-tai).
Samar (sah-máhr).
Panay (pah-náh-ee).
Busuanga (boo-soo-áhn-gah).
Palawan (pah-lah-wán).
Babujan (bah-boo-hán).
Polillo (poh-lée-lyoh).
Verde (váir-dai).
Leyte (lây-tai).
Negros (nái-grohs).
Cebú (thai-bóo).
Bohul (boh-óol).
Sikijor (see-kee-hóhr).
Mindanao (meen-dah-náh-oh).
Basilan (bah-see-láhn).
Tawi-Tawi (tah-ve-táh-ve).
Catanduanes (cah-tahn-doo-áh-hais).
Marinduque (mah-reen-dóo-kai).
Tablas (táh-blahs).
Burias (bóo-ree-as).
Ticao (tee-cáh-oh).

Island of Luzon.

Manila (mah-nee-lah)	110,000
Parañaque (pah-rah-nyáh-kai)	9,863
Pasig (Páss-seeg)	22,000
Tambobong (tahm-boh-bóhng)	25,000
Bangued (bahn-gáid)	13,417
Albay (ahl-báh-ee)	14,000
Bacon (bah-cóhn)	13,013
Camalig (cah-mah-léeg)	14.568
Guinobatan (gee-no-bah-tán)	20,500
Ligao (lee-gáh-oh)	17.371
Dagupan (dah-goo-pán)	16,000
San Cárlos (sahn cár-lohs)	23,943
San Nicolás (sahn nee-co-láhs)	10,204
Urdaneta (oor-dah-nái-tah)	16,588
Camilig (cah-me-léeg)	23,410
Concepción (con-thaip-thee-ón)	13,409

Island of Panay.

Capiz (cah-péeth)	13,676
Batangas (bah-tán-gahs)	39,358
Balayang (bah-lah-yáhng)	24,747
Bauang (bah-oo-áhng)	39,652

Lipa (lée-pah) 40,745
Tanauan (tah-na-oo-áhn)..... 20,039
Bulacan (boo-lah-cán)..... 13,1[illegible]
Calumpit (cah-loom-pit)..... 15,07[illegible]
Malolos (mah-lóh-lohs)..... 14,599
Panay (pah-náh-ee) 15,484
Iloilo (e-loh-e-loh)..... 10,380
Cabatuan (cah-bah-too-áhn) 18,177
Dumangas (doo-mán-gahs) ..... 14,11[illegible]
Miagas (me-áh-gas)..... 22,10[illegible]
Passi (pass-see) 13,802
San Joaquin (sahn hoe-ah-kéen) 13,918
Santa Bárbara (sahn-tah bár-ba-rah). 13,900
Laoag (lah-oh-áhg) ..... 37,00[illegible]
Batac (bah-tack)..... 17,625
Vigan (vee-gáhn)..... 19,000
Biñan (been-nyán)..... 19,786
Aliago (ah-lyáh-goh)..... 17,000
Gapan (gah-páhn) 20,216
Lingayen (leen-gah-yáin)..... 18,886

Island of Leyte.

Baru (bah-róo) ..... 13,32[illegible]
Baybay (báh-ee-bah-ee) 17,367
Borauen (boh-rah-oo-áin) ..... 21,29[illegible]
Dagami (dah-gáh-me)..... 25,06[illegible]
Hilongos (e-lóhn-gohs)..... 13,81[illegible]
Maasin (mah-ah-séen) ..... 18,4[illegible]
Palo (páh-loh) ..... 17,7[illegible]
Panauan (pah-nah-oo-áhn)..... 18,50[illegible]

Island of Cebú.

Cebú (thai-bóo)..... 35,2[illegible]
Argao (ar-gáh-oh)..... 24,[illegible]
Barili (bah-ree-lée)..... 20,91[illegible]
Bogo (bóh-go)..... 16,3[illegible]
Carcar (car-cár)..... 30,30[illegible]
Delaguete (dai-lah-gái-tai)..... 21,32[illegible]
Sibonga (see-bohn-gah)..... 23,45[illegible]

Island of Negros.

Ginigaran (he-nee-gah-rán)..... 13,[illegible]
Silay (see-láh-ee)..... 14,[illegible]
Valladolid (vah-lyah-doh-léed)..... 14,[illegible]

Island of Samar.

Basey (bah-sáy)..... 13,75[illegible]
Calabayog (cah-lah-bah-yóhg)..... 30,25
Gandara (gahn-dáh-ra) ..... 15,56[illegible]

Island of Mindanao.

Cagayán (cah-gah-yáhn). ..... 9,4[illegible]
Mambajao (mam-bah-how)..... 18,0[illegible]
Butuan (boo-too-áhn)..... 10,02[illegible]
Zamboanga (thahm-boh-áhn-gah)..... 21,00[illegible]

Island of Mindoro.

Boac (boh-áhk)..... 14,72[illegible]
Santa Cruz de Napo (sáhn-tah cróoth dai náh-poh). ..... 15,7[illegible]

Island of Bohol.

Loon (loh-ón)..... 15,36[illegible]
Tubigon (too-bee-góhn)..... 15,83[illegible]

A. H. Lybyer.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 101721519